



Concoeurs WEEK

AUGUST 11-20, 2023

The Carmel Pine Cone

Volume 109 No. 32

www.carmelpinecone.com

August 11-17, 2023

TRUSTED BY LOCALS AND LOVED BY VISITORS SINCE 1915

Police warn against Car Week shenanigans

By MARY SCHLEY

LAW ENFORCEMENT agencies are collaborating to keep hooliganism to a minimum during the Monterey Peninsula's automotive week, which kicks off Aug. 11 and runs through Aug. 20.

"We have so far identified several car clubs from the Los Angeles area that will be heading to the Peninsula," Carmel Police Chief Jeff Watkins said in a recent

announcement. "These clubs bring in some amazing vehicles to admire and have a huge following. However, they also present challenges our city must face."

To prevent the pre-Covid mayhem downtown that had drivers doing burnouts and donuts on Ocean Avenue, CPD "has been in contact with our neighboring agencies for information gathering and mutual aid requests should additional officers be needed," he said.

Extra training

In addition, on Thursday, Aug. 17, when a couple of events are taking place in town, officers from multiple agencies will combine forces to enforce the laws here. "Thursday is our busy day, with multiple events happening, and we have requested their assistance throughout the day to aid in traffic-related problems," he said.

In addition, Watkins reached out to the Northern California Regional Intelligence Center for help gathering information and lined up training for some CPD employees focusing on vehicle modifications and sideshows.

"This type of training gives your officers the proper education to take enforcement action on modified vehicles and to help mitigate sideshow participation from taking place in our village," he explained.

Other measures CPD will take include installing barriers to prevent drivers from cruising straight down Ocean Avenue and having more officers on duty. Volunteers will

See WARN page 21A

The Pit will be a pit no more

Commission OKs Pastor's plans

By MARY SCHLEY

MORE THAN three years after their first pitch for a mixed-use development on the site of The Pit at Fifth and Dolores was discussed and panned by the planning commission, Patrice Pastor and his Esperanza Carmel team, including architect Henry Ruhnke, received unanimous approval of their design Wednesday night. The vote marks a major step forward in their efforts to transform the



RENDERING/WALD, RUHNKE & DOST ARCHITECTS

The planning commission and many residents on Wednesday embraced Patrice Pastor's latest proposal for the blighted property at Fifth and Dolores.

blighted property, which has gone untouched since construction stopped under its previous ownership in 2019.

Design evolution

According to the plans, at its tallest point, the complex, called Ulrika Plaza, will reach the 30-foot height limit imposed by the code, and the buildings have a total of 22,443 square feet of floor area, not including basement space. The garage will have 28 parking spaces — one more than is required — and the development will contain 9,000 square feet of retail space divided among 14 shops, and 12 one- and two-bedroom apartments ranging from 622 square feet to 1,863 square feet. The site is 16,000 square feet, the equivalent of four standard residential lots.

See PIT page 22A

Concoeurs Carmel hopes to shine like COTA

By MARY SCHLEY

SEEKING TO tap into the enthusiasm that brought so many people to downtown Carmel for the Concoeurs on the Avenue during Car Week for 15 years, and aiming to establish an event that will continue well into the future, the Northern California Ferrari Owners Club is hosting its inaugural Concoeurs Carmel on Dolores Street south of Ocean Avenue on Thursday.

Concoeurs on the Avenue's founder, the late Doug Freedman, was a Ferrari guy who hosted several Car Week

events honoring the Italian marque before he and wife Genie held their first concours on Ocean Avenue and side streets in 2007. Ferrari Owners Club members brought cars to their show in subsequent years, and Tex Otto, president of the regional chapter, wants to carry on that spirit.

'Good friends'

"In my mind, it's kind of a continuation of a tradition of bringing good friends together," he said. "We'd like to have a good showing and have everybody in the event have a good time, plus draw a good number of outside enthusiasts, so the city welcomes us back."

The first showing will include 22 notable Ferraris, many from the era when founder Enzo Ferrari was heading

See FERRARIS page 24A

Schools OK training in 'equity grading'

By CHRIS COUNTS

THE WORD "equity" has triggered debates across the country — and one of them happened last week when the Pacific Grove Unified School District's board of education decided to start training teachers at Pacific Grove Middle School on "implementing equitable grading in the classroom."

Approval of the training had been on the meeting's consent agenda, but board member Laura Ottmar requested that it be discussed before it was approved. Pacific Grove Middle School principal Sean Roach made a presentation on the topic.

'Subjective components'

Roach said the intent, as far as he's concerned, isn't to give teachers more leeway in deciding what grades to give their students, but to take "every subjective component out of grading" and focus on "grading the student based on mastery and content."

"It is far and away the most effective and accurate means of grading our students," he suggested. "We really want to focus on what a student knows."

The principal said that a traditional measure of grading

See EQUITY page 18A

P.G. settles with former attorney over election error

By KELLY NIX

FORMER PACIFIC Grove city attorney David Laredo and his law firm paid nearly \$1 million to the city in May to settle a legal malpractice claim over a botched 2020 election that had to be redone because the state refused to recognize the results, according to a settlement agreement obtained by The Pine Cone.



David Laredo

On Nov. 3, 2020, P.G. voters passed Measure L, which called for a half-cent sales tax hike from 8.75 percent to 9.25 percent.

But Laredo and his law firm mistakenly referred to the wrong type of tax in a council ordinance for the ballot measure and in voter materials, which led residents to inadvertently pass a type of tax that can't be legally increased by the city. Because of the snafu, the state Department of Tax and Fee Administration

refused to recognize the results and administer the hike.

The city was forced to redo the election in April 2022 to correct the error in the tax measure, costing residents about \$64,000. Voters again approved the tax.

The blunder — which also cost Pacific Grove about \$1 million in lost tax revenue — prompted the city in February to accuse Laredo and his law firm, De Lay & Laredo, of legal malpractice. But instead of suing the lawyer, the city in May agreed to resolve the dispute out of court.

"The parties have concluded that it is desirable and in their respective best interests to, and by this agreement hereby intend to, fully and completely resolve all issues between them," the document states.

No lawsuits

The seven-page "confidential settlement agreement and mutual release" calls for "\$989,000 to be paid by Laredo's law firm and its professional liability insurer within 30 days of full execution" of the agreement. The document was signed by Laredo on May 25 and P.G. Mayor Bill Peake on May 30.

It prohibits Laredo and Pacific Grove from taking any legal action, and the attorney's payment to the city is not

See LAREDO page 20A

**RHEIM DERMATOLOGY
COSMETIC LASER CENTER™**

JAMES E. RHEIM, M.D. • JOSEPH R. RHEIM, M.D.

REFRESH YOUR APPEARANCE
Summer Specials

Botox at \$13.00 per unit,
Juvederm's® Newest Filler, Volux XC®
Exclusively for Jawline Definition
Introductory pricing of \$800 per 1mL syringe.

Peel away imperfections:
SkinMedica Illuminize, Vitalize & Rejuvenize Peels
\$150, \$200 & \$250 per Treatment

Diamond Glow
Reveal your radiance with a facial resurfacing treatment
With added SkinMedica Pro-Infusion Serums

Vitamin B-12
Give your body the vitamins it deserves,
ask about our Vitamin B-12 series of injections.

*All treatments are scheduled with our RN. Please make your appointment
by calling our offices today. All offers expire August 31, 2023*

General Dermatology: 831.373.4404
Cosmetic Laser Center: 831.373.0441
757 Pacific Street, Suite A-1, Monterey

*Advanced Dermatology Medical Clinic
www.rheimdermatology.com*

Sandy Claws

By Lisa Crawford Watson

Small dog syndrome

Actor Jack Black has played a range of roles, but it was the lovable, spirited, quirky characters he portrayed in "The Holiday" and "School of Rock" that inspired a local family to name their Yorkshire terrier pup, Jack Black.

"In looking for a dog, I actually was after the spirit of a Cairn terrier, like 'Toto' in 'The Wizard of Oz,'" his person said. "But I like the black-and-tan coloring of a Yorkie. A larger-than-life character, Jack Black grew up to be 8.5 pounds. Although tiny, he dwarfs other Yorkies."

Despite or because of his little dog complex, Jack Black grew up to have a fighting spirit. It was cute at first, his person said, but when he lunged toward big dogs and went out on the attack, not so cute. So, his family sent him to school at PetSmart, where his trainer's dog, a calm black Lab with an impenetrable spirit, bored him into submission.

"Jack could bark and bark," his person said, "and that dog was not going to attack or react. He learned it was his problem and got over it."

Having recently moved to Sand City, Jack Black has had his first and perhaps his last experience with Carmel Beach. While standing on a miniature sand cliff,



surveying the canine community, the tiny terrier was toppled by a rogue wave.

"Jack was soaked," his person said. "He was fine, but it was the end of his beach boy era."

For 17 years, Jack Black has been there for his family, in times of celebration and consolation. Now, in his senior years, they want to offer him comfort and joy.

"He has taught us to take on the big dogs in our lives, and never let fear get in the way of a happy life," his person said.

"A thrilling page turner; I read it in one fell swoop!"
Viva - author of Superstar

**ONCE UPON A TIME IN
BIG SUR**
CLARISSA BELL

WITH AN AFTERWORD and DEDICATION
TO THE ELM TREE IN JEWELL PARK
ILLUSTRATIONS BY KEITH LARSON

Available at Carmel Drug Store,
Amazon & YouTube

POPPLETON'S
HANDCRAFTED FURNITURE AND INTERIOR DESIGN

SHOP NEW ARRIVALS NOW

16,000 SQUARE FEET OF COLLECTABLE DESIGN
299 LIGHTHOUSE, MONTEREY 831 649 3083

"You'll think the world of us."

Jetscort

We accompany clients traveling worldwide so their trip is stress free. Whether a senior in high school, senior in college or senior citizen, we make the trip seamless.

www.jetscort.com
917. 769. 9474 | info@jetscort.com

**J. LAWRENCE
KHAKI'S**
MEN'S CLOTHIER OF CARMEL

**Trunk Show
Special Guest Michal Sestak**

Baldassari
Manto
Khakis

sport coats
soft coats
knitwear
trousers
jackets
shirts

khakisofcarmel.com
Carmel Plaza, Ocean Avenue & Junipero St,
Carmel-By-The-Sea

The Arnold Team
A Collaborative Approach to Real Estate

MARKET KNOWLEDGE | ETHICS & INTEGRITY | COMMITMENT TO COMMUNITY

Dedicated to Building A Team for Our Clients

THE ARNOLD TEAM
Arnold-Team.com | Arnold-Team@CarmelRealtyCompany.com

Rebecca 831.241.2600
REALTOR® | DRE#01706104

Geoff 831.297.3890
REALTOR® | DRE#02036451

Danielle Germain 303.502.6477
REALTOR® | Monterey Coast Realty DRE#02154598

CARMEL REALTY COMPANY
ESTABLISHED 1913

To advertise in The Carmel Pine Cone contact meena@carmelpinecone.com

PAUL MORELLI

JOIN US FOR AN EXCLUSIVE POP-UP EVENT
AUGUST 11th - 19th

Augustina's

OCEAN AVENUE, CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA, CA • (831) 624-2403
augustinaleathers.com

Planning commission to vote on new cell tower law

By MARY SCHLEY

THE TIME has come for the planning commission to vote on the telecommunication ordinance that's been in the works since Verizon accused the city of having rules that violate state and federal laws as the two sides fought over proposed cell towers in the residential neighborhoods and near La Playa hotel. Following several workshops and hearings, the revised wireless ordinance — which outlines how, when and where cell towers will be approved and installed in the city — will be the subject of an Aug. 23 special meeting of the planning commission.

“At this meeting, the commission will be reviewing the draft ordinance and making a formal recommendation to the city council” about the new law, planning director Brandon Swanson explained.

A “reader’s guide,” as well as redlined versions of the ordinance based on comments taken from a March workshop and

subsequent written feedback, are posted online, along with drafts of the wireless application, checklists, design guidelines and required standard conditions of approval. Changes are indicated in red text, with underlining for additions and strike-through for deletions.

Many of them address installations on private and public property and in the public right of way, standards to which they should be held and design rules they must abide by, all with the overriding mindset that “preservation of the residential character in Carmel is central to all land uses.”

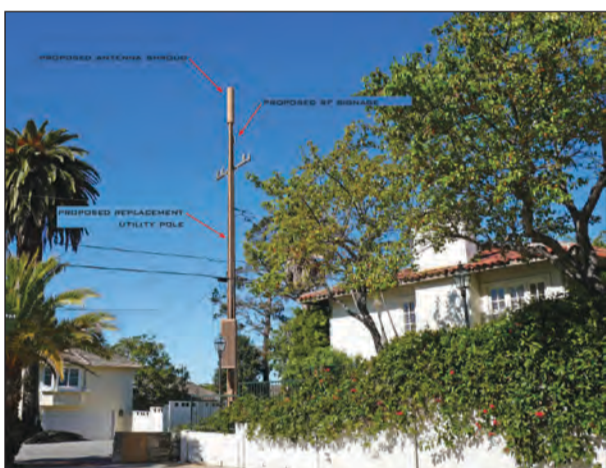
Assignment

“From the outset, the policy direction from city council was to draft the strongest wireless ordinance possible to protect the special and unique characteristics of Carmel-by-the-Sea,” Swanson explains in the reader’s guide. “With that in mind, the following documents have been produced based on council’s original direction, and by incorporating many of the comments received during the March planning commission workshop. They all work together to create the rules and regulations for anyone wishing to apply for a wireless facility in the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea.”

Also included are the city’s responses to public comments on the ordinance and other documents and whether or not they were incorporated in the new drafts, accompanied by the logic behind those decisions.

While there’s

See **TOWER** page 24A



Battles between Verizon and the city over this proposed cell tower near La Playa led, in part, to an overhaul of the telecom ordinance that will be voted on by the planning commission Aug. 23.

RM | RYAN MELCHER
PROPERTIES

#1 Agent in Carmel-by-the-Sea



PRICE CHANGE

3047 Whalers Way, Pebble Beach | \$2,695,000
4 Bed | 3 Bath | 2400 Sq. Ft. | 0.27 Acre Lot



Sotheby's
INTERNATIONAL REALTY

Ryan Melcher
831.521.5024
ryan@ryanmelcher.com
RyanMelcher.com
DRE: 01897036

*Rankings are based on MLS data YTD and do not include Teams

TA



Pebble Beach Gem

www.PebbleBeachGem.com | \$3,495,000

Located in the peaceful Del Monte Forest, this beautiful single-level contemporary home has been lovingly updated to embrace the wonderful indoor-outdoor lifestyle. The property is centered around a stone courtyard with outdoor dining and seating around a firepit. With over 2,800 SqFt of living space flooded with natural light and open beamed ceilings, the house flows effortlessly between living spaces, perfect for entertaining friends and family.



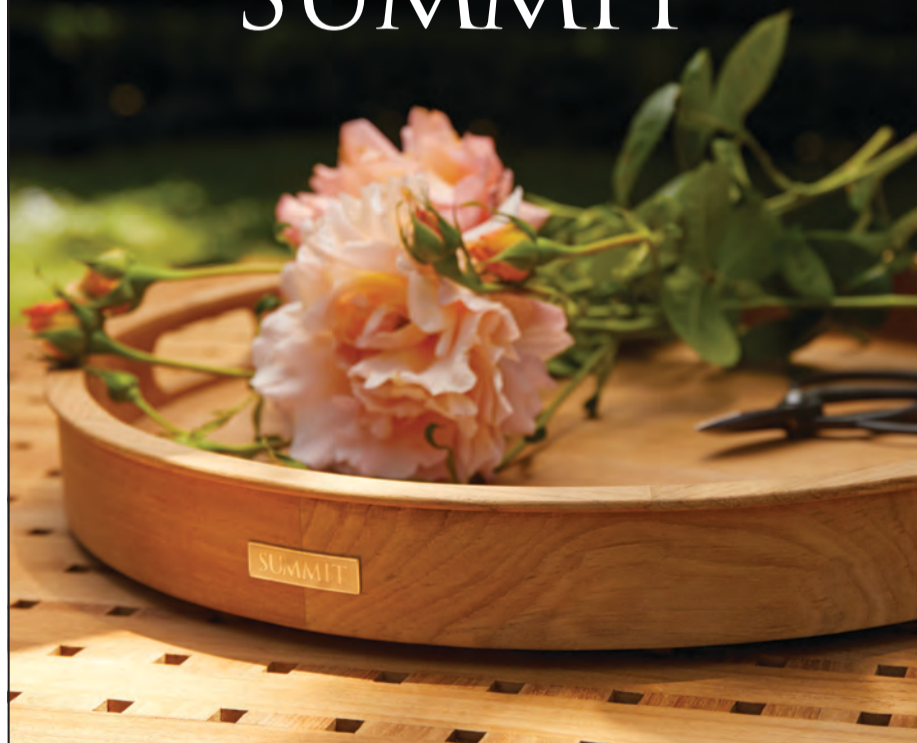
TA | **TIM ALLEN**
PROPERTIES TEAM

831.214.1990
TimAllenProperties.com
DRE#00891159

COLDWELL BANKER

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

SUMMIT



COME VISIT US AT OUR

MONTEREY SHOWROOM

8am to 4pm Monday through Friday
and by appointment 831.375.7811

HIGHEST QUALITY TEAK OUTDOOR FURNITURE
AND PERFORMANCE FABRICS

DINING TABLES • DINING CHAIRS • OCCASIONAL TABLES • COFFEE TABLES • LOUNGE CHAIRS • OTTOMANS • SOFAS • BAR CHAIRS
DAY BEDS • CONSOLES • OUTDOOR FABRICS

5 HARRIS COURT BUILDING W MONTEREY CA 93940
SUMMIT FURNITURE, INC. | 831.375.7811 | SUMMITFURNITURE.COM
MONTEREY LOS ANGELES PALM BEACH LONDON MONACO

Jerry Solomon Master Barber



Tuesday to Friday 8:30 to 5:30
Saturday 8:30 to 3:00
Located in Morgan Court
On Lincoln St,
Between Ocean Ave. & 7th Ave.
Suite 6, Carmel-by-the-Sea
831-375-8571



Police & Sheriff's Log

Driver arrested for many things

HERE'S A look at some of the significant calls logged by the Carmel-by-the-Sea Police Department and the Monterey County Sheriff's Office last week. This week's log was compiled by Mary Schley.

TUESDAY, JULY 25

Carmel-by-the-Sea: A 34-year-old male driver on felony probation was arrested at Carmelo and Eighth and released with a promise to appear for vehicle code violations.

Pacific Grove: Subject fell off the west cliff of Otter Point at Beach Street and Ocean View Boulevard with his bicycle.

Carmel Valley: Deputies responded to a verbal altercation on Carmel Valley Road between a business owner and a client.

Carmel area: Deputies responded to Eddy Road on a report of possible screaming. A 37-year-old female was arrested.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Civil matter at Ocean and Monte Verde forwarded to the district attorney's office.

possible burglary in progress inside his residence on Santa Rita Street at 2330 hours. The resident stated he observed an unknown subject inside his residence and immediately called 911. CPD units arrived and conducted an interior and exterior check of the residence. There were no signs of forced entry or any signs of anybody being inside the residence. After a records check was conducted on the caller, he was found to have prior calls for the same reason. The caller's welfare checked OK; however, he appeared to be paranoid and possibly seeing things.

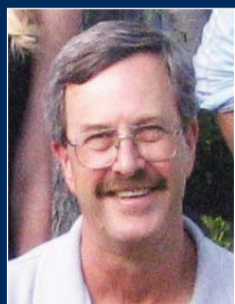
Carmel-by-the-Sea: A 32-year-old male from Hollister was arrested at Highway 1 and Carpenter at 0204 hours and booked into Monterey County Jail on charges of DUI and driving on a suspended license. He was held on \$10,000 bail.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Subject was walking through Mission Trail park near the Doolittle Trail and found a mirror lying on the ground. No one was around, and the person did not know who owned the mirror. The finder said he would like to claim the item if the owner is not located.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 26

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Subject reported a

See **POLICE LOG** page 19A



A trusted name on the Monterey Peninsula for nearly 50 years!

Terry McGowan 831.236.7251

TerryMcGowan.com
terry.mcgowan@sothebyshomes.com

GRI, CRS, ABR, SRS, e-Pro, SRES DRE: 01126129

Sotheby's
INTERNATIONAL REALTY

Helping you reach your real estate goals since 1991!

Clark's Carmel Stone



(831) 385-4000
100 Airport Drive,
King City
Delivery Available

www.carmelstone.biz

clarkscarmelstone@yahoo.com

GIVE YOUR CHILD A STRONG START THIS SCHOOL YEAR!

AlphaAbacus Learning Center: Established 2003

Rachel Phillips M. A. Education
"Gracie"

YOUR LOCAL INDEPENDENT TUTORING CENTER
"Where Learning Is Fun"

READING - MATH - WRITING - ACADEMIC SUBJECTS
STUDY SKILLS - HOMEWORK HELP - TEST PREP

WWW.ALPHAABACUSLEARNINGCENTER.COM

831-596-9394 | 831-625-6053

Home Schooling Support AlphaAbacuslearningcenter@gmail.com



SPCA
Monterey County
Changing Lives

Kitties of the Week

Coconut 2 years old



Hi, my name is Coconut. I am a tad on the shy side, I enjoy adult humans and would love to cuddle up with you. Would you like to adopt me?

Otto 7 mos. old



Hi, my name is Otto. I have lots of energy and enjoy playing with toys. I would love to go home with you!

"SPCA Monterey County Veterinary clinic is taking appointments for low-cost vaccinations! Go to www.spcamc.org to make an appointment online.

Call us at (831) 373-2631 for more information about adopting Coconut & Otto.

Sponsored by Friends of All Cats

www.SPCAmc.org



The gavel falls

Verdicts, pleas and sentencings announced by Monterey County District Attorney Jeannine Pacioni

July 21 — The Monterey County District Attorney's Environmental Protection Unit entered into a stipulated judgment with Ryan Peacock and his California corporation, Ryan Peacock Inc., to settle a civil action for air pollution violations and for leasing unregistered and unpermitted industrial generators. The district attorney's office brought the civil action under Business and Professions Code section 17200, et seq. and Health and Safety Code section 42402, et seq. The judgment requires that Defendants pay up to \$175,000 in civil penalties. As part of the stipulated judgment, defendants have also agreed to be bound by an injunction.

Defendants leased large industrial generators, usually to commercial cannabis operations. Some of the defendants' generators were classified by air pollution laws as "Tier 0" meaning they were too old and polluting to be operated. Moreover, defendants provided generators as unpermitted power sources on a permanent, rather than temporary, basis, which brought pollution-emitting power sources into the community without any mitigation or oversight by the Monterey Bay Air Resources District. Defendants also failed to

adhere to basic clean-air regulations including registering generators with the California Air Resources Board or MBARD, tracking emission amounts, and other recordkeeping requirements. By violating California's environmental laws and regulations, defendants offered their products for lease below market rates and thus competed unfairly. The civil action brought by the district attorney's office sought to bring defendants into compliance with these applicable laws and to level the playing field for law-abiding competitors.

This case was investigated by the Monterey Bay Air Resources District Inspector Isael Rubio-Salazar, with assistance from district attorney Investigator Oliver Minnig.

July 21 — The Hon. Mark E. Hood sentenced Miodrag Vuletic, 71, to prison for 95 years to life in the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation. Vuletic was previously found guilty by a Monterey County jury of three counts of oral copulation on a child 10 or under, 23 counts of lewd acts on a child under 14 and two counts of forcible lewd or lascivious acts on a child under 14.

See **GAVEL** page 18A

IMPROVE YOUR GAME

GOLF
LESSONS
AVAILABLE

INSTRUCTOR: LINCOLN LYLES

Contact Lincoln today to book your private golf lesson at **LINKS CLUB**. Refine your game indoors with Trackman technology!



719-207-1086

lincolnlyesgolf@gmail.com

www.lincolnlyesgolf.com



Rana Creek Ranch closes escrow, sells to conservation group for \$35 million

By CHRIS COUNTS

MORE THAN two months after a land conservation group, the Wildlands Conservancy, announced it was “very close” to acquiring the 14,142-acre Rana Creek Ranch in Carmel Valley, escrow closed on the deal.

The sale price was \$35 million — the land had been listed on the market for \$37 million. The money to buy the ranch came from donations and taxpayer-funded grants.

The ranch is the largest piece of private property in Carmel Valley. The seller was Apple co-founder Mike Markkula, who bought the property in 1982 for \$8 million.

Located about six miles southeast of Carmel Valley Village, the property ranges in elevation from 900- to 3,400-feet. Its features include numerous springs, seasonal creeks, and wetlands, along with extensive oak woodlands and native grasslands.

Last week, the Wildlands Conservancy shared

more details about buying the ranch, which marks the 25th property the group has acquired.

“The Wildlife Conservation Board and California State Coastal Conservancy approved a combined \$26 million for the acquisition,” the group explained. “This public funding was leveraged with \$9 million in private funds and financing to meet the purchase price of \$35 million.”

The group also said it has plans to make the property available to public access. But first, it needs to raise some money. “Over the next year, we will plan and fundraise for infrastructure improvements that will allow us to safely invite the public, free of charge, to behold the beauty of this spectacular landscape.”

16 miles of trails, roads

The land provides habitat for a pair of federally protected species, the California red-legged frog and the California tiger salamander — as well as

See RANCH page 31A



The former home of one of Apple’s founders, the stunning 14,142-acre Rana Creek Ranch in Carmel Valley was just acquired by the Wildlands Conservancy and will one day be open to the public for recreation.



SCANDINAVIA-BY-THE-SEA



Danish Icons
Poul Henningsen
PH Artichoke Pendant

Browse, shop and enjoy the luxurious, high-quality interiors and exclusive accessories from FJØRN — America’s largest online Scandinavian retailer. Our carefully selected collections in Carmel-by-the-Sea embody a heritage of thoughtful, modern design with a passion for craftsmanship. Each piece here can be considered a beautiful and usable object of art.



Oiva Toikka Finnish Mouth-Blown Glass Birds

Hans J. Wegner **Hans Wegner - The King of Chairs | Danish Masterpieces Instock at our Carmel Studio**



PP503 The Chair



PP505 Cow Horn Chair



PP701 Minimal Chair



PP56 Chinese Chair



CH26 Armchair



CH23 Dining Chair



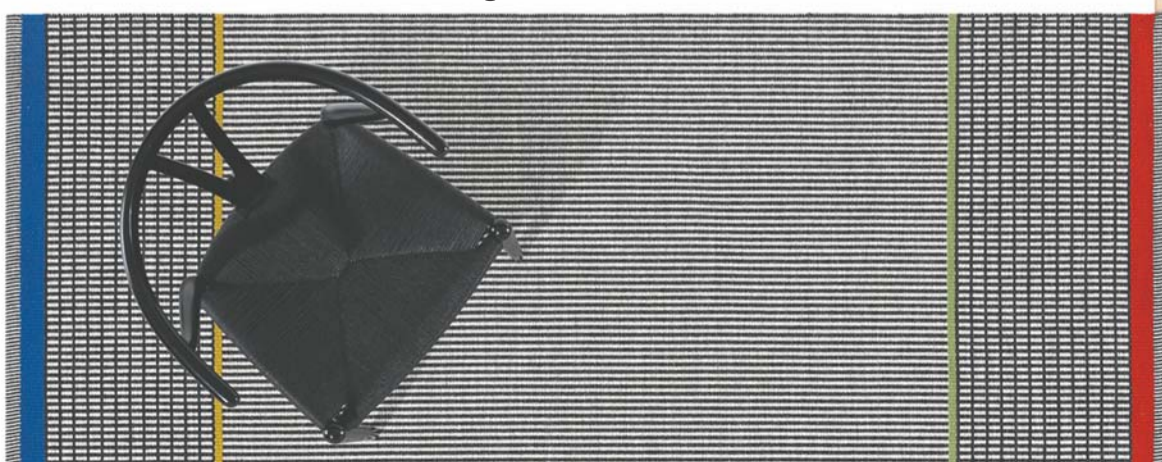
Poet Sofa

HOUSE OF FINN JUHL
Finn Juhl

Hans J. Wegner
Hans Wegner Nesting Tables Set of Three | Papa Bear Chair



Luxurious Wool Area Rugs & Runners | Made in Sweden



Eames House Whale



Courtyard of the Pine Inn Hotel
Ocean Avenue & Lincoln
Carmel-by-the-Sea California
Monday through Saturday 11 - 4
831-620-0123 | carmel@fjorn.com

WANTED



I am looking to buy a vintage sports car from a private owner, for my collection. Prefer Porsche, Jaguar, Mercedes or similar. I will be in town and staying in Carmel from August 13th to the 21st.

Bob Luther
(703) 966-0122

Two arrested for fatal hit-and-run

By MARY SCHLEY

WHILE REFUSING to say how investigators identified the two drivers they believe were responsible for the May 31 hit-and-run death of a 62-year-old Carmel man on Highway 1, the California Highway Patrol announced a Monterey man was taken to Monterey County Jail and a Cachagua woman turned herself in after warrants were issued by a judge for their arrest July 17.

Nicholas Krenke, 32, was booked into jail July 18 and the next day pleaded not guilty in Monterey County Superior Court to felony hit-and-run causing injury or death. He posted \$50,000 bail and was released July 25, the day Cachagua Road resident Jenny Lesch, 45, turned herself in at the Monterey Police Department for booking on multiple felonies, including hit-and-run causing death, vehicular manslaughter, assault with a deadly weapon and reckless driving. She has yet to appear in court.

The charges stem from a wreck that occurred around 3:35 p.m. May 31 on southbound Highway 1 near Aguajito Road. "Prior to the crash, Lesch's vehicle caused James Howard Pack, 62, of Carmel to lose control of his vehicle, which was subsequently struck by a second vehicle driven by Krenke," California Highway Patrol public information officer Jessica Madueño said. "Pack suffered fatal injuries in the crash, while Lesch and Krenke fled the scene."

Pack, who lived on Carpenter Street, had been driving a white 1988 Volkswagen van and was involved in what witnesses described at the time as a road-rage

incident involving a silver car, presumably Lesch's. The van overturned, and Pack, who was not wearing a seat belt, was ejected. He later died at the hospital. Initial reports mentioned only two vehicles involved, not three.



Nicholas Krenke

The southbound lanes of the highway were shut down for several hours while the wreckage was cleared and the CHP investigated. The destroyed van was towed away to be stored as evidence, and the highway reopened just after 8 p.m. Highway patrol dispatch information that night suggested authorities went to Cachagua in search of the other car and found a matching vehicle, but Madueño told The Pine Cone in late June that the CHP did not yet have any suspects in the case.

Arrests announced

Only after arrest warrants were requested by the Monterey County District Attorneys Office and signed by a judge July 17, and Krenke was arrested and Lesch turned herself in, did the CHP announce that suspects had been identified.

"The Monterey County District Attorney's Office carefully reviewed the investigation and subsequently filed criminal charges against Lesch and Krenke for multiple charges," Madueño said.

According to Monterey County Superior Court records, Krenke, who has an address on Pacific Street in Monterey, has had multiple run-ins with the law over the years. Between March 2015 and late 2018, he pleaded guilty to various crimes

See **ARREST** page 24A

DESIGNER EVENT

SETHI COUTURE
AUGUST 13 – AUGUST 20
NORTH OCEAN



UPCOMING EVENT

HEATHER B. MOORE

Thursday, Friday & Saturday
AUGUST 24, 25 & 26
NORTH OCEAN

Featuring the
Carmel-By-The-Sea Collection
Designed for Belle Cose



BEAUTIFUL THINGS

BAOBAB CANDLES

Introducing Boobab, the stylish Belgian brand that has been perfecting interior perfumes since 2002. Be captivated by these exquisite decorative objects that double as fragrant masterpieces, with elegantly handcrafted glass vases infused with intoxicating scents. Elevate your space with their refined and sophisticated creations.



Belle Cose

LIVE LIFE BEAUTIFULLY

North Ocean Avenue | 2NE on Ocean & Lincoln | 831.293.8716

South Ocean Avenue | 4SW on Ocean & Dolores | 831.574.8357

BELLECOSE.COM

JACKSON HOLE | BIG SKY | VERO BEACH | CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA

750ml & Value Wines

Apothic Red 750ml.....	8.97
Barefoot Cellars Pinot Grigio 1.5L.....	9.97
Bogle Cabernet 750ml.....	7.47
Bogle Chardonnay 750ml.....	6.97
Butter Chardonnay 750ml.....	12.97
Chandon California Brut Sparkling 750ml.....	17.99
Daou Cabernet Paso Robles 750ml.....	19.97
Duckhorn Sauvignon Blanc 750ml.....	23.99
Edna Valley Chardonnay 750ml.....	9.47
Ferrari-Carano Fume Blanc 750ml.....	10.97
Gloria Ferrer Brut 750ml.....	16.97
Joel Gott Sauvignon Blanc 750ml.....	9.99
Josh Cellars Cabernet Sauvignon 750ml.....	11.97
Josh Cellars Chardonnay 750ml.....	10.97
Justin Cabernet Paso Robles 750ml.....	22.97
Kendall Jackson Chardonnay 750ml.....	10.99
Kim Crawford Sauvignon Blanc 750ml.....	11.97
La Crema Chardonnay Sonoma Coast 750ml.....	13.47
La Marca Prosecco 750ml.....	13.97
La Vieille Ferme Rose 750ml.....	7.99
Matua Sauvignon Blanc Marlborough 750ml.....	9.99
Meiomi Pinot Noir 750ml.....	17.97
Menage a Trois Red 750ml.....	6.47
Mumm Napa Brut Prestige 750ml.....	15.99
OZV Zinfandel Lodi 750ml.....	7.97
Oyster Bay Sauvignon Blanc 750ml.....	11.97
Sonoma-Cutrer Chardonnay Sonoma Co 750ml.....	18.97
Veuve Clicquot Yellow Label Brut 750ml.....	56.97
Wente Chardonnay Morning Fog 750ml.....	10.99
Wente Chardonnay Riva Ranch Res 750ml.....	13.47
Woodbridge Mondavi Cabernet 1.5L.....	8.97
Woodbridge Mondavi Chardonnay 1.5L.....	8.97
Woodbridge Mondavi Sauv Blanc 1.5L.....	8.97

Favorite Spirits

Aperol Liqueur 750ml.....	21.49
Bacardi Superior 1.75L.....	16.99
Bombay Sapphire 1.75L.....	25.99
Bulleit Bourbon 1.75L.....	38.99
Casamigos Blanco 750ml.....	41.99
Casamigos Reposado 750ml.....	42.99
Crown Royal 1.75L.....	38.99
Cutwater Teq Lime Margarita 4-12oz cans.....	9.99
Don Julio Blanco Tequila 750ml.....	38.99
Evan Williams 1.75L.....	18.99
Grey Goose 1.75L.....	43.99
Hornitos Reposado Tequila 1.75L.....	27.99
Jack Daniels Black 1.75L.....	32.99
Jameson Irish Whiskey 1.75L.....	42.99
Jim Beam Bourbon 1.75L.....	21.99
Johnnie Walker Black 1.75L.....	52.99
Ketel One 1.75L.....	25.99
Maker's Mark Bourbon Whisky 1.75L.....	37.99
Patron Silver 1.75L.....	74.99
SKYYVodka 1.75L.....	19.99
Seagram's 7 1.75L.....	16.49
Seagram's VO Canadian Whiskey 1.75L.....	17.99
Smirnoff 1.75L.....	14.99
Stolichnaya 1.75L.....	18.99
Tanqueray Gin 1.75L.....	25.99
Tito's Handmade Vodka 1.75L.....	26.49

Other Beers

Bud Light 36-12oz cans.....	23.99
Coors Light 36-12oz cans.....	23.99
Corona Extra 12-12oz btls.....	14.99
High Noon Hard Selt Varty Pack 12-12oz cans.....	21.99
Lagunitas IPA 24-12oz loose btls.....	27.49
Michelob Ultra 24-12oz cans.....	18.99
Modelo Especial 24-12oz cans.....	26.49
Pacifico Clara 24-12oz loose btls.....	25.99
Sierra Nevada Hazy Little Thing 12-12oz cans.....	17.99
Sierra Nevada Pale Ale 24-12oz loose btls.....	27.99
Stella Artois 24-11.2oz loose btls.....	25.99



WOW! WINES UNDER \$7

WOW!
Unbeatable Value
\$2.97



Hectare Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot, Chardonnay California 750ml
2.97

WOW!
Unbeatable Value
\$4.99



Pacific Peak Chardonnay, Cabernet Sauvignon California 750ml
4.99

WOW!
Pinot Grigio Under \$5
\$4.47



Corte Vigna Pinot Grigio Italy 750ml
4.47



Fifty Provinces Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot, Red Blend, Chardonnay, Sauvignon Blanc Spain 750ml
4.49
MIX 6 OR MORE
Single btl 4.99



Big Sipper Cabernet, Red California, Chardonnay California, Sweet Red California 750ml
5.39
MIX 6 OR MORE
Single btl 5.99



Double Dog Dare Cabernet, Chardonnay, Moscato California 750ml
5.39
MIX 6 OR MORE
Single btl 5.99



ANY 3 FOR \$21*
Tiny Umbrellas Pinot Grigio, Chardonnay, Sweet Peach, Sweet Strawberry, Cabernet Sauvignon, Pink Moscato, Moscato, Sweet Pineapple California 750ml
7.00
WHEN YOU BUY 3
7.99

*No further discount available.

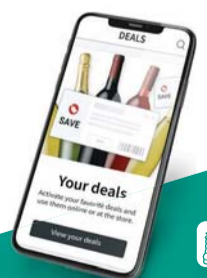
10% Off Wine

when you mix 6 or more 750ml and 1.5L wines.

Excludes items with prices ending in 7. Cannot be combined with any other Total Wine & More WINE Promotion or Discount. Offer valid in CA only. Not valid on previous purchases. Valid in-store, on the Total Wine app or at TotalWine.com.

Save with personalized deals!

Open the app now



LOWEST PRICES
for over 30 years

Explore 10 stores in the Bay Area or visit TotalWine.com

DALY CITY
FREMONT
MONTEREY
MOUNTAIN VIEW
PLEASANT HILL

PLEASANTON
SAN JOSE - ALMADEN RANCH
SAN JOSE - STEVENS CREEK
SAN MATEO
SAN RAMON


Prices valid 8/10/2023-8/17/2023. Total Wine & More is not responsible for typographical or human error or supplier price increases. Prices may vary. Rebate offers vary. While supplies last. Limit one offer per transaction. Rebate offers valid in-store only, see store for details. Products while supplies last. We reserve the right to limit quantities. All beer prices + CRV. Loyalty points not redeemable on gift cards, classes, tastings, deposits, rentals and ice. Total Wine & More is a registered trademark of RSSI. © 2023 Retail Services & Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Please drink responsibly. Use a designated driver.

PacRep Theatre and Hayward Lumber present

AUG 10 - SEPT 17 2023

Outdoor Forest Theater

The Addams Family



PacRep at the Forest

A NEW MUSICAL COMEDY

FRI	8/11	7:30pm Discount Prev
SAT	8/12	7:30pm Opening Night
SUN	8/13 - 9/17	4:00pm Matinees
THU	8/17 - 9/14	7:30pm "Sweet" 2 for 1
FRI/SAT	8/18 - 9/16	7:30pm Regular Show

2023 Title Sponsor



2023 Co-Sponsors



831-622-0100

pacrep.org

Teen survives freak accident in Big Sur

By CHRIS COUNTS

A LOCAL teen is doing much better this week after a scary accident in Big Sur that resulted in him getting clobbered in the head by a large wooden log.

Last Wednesday, Brody Edmunds, 15, and two friends were enjoying an afternoon along the Big Sur River gorge just upstream from Pfeiffer Big Sur State Park — a popular summertime spot for sunbathing and splashing around in the water. Edmunds was laying on a rock with a towel draped over his head to block the sun from his eyes when a friend nearby stepped on a 15-foot log. Unfortunately, the log wasn't on stable ground, and when it started moving, the friend fell into the river. Even worse, the log tumbled downstream, and managed to smack Edmunds in the head, knocking him briefly unconscious.

Edmunds' friends, who are both life-guarders, sprang into action, ferrying him across a large swimming hole, and walking him downstream through a series of boulders for about 20 minutes.

That task to move Edmunds would have been no small challenge because even after he regained consciousness, he was quite wobbly from the blow to his head.

"It was like they were carrying a drunk man home," his mother, Ashley Edmunds, told The Pine Cone. "It's amazing what his

friends were able to do — they are the true heroes in this story."

Eventually, the two friends were able to get word of Edmunds' injury to the authorities. Soon, a pair of helicopters was on the way, including one that hoisted the young man to the softball field in the state park and another that transported him from there to a trauma center at Natividad Hospital in Salinas.

'He's doing fantastic'

According to his mom, Edmunds is feeling much better, which she called "a miracle."

"He is doing fantastic," she reported. "He has a few scrapes and bruises, and a hematoma on the back of his head."

Edmunds' mother also had high praise for the rescue workers who responded to the emergency. She noted that her father once assisted with rescues in Big Sur. "I am so grateful for the California Highway Patrol and Cal Star," she added.

A social media post by the CHP noted that the Monterey County Sheriff's Office's Search and Rescue team and volunteers from Big Sur Fire also participated in the rescue.

The incident comes two weeks after the CHP and Big Sur Fire successfully rescued a woman and her dog from an isolated area along the coast just north of Lucia.

RIVER NOW SAFE AFTER SEWAGE LEAK

SOMETIME LAST weekend, sewage leaked into Carmel River near Carmel Valley Ranch, Karen Smith of the Monterey County Health Department confirmed. But Smith said repairs were done Monday to stop the leak, and the water in the river has been deemed safe.

An area along the river from Carmel Valley Ranch to Robinson Canyon was

"contaminated" after a sewage release "entered the storm drain system and leaked into the river." The public was encouraged to avoid that section of the river due to an increased risk in waterborne illnesses. But the warning was lifted late this past week after the county's environmental health department assessed the risks. "It's fine now," Smith added.



CARMEL COLOR HOUSE
HOME DÉCOR
+ more



Breathe fresh life
into your most precious spaces.

10% Off All Sofas

Friday, August 11th to Sunday, August 12th

*Interest Free Financing, ask sales associate for details

2 NW of 7th on San Carlos St., Carmel-by-the-Sea

Tue-Sat 11am-6pm, Sun 11am-5pm

831.250.7609 • www.CarmelColorHouse.com

New sales each week, follow us on @carmelcolorhouse



We are hiring for the
Pebble Beach
Concours d'Elegance

Apply in person at
Pebble Beach Human Resources Offices

Monday - Friday
9 A.M. - 4 P.M.

2790 17 Mile Drive, Pebble Beach
(Next to Pacific Grove Gate)

Interviews on the spot

These opportunities are for the period of August 14 - 20.

Hiring for all areas

Servers, bartenders, bussers, barbacks, cashiers, cooks, housekeepers, stewards, and valets.

Special event applications will be available on-site.

Questions: (831) 649-7657

Please come prepared to provide proof
of employment eligibility.



Ted Knight sues school district

By MARY SCHLEY

CARMEL UNIFIED School District superintendent Ted Knight, who has been on paid leave since April 1 pending an investigation into his handling of employee issues, sued his employer in Monterey County Superior Court July 24 over its alleged refusal to provide public records he requested.

In late April, Knight submitted three letters listing a total of 23 different requests for all written communications during certain timeframes between himself and board of education chair Sara Hinds, himself and board member Karl Pallastrini, himself and district staff, and those between Hinds and Pallastrini, Pallastrini and Sharon Setliff, and between fired Carmel High School principal Jonathan Lyons, Hinds and Pallastrini.

He also mentioned specific topics, including sexual harassment, Title IX, sexual assault, studies regarding gender identity, "Pallastrini's comments on high school girls in their prom dresses," complaints about Pallastrini, retired Carmel River School principal Jay Marden, Tracy Henderson, the Brown Act, Setliff, sexual harassment investigator Amy Oppenheimer, and his potential resignation.

'A paucity'

The district's first acknowledgment of his requests arrived May 8, and he received "merely 160 pages of documents," most of them references to items of routine business, June 8. The response "contained a paucity of documents pertaining to the specific subject matter, dates and/or times set forth in Knight's requests," according

to the complaint.

The district sent another 291 pages June 20, and Knight's San Francisco lawyer, Donald Velez, sent a July 11 letter to the district complaining "that the production was severely lacking." He referred only to the June 8 response.

The letters from the district, penned by Sacramento attorney Erin Dervin and included in the court file, also state repeatedly that the district "is in the process of continuing to locate, review and compile additional records responsive to your April 28 requests."

But that did not satisfy Knight and his lawyers. In an email to Dervin and others, Velez wrote, "It has become apparent to us and Dr. Knight that the district has not put forth the requisite effort to fully and timely respond to his public records act requests within a reasonable time. In short, the district is stalling." He threatened to sue to "compel full production of the records."

"The district is surprised at your litigious stance regarding its ongoing response to your multiple lengthy and complex California Public Records Act requests," Dervin responded. She also doubted Knight would prevail, considering the district was still working on his requests, with another batch of documents set to be delivered Aug. 4.

"The status of the district's production after nearly three months speaks for itself," he responded. Velez said the requests "included specific names and time periods, and many documents we are informed and believed to exist have not been produced."

Knight's complaint asks the court to compel the district to provide the records and to do so "without obstruction or delay."



Ted Knight

PRIVATE SANCTUARY WITH OCEAN VIEWS



3 Beds, 2.5 Baths ■ 1,756 Sq. Ft. ■ \$3,549,000 ■ www.GuadalupeWithViews.com
Co-Listed with Rob Profeta | Monterey Coast Realty DRE#01313907



Call Judie For A Private Showing.

JUDIE PROFETA
831.601.3207

MANAGING DIRECTOR | BROKER ASSOCIATE

Judie@TheProfetaTeam.com DRE#00703550

@JudieProfetaCarmel



CARMEL REALTY COMPANY
ESTABLISHED 1913



DAWSON COLE
FINE ART

Larisa Safaryan: Strength & Fragility



MEET THE ARTIST
Saturday, August 12, 2023
1:00 - 3:00 pm

EXHIBITION
August 12 - September 17, 2023

Dawson Cole Fine Art
Lincoln & Sixth
Carmel, CA

RSVP 831.624.8200 or
rsvp.cm@dawsoncofineart.com



Larisa Safaryan has chosen to work with a most unconventional and delicate medium: an eggshell. Without question she is an innovator in what she does. The strength and fragility of humanity is revealed in Larisa's works.



nasoclenz®

Have a great time at Concours d'Elegance!

Remember...keep your nose clean!!!

Look for our NasoCar during Concours and get free samples.



TRIPLE ACTION NASAL SYMPTOM RELIEF

- ✓ Gentle cleanser
- ✓ Reduces germs
- ✓ Soothing moisturizer

WORKS INSTANTLY!



dsn
DRUG STORE NEWS
HAMACHER
RESOURCE
GROUP

Available at:

Carmel Drug Store, Carmel, CA
Central Ave Pharmacy, Pacific Grove, CA

Learn more & shop: nasoclenz.com



Panetta rolls out bill to oversee land bought by 'adversaries'

By KELLY NIX

DEMOCRATIC REP. Jimmy Panetta and two other congressmen have introduced legislation to regulate land purchased in this country by "foreign adversaries," such as China, which reportedly owns about 384,000 acres of farmland in the United States.

Panetta joined fellow Democrat Mike Thompson of California and Republican Mike Gallagher of Wisconsin in July to introduce "The Protecting U.S. Farmland and Sensitive Sites From Foreign Adversaries Act."

The bill would give the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States jurisdiction over all land purchases by foreign adversaries, including purchases near all military facilities and other "sensitive sites." Panetta said that the legislation is necessary to counter efforts to "weaken U.S. agricultural independence and security."

"Our geopolitical adversaries are exploiting loopholes in regulations to purchase farmland and other agricultural assets, threatening our national and food security," Panetta said.

The legislation would require U.S. adversaries to file with the committee before making land purchases near sensitive sites, which the lawmakers say would ensure the government is apprised of such real estate purchases.

\$800 million purchase

In February, the North Dakota city of Grand Forks turned down an agricultural project linked to the Chinese government that would have been located near a U.S.

Air Force base. The city council's rejection came after the Chinese company bought 370 acres of land for a corn mill.

It was reported this week that the U.S. Air Force is trying to determine who owns a mysterious company that recently purchased \$800 million of land near Travis Air Force Base. California Democratic Rep. John Garamendi told reporters that it's not known if the Chinese government is behind the purchase, but that he had a "deep suspicion" it is. Representatives from the company, called Flannery Associates, LLC, have told reporters it's mostly American owned.

'Deep suspicion' land purchased by Chinese government

'Deliberate'

In a press statement, Gallagher said the United States "cannot allow foreign adversaries like the Chinese Communist Party and its proxies to acquire real estate near sensi-

tive sites like military bases or telecom infrastructure, potentially exploiting our critical technology and endangering our servicemembers."

Ashley Hinson, a Republican congresswoman from Iowa, said the Chinese Communist Party isn't buying up farmland "at random."

"It is a deliberate effort to exert control over our food supply and have easier access to military sites," Hinson said. "Our legislation will strengthen oversight of foreign land purchases and prevent the CCP from buying up American farmland to protect our food supply and national security."

The bill, if approved, would not have any effect on single-family homes and real estate purchased by foreign adversaries in urban areas.

"Pinnacle Bank cares about the community."

We appreciate Pinnacle Bank's outstanding service and support for community non-profit organizations like us. Our professional banker, John Tilley, made our transition super smooth—so we can focus on providing the very best care for medically fragile children and their families.

- Margy Mayfield, Executive Director
Coastal Kids Home Care

Serving Monterey, San Benito
and Santa Clara Counties.

Member FDIC SBA Preferred Provider

PINNACLE BANK

PREMIER BUSINESS BANKING VALLEY TO VALLEY

(888) 485-7050 • www.pinnacle.bank



COLDWELL BANKER REALTY

For more information on any of these properties visit:
www.TheHeinrichTeam.com

BEN HEINRICH
THE HEINRICH TEAM
HOME | FAMILY | COMMUNITY



Pine Cabins

LUXURY RESIDENCE OPPORTUNITIES IN CARMEL



COMING SOON – Two New Homes on Casanova 7 NW of Ocean Avenue

We are pleased to present two new luxury home opportunities set in a spacious oak studded park known as Pine Trees. These residences were thoughtfully designed by renowned Carmel architect Thomas Bateman Hood, built by Brenden Connolly of Wayfinder Development with interiors by Vance Killen Design. Each home will enjoy a no-step level entry with primary bedroom suites, open gourmet kitchens and family rooms all on the main living level. One residence offers a secluded guest house surrounded by landscaped gardens and outdoor view decks with fireplace and outdoor kitchen. Enjoy a five-minute walk to the Village shops and restaurants, or 10 minutes to the beach.

For more info call Ben Heinrich at 831.915.7415.

Casa Luna | 46304 Pfeiffer Ridge Rd, Big Sur \$5,850,000 4 Bed 4 Bath - 3,000 SqFt - 5.08 Acres



Big Sur's stunning Casa Luna features the organic architecture of Mickey Muennig, designer of The Post Ranch Inn and many iconic Big Sur homes. Located on Pfeiffer Ridge,

Casa Luna is perfectly built in to the earth resulting in three levels of indoor-outdoor living, each of which enjoy ocean and mountain views, full sun and moon light, and adjoining patios, terraces, and gardens. The top level features a massive "wall of glass" living room with fireplace and ocean views, and a lovely garden to table kitchen with those views too. A modern detached studio offers space for creative pursuits, and plans exist for a detached guest house. With it's earthy elegance, full sun, ocean & mountain views and gentle landscape, Casa Luna offers a rare quality of living that some say is reminiscent of Greece or Mallorca, but this is central California's Big Sur, and entirely unto it's own. This is a very rare opportunity to own a "Mickey" in Big Sur, a place apart where time runs at it's own pace.

For more info call Ben Heinrich at 831.915.7415.

9646 Poplar Court, Carmel | \$2,945,000 3 Bed | 3.5 Baths | 2,333 SqFt Carmel Valley Ranch



A rare tranquil home in Carmel Valley Ranch with lush backyard views and outstanding taste throughout. Remodeled with custom finishes of the highest regard,

this offering sets the bar for the Carmel Valley Ranch lifestyle. Enjoy three bedrooms with a ground-level primary and two full suites upstairs as well as a powder room on the first floor. Vaulted ceilings with distressed beams exposed, limestone fireplace and matching bathroom counters, Conrad draperies, custom closets, Thermador and Miele appliances, hand-pegged cabinets and floors with each board individually aged are just a few examples of the craftsmanship demonstrated in this outstanding unit. Carmel Valley Ranch is a delightful place to call home with many amenities including a world-renowned Pete Dye 18-hole golf course and great membership options with pools, tennis and pickleball courts, gym and spa, and excellent restaurants.

For more info call Ben Heinrich at 831.915.7415.

OPEN HOUSE: Saturday Aug. 12 – 12 to 2 p.m.

471 Laureles Grade Rd, Carmel Valley | \$1,945,000 3 Bed, 3 Bath | 1 Acre

"Originally built by Doris Day in 1978, the home features a reverse floor plan with a spacious open concept kitchen, vaulted ceilings, and a wrap-around deck perfect for a serene evening view. Set high against the hills of Carmel Valley, this beautifully maintained 3 bed 3 bath home enjoys panoramic views of Carmel Valleys Santa Lucia Mountain range and the Pacific Ocean to the west. 5-min to Garland Park, and a mile from Bernardus tasting room and restaurant, this home embodies all that we love about the Carmel Valley lifestyle."

For more info call Zach Brooksher at 831.250.3399.



Recent Carmel Valley Sales

25 La Rancheria

Located in one of Carmel Valleys most alluring neighborhoods, this beautiful home has an incredible combination of indoor/outdoor living spaces with sweeping views of the Valley.

215 Nido Way, Carmel Valley

Exceptional mid-century modern post-adobe home located in Carmel Valley's premier Village Views neighborhood.

129 Del Mesa Carmel, Carmel

Immaculate Del Mesa B unit timelessly remodeled with beautiful mountain and valley views.

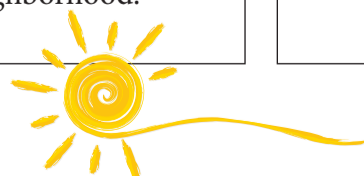


www.TheHeinrichTeam.com

BEN HEINRICH 831-915-7415 | CAROLE HEINRICH 831-601-9019

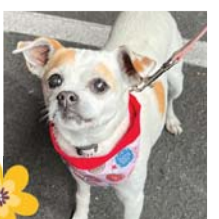
MIKE GILSON 831-915-0903 | ZACH BROOKSHER 831-250-3399 | ISABEL BROOKSHER 831-250-3866

CALBRE#'s 00584641, 01069022, 01749833, 10988208, 02080988



"Happiness is a warm puppy."

– Charles M. Schulz



Algae danger at lake downgraded

By CHRIS COUNTS

OFFERING A glimmer of good news for those who enjoy splashing around in Lake San Antonio, Monterey County officials reported this week that “danger” signs posted near the lake warning of toxic blue-green algae have been downgraded to “caution” signs.

“Staff collected water samples from Lake San Antonio’s north and south shores July 27,” the report indicated. “On Aug. 3, lab results were received that showed a significant decrease in toxicity. Visible signs of algae have decreased.”

County officials suggested that now “is the perfect time to take advantage of reduced visitation.”

“Both shores have immediate availability for camping and day use,” they announced. “Grab your camping gear and come visit Lake San Antonio now.”

South shore launch ramps are open seven days a week from 6 a.m. to 8 p.m., while the north shore launch ramp is open

Thursday through Monday during the same hours.

Signs posted

County officials posted “danger” signs after testing in late June detected the presence of the toxic algae. As a result, people were advised to avoid swimming in the lake and to keep their pets away from it.

People who ingest blue-green algae may suffer stomach pain, headaches, muscle weakness, dizziness, vomiting, diarrhea and liver damage. Pets can die within hours after swallowing it.

The water in the lake is tested “prior to every major summer holiday weekend” by the California Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board.

The lake makes it possible to keep water in the San Antonio River during the summer months, thereby increasing the supply of groundwater available.

The lake is also a popular destination for those who like boating, fishing, water-skiing and camping.

Support The Pine Cone by supporting our advertisers

GLOBALLY INSPIRED & LOCALLY SOURCED

ELROY'S PRESENTS HEATABLE EATABLES!

FROM ELROY'S FINE FOODS
EXECUTIVE CHEF & CULINARY DIRECTOR
DAVID HARDIE

A PRE-ORDERED, FULLY PREPARED MEAL
TO HEAT & EAT AT HOME. OFFERED ON THE
LAST THURSDAY OF EVERY MONTH.

AUGUST'S HEATABLE EATABLE... THE ISRAELI TABLE

TICKET = \$112 EACH (1 TICKET SERVES TWO PEOPLE)

BABA GANOUSH Burnt Eggplant Dip served
with Flatbread (VEGAN, BREAD CONTAINS GLUTEN)

FATTOUSH Vegetable & Flatbread Salad
with Yogurt-Mint Dressing (CONTAINS DAIRY, GLUTEN)

TABOULI SALAD Bulgur Wheat, Fresh Herbs,
Lemon (VEGAN, CONTAINS GLUTEN)

MEJADRA Spiced Rice with Lentils & Fried Onions (GF)

KOFTA Lamb Meatballs with Herbs & Pine Nuts
served with Harissa & Yogurt (GF, VEGAN)

FALAFEL Fried Chickpea Fritters served with Zhoog
(GF, VEGAN)

MALABI Creamy, Chilled Pudding topped with Dates,
Walnuts & Rose (GF, CONTAINS NUTS, DAIRY)

All items will
also be available à la
carte for purchase at the
Prepared Foods counter
on Thursday, 8/31
until sold out!

*Order by: Thursday, August 24th

*Pick up date: Thursday, August 31st

*Next month: Oaxaca or nada!

To place your order visit
www.elroysfinefoods.com

or scan this QR CODE!
Quantities are limited,
so order soon!



15 SOLEDAD DRIVE
MONTEREY, CA 93940
(831) 373-3737

@ELROYSFINEFOODS
WWW.ELROYSFINEFOODS.COM



Founders of the
FLIP-A-LIFE FUND!

We don't just help build,
renovate and FLIP houses,
we help FLIP lives! Visit our
website to learn more!



TEKTON CA
BY JIM GISH INC. * GENERAL CONTRACTORS
CA Lic. # 857482



CUSTOM KITCHENS



**BATHROOMS & MAJOR
RENOVATIONS**



We make SOLAR POWER
GENERATION Beautiful!

GET UP TO 30%
CASH BACK NOW!
ASK US HOW!

LICENSED GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Visit TektonCa.com or call: (831) 646 - 4553



SAVING LIVES ONE SNIP AT A TIME



OVER 59,000 PETS FIXED ACROSS CALIFORNIA!

SUPPORT SNIP & LOCAL ANIMALS IN NEED!



SNIPBUS.ORG

f @SNIPBUS

Lawsuit after student falls from dorm

By KELLY NIX

A DECADE after a student at Cal State Monterey Bay fell to his death from the fourth floor of a campus dormitory, a student who survived a fall from the same building early this year has filed a lawsuit against the university and the state university system alleging the apparent mishap was their fault.

In a civil complaint filed July 28 in Monterey County Superior Court, CSUMB student Sean Patrick McAuliffe alleges that

the university's failure to make the building safe was the reason for his Jan. 23 fall "from an open window" on the fourth floor of a common area in the Pinnacles Suites building at 12:30 a.m.

Previous fall

"Defendants CSUMB and CSU failed to warn, repair, remedy or correct a dangerous condition on its public property," according to McAuliffe's lawsuit, which was filed for him by Monterey attorney Larry Biegel and San Francisco attorney Richard Schoenberger.

McAuliffe points to the dormitory's "widely opening windows," which he said are large enough for a person to fall through. CSUMB, he said, should have taken "reasonable measures" such as sealing the windows and posting warning signs by the windows.

The defendants "were on actual notice of the dangerous condition and foreseeability of risk because of the death of a previous

See FALL page 31A



PHOTO/CSUMB

A college student has filed suit against CSUMB over a fall from the school's Pinnacles Suites dormitory, pictured right.

DOC CHARGED, SUED OVER ALLEGED ASSAULTS

By KELLY NIX

A MONTEREY physician who in July was arrested and charged with unlawfully engaging in a sex act with a patient is now facing a lawsuit by the same man who accuses the doctor of subjecting him to sexual harassment and abuse.

On July 12, Monterey police arrested Harvey Kryger, 77, for an alleged violation of California Business and Professions Code section 729(a) — sexual exploitation by a physician. The Monterey County District Attorney's Office followed that with a misdemeanor criminal complaint accusing Kryger of engaging in sex acts with a patient.

'Without regard'

In a July 20 lawsuit filed in Monterey County Superior Court under the John Doe moniker, Kryger's former psychiatric patient details a series of graphic claims that the doctor started abusing him during his first appointment in October 2022 at his Monterey clinic on Cass Street — abuse that

continued through at least seven subsequent appointments, the lawsuit claims.

"Kryger preyed on plaintiff's vulnerable mental state and used his position of power as his physician to unlawfully subject Doe to rape, sexual abuse, sexual violence and sexual harassment, all for Kryger's own personal sexual gratification and without regard for Doe's emotional or physical wellbeing" according to the lawsuit, filed for Doe by Oakland attorneys Matthew and Michael Haley.



Harvey Kryger

Doe claims negligence, sexual battery, assault, sexual harassment, and intentional and negligent infliction of emotional distress, and is seeking an unspecified amount in monetary damages.

Doe describes himself as a "young man with an extensive history of psychological and emotional illness," and his lawsuit claims that Kryger abused the physician-patient relationship

See SUES page 31A

PLATINUM One

REAL ESTATE



DEBBY BECK

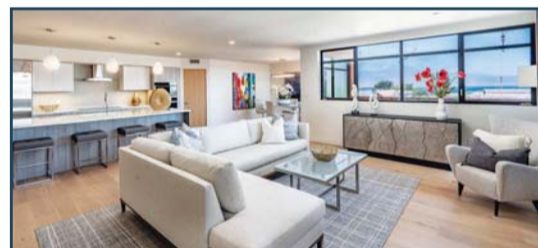
REAL ESTATE GROUP

831.915.9710

DEBBYBECKREALTOR@GMAIL.COM

BROKER DRE 01747647

OCEAN VIEW CONDO | PACIFIC GROVE | OPEN SAT & SUN 1PM-3PM



520 LIGHTHOUSE AVE, UNIT 201 | PACIFIC GROVE

3 BEDS | 2.5 BATHS | 2,433 SQ FT | \$3,578,995

PLATINUMGROUPRE.COM



Your goal is to stay at home. We can help.

Turn to us for more than caregiving.

- Alzheimer's Care
- Bathing/Dressing/Grooming Assistance
- Incontinence Care
- Light Housekeeping/Meal Preparation
- Transportation/Shopping Services
- Medication Reminders
- 24-Hour Care and Companionship
- Geriatric Care Management
- Community Resources Assistance
- Pet Care Assistance, and much more...

Call us at 831 | 649-3363

www.centralcoastseniorservices.com

CA License #274700016

STIFEL

Check Our CD Rates

CDs come in many varieties. Not only do they pay different interest rates, but also there is a wide choice of denominations, maturities, and other features.

To find the CD that is right for you, ask Stifel. Stifel offers CDs from all over the country to choose from in maturities ranging from 3 months to 10 years — all issued by FDIC-insured institutions.

Term	Interest Rate	APY*
1 Year	5.30%	5.30%
2 Years	5.05%	5.05%
3 Years	4.75%	4.75%

*Annual Percentage Yield

Subject to change in rates and availability — rates as of August 8, 2023 — \$1,000 minimum. Interest payouts are mandatory, and interest cannot remain on deposit. The price you receive on a sale prior to maturity depends on prevailing interest rates and may be more or less than you paid.

Michael McCloud

Senior Vice President/Investments
Portfolio Manager — Solutions Program

30 Ryan Court, Suite 250 | Monterey, California 93940 | (831) 333-0963
Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated | Member SIPC & NYSE | www.stifel.com

P.G. Chamber to dedicate statue honoring moms and dogs

Original sculptor died, another stepped in

By KELLY NIX

A NEW bronze statue honoring mothers and dogs will be unveiled this weekend at the Pacific Grove Chamber of Commerce, and it will sit next to a well-known art piece.

On Saturday, Aug. 12, the chamber will dedicate a piece entitled “Honoring Mothers & Our Dogs,” that was proposed by Sandi Green Kalinowski, a P.G. resident who was a breeder for guide and service dogs for more than three decades.

“The new sculpture was started by renowned Russian artist Alexander Prokopenko and commissioned by

the Kalinowski family as a dedication acknowledging all mothers,” the chamber said this week. “The dog honors all types of dogs that bring light and joy to our lives.”

The statue will sit near a bronze rendering of Hal Green, Kalinowski’s father and a former P.G. Chamber member who died in 2008. Her family commissioned the existing art piece, which has been outside the chamber office on Central and Forest since 2007, and the new one.

Heartfelt memorial

Kalinowski told The Pine Cone that when her beloved dog, Bebe, died in February 2019 at 15 years old, it deeply touched her, and she wanted to memorialize the black Lab and the important role dogs play in humans’ lives. The dog in the new bronze piece is Bebe, who she said was very special.

“She loved all, young and old, human or canine,” Kalinowski said. “Her attention and intuition leave an emptiness of unconditional bonding.”

After Bebe passed away, she realized that while dog-friendly Pacific Grove has statues, including the large whale outside the city’s museum and the “butterfly kids” at the post office, it didn’t have any dogs, something she wanted to change.

“I called the sculptor who did Dad’s and asked if he wanted a new project,” she explained. “We met and he sketched. But we could not find a composition of just a dog that we liked.”

So Prokopenko sketched a dog and a mother together. After meeting with then-chamber President Moe Ammar to go over ideas, Prokopenko came up with a model of the statue and presented it to

members of the chamber board, who OK’d the idea in 2019.

Tragic setbacks

Not long after that, the Covid-19 pandemic happened, and Kalinowski experienced personal tragedy when her husband and twin brother both died.

Although work on the art piece eventually got underway, another tragedy struck when Prokopenko died of cancer in February 2022 at only 59 years old. The sculpture was about 60 percent finished and Kalinowski recruited artist Deborah Samia to finish it.

“A wonderful person and sculptress, Deborah agreed to take on the statue,” Kalinowski said.

While tourists and residents for years

have enjoyed the bronze likeness of her father at the chamber office, she’s hoping that the same will happen with the new statue.

“We also want this to be a friendly, welcoming exhibit,” she explained. “Stop and sit, maybe remember your mom and enjoy petting Bebe, the Labrador retriever dog.”

The new piece, which features Bebe with her right paw raised in “shake” position alongside the mother figure, who sits on a bench, will be placed between the Hal Green statue and the entrance to the chamber office.

The dedication of the piece, which is open to the public, will be held Saturday, Aug. 12, at 1 p.m. at the P.G. Chamber office, 584 Central Ave. Light refreshments will be served.



PHOTO/SANDI KALINOWSKI

This is a mock-up of a bronze statue that will be unveiled this weekend at the P.G. Chamber office.



APG TILE & STONE
FABRICATION





Specializing in custom tile, stone fabrication and installation.
Over 20 years experience!

We fabricate quartzite, marble, engineered stone, natural stones and porcelain slabs.
Kitchens • Bathrooms • Floors • Outdoor Kitchens and more

Call to get a free estimate today
831-324-4192

www.apgtilenstone.com | 698 Ortiz Avenue | Sand City, CA 93955 | Lic #1090534

Pacific Grove Travel announces UPCOMING GROUP TRAVEL OPPORTUNITIES

WINTER WONDERLAND TRAIN TRIP TO RENO!

January 23-25, 2024. Join us as we ride the California Zephyr in our own private rail car over the beautiful Sierra! Spend 2 nights at the El Dorado Hotel in Reno! Transportation from Pacific Grove included! **\$587.00 per person** (based on double occupancy)

IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF THE BIBLE!



April 1-13, 2024. Join us as we fly to the Holy Land on this amazing trip! Visit the Galilee region for 3 nights and Jerusalem for 7 nights. Many tours, meals and activities included! Transportation from Pacific Grove included! **\$5,845.00 per person** (based on double occupancy)

ALASKA on the CROWN PRINCESS FROM S.F.

Our annual trip to Alaska is planned for **June 17-28, 2024.** Enjoy the convenience of our private motorcoach to the pier in S.F. Sail for 11 days to Juneau, Skagway, Glacier Bay, Ketchikan and Prince Rupert! Return to S.F. and motorcoach to Pacific Grove. **Priced from \$2,745.00 per person** (based on double occupancy)



*For a full listing of our groups through 2024, please visit www.pgtravel.com/group-travel
Please call us for reservations or more information!*



- PACIFIC GROVE TRAVEL -
593 Lighthouse Avenue, Pacific Grove, CA 93950
(831) 373-0631 | pgtravel.com
9am to 1pm Monday-Friday

Your pet's local eye care specialist



2 Harris Ct, Suite A-1
Monterey, CA 93940
(831) 655-4939

INFO@VETEYECLINICMONTEREY.COM

We offer:

- Advanced diagnostic & medical treatment
- Eyelid, corneal, and intra-ocular surgery
- A safe, professional environment
- Compassionate care



www.VetEyeClinicMonterey.com

 FOLLOW US! #VETEYECLINICMONTEREY

OTTER STILL ON THE LAM, BUT DON'T TRY TO CATCH IT YOURSELF

By KELLY NIX

THE EFFORT by wildlife officials to capture a rogue sea otter with a habit of hijacking surfboards, kayaks and other man-made flotation devices in Monterey Bay continues, according to U.S. Fish & Wildlife officials, who are also cautioning people not to get close to the animals.

Officials since July have been trying to catch Otter 841, as she's called, because she's displayed "highly unusual aggressive behavior" around humans, even plopping herself into kayaks and onto surfboards, seemingly just because she can. While the otter hasn't bitten anyone yet, she's taken chunks out of boards, and potentially poses a danger to people.

The otter is still on the loose, and efforts to capture her have been hampered by poor water clarity and visibility, according to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service spokeswoman Ashley McConnell,

Leave alone

In a news release Monday, McConnell also reminded people not to harass otters or try to capture them, a dangerous practice that U.S. Fish & Wildlife said is on the rise.

"Wildlife officials professionally trained in sea otter conservation and behavior are attempting to capture the sea otter for her own safety and the safety of humans recreating in the area," McConnell said. "But in the meantime, we have seen a significant increase in human-caused disturbances to sea otters in Santa Cruz and other areas

along the Central California coast, including jet skis and small watercraft getting far too close to resting sea otters."

People simply hoping to get a good photo of an otter are also getting too close to the animals, the agency said. While seemingly harmless, experts said it can be harmful to otters, especially mother otters, who need to reserve energy for the strength and stamina they need to feed and raise their pups, Gena Bentall, director of Sea Otter Savvy, an outreach and education program, explained.

Conserve energy

"Sea otters live each day paycheck to paycheck energetically," Bentall said. "Human disturbance creates a deficit in their already-taxed daily energy budget."

An average adult sea otter has to forage and eat 20 to 30 percent of its body mass each day just to meet its energy requirements. That's why it's important for sea otters to conserve their energy, and why the animals are often seen resting on their backs on the water's surface when they are not foraging, U.S. Fish & Wildlife said.

Southern sea otters are listed as federally threatened under the Endangered Species Act and are protected under the Marine Mammal Protection Act and California state law. "Approaching a sea otter so closely that it changes its behavior may constitute a violation of these laws and could result in penalties, including fines up to \$100,000 and potential jail time up to one year," the agency said.

Get your complete Pine Cone every Thursday night by email —
Free subscriptions at www.carmelpinecone.com

That time she
zigged instead
of zagged.

MOGO
URGENT CARE
MONTAGE Health

Smarter, faster urgent care.

8 a.m.–8 p.m. every day including holidays

Walk in or make a reservation online
MoGoUrgentCare.org



LOCATIONS

CARMEL

26135 Carmel Rancho Blvd., Suite B-1

MARINA

2930 2nd Avenue, Suite 120

MONTEREY

2020 Del Monte Avenue, Suite B

GRAYSTONE'S

Objets D'Art

REAL ESTATE • ESTATES

FINE JEWELRY, FINE ART, BRONZES

DOWNSIZING & ESTATES

Are you thinking of downsizing to a retirement community or in charge of an estate and are overwhelmed with the situation? For over three decades we have helped our clients maximize the value of their real estate & personal property.

Cash advances available and we also assist with moving.

Call today to take the stress away.

26346 CARMEL RANCHO LANE, C-100 | CARMEL, CALIFORNIA 93923



DRE#02103680

Graystone Realty & Auction, Inc.

Downsizing & Estate Specialist

831-277-1882 • GraystoneAuctions.com



Looking for Wealth Preservation and Income?

Investment	A.P.Y.	Term
\$100,000	5.25%	24 Mo.
\$250,000	6.25%	24 Mo.
\$500,000	7.25%	24 Mo.

Also Available Tax-deferred/Tax-free through a complimentary Self-directed IRA Account

Stadia
CAPITAL GROUP

Visit us to get started today!
www.stadiacapitalgroup.com
800.893.6184



Accredited investors only. Void where prohibited.
Limited to availability. Earn income tax-free/deferred via free Self-Directed IRA.

Just in time for Car Week, city's new electric sweeper is here!

By MARY SCHLEY

MORE THAN a year after it was ordered, the city's battery-powered street sweeper arrived last week and has already been seen (and less heard) swooshing around town cleaning up the gutters and roads so they'll look nice and tidy when the hordes roll in for this week's surfeit of automotive events.

The RAVO 5E cost \$563,814, and a taxpayer-funded grant from Central Coast Community Energy, which sources clean energy paid for by PG&E customers, offset that by around \$225,000, according to public works director Bob Harary. When the city council approved the deal with Municipal Maintenance Equipment of Hayward in July 2022, it expected the sweeper to arrive in nine months, but supply chain issues and other problems delayed the delivery time by several months.

It's cute

Unlike its ancient predecessor — the big, loud, dirty, diesel-powered Tymco that

cost \$140,000 when it was purchased in 2012 and is now parked in the Vista Lobos lot with other abandoned city vehicles — the new machine has zero emissions and hits just 79 decibels at 50 feet, "about the same as the noise level of a busy city street." It's also said to have a long battery life.

When Harary asked the council for approval of the purchase, he also noted that electric sweepers "demonstrate lower maintenance cost due to the reduced number of moving parts, compared to traditional, diesel-fueled sweepers."

They're also kind of adorable.

Public works employee Jim Pingree, who has worked for the city for more than three decades, has already been seen piloting it through town, and the machine is remarkably quiet, even with its brushes running.

Harary said Pingree "generally drives a weekly route which includes early morning sweeping each work day in the downtown

See **SWEeper** page 21A

The city's new electric street sweeper is quieter, more efficient — and more adorable — than the big, old diesel-powered machine it replaced. It was also a lot more expensive.



PHOTO/MARY SCHLEY

Peninsula Eye Care



Complete Vision Care for All Ages

Peninsula Eye Care employs the most current technology for a comprehensive eye examination, and we carry a wide selection of fashionable frame styles. If you are looking for quality eye care with a personal touch, we would be delighted to have you as a patient.

We look forward to fulfilling all of your family's eyecare needs!

As dedicated eye care professionals, we recognize the trust our patients place in us and it is our mission to meet and exceed those expectations. We invite you to come to our practice and receive the quality attention that you deserve.



Accepting New Patients

Christian Flickner, O.D. | Jennell Bockenstedt, O.D.

James Flickner, O.D. | Shadi Salsabilian, O.D | Emmeline Jang, O.D

3 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS

Monterey Optometric Center

700 Cass Street, Suite 101
Monterey, California 93940
831.641.7252 tel

Salinas Optometric Center

48 West Romie Lane
Salinas, California 93901
831.424.0834 tel

Marina Optometric Center

271 Reservation Road, Suite 202
Marina, California 93933
831.384.6800 tel

FOLLOW US ON INSTAGRAM!

Welcome.

Put your pedal to the metal, but take it easy on our water.



- Please take a five minute shower
- Turn off the water when brushing
- Save 50+ gallons while you're here

Thanks. MPWMD.net

EQUITY

From page 1A

students — he listed “homework, work ethic and class participation” as examples — “fluffs up a grade and muddies some-times where a student is.”

Students at Pacific Grove schools returned to the classroom Wednesday, and in an Aug. 5 letter to parents, the school board outlined some of the principles that would be explored during the equity training:

- Teacher feedback is critical to student success. Students learn best when feedback from their teachers is fair, accurate, specific, and timely.
- Grading practices should be free of biased subjective measures while focusing on the mastery of state standards.
- Classroom activities should provide accurate feedback on a student’s progress toward mastering standards.
- Grading strategies should be implemented to increase the accuracy, specificity, and timeliness of grading methods.
- Teachers should identify any

subjective criteria that may be interfering with the accuracy of their grades.

After Roach’s presentation, Ottmar expressed her skepticism.

“I’m struggling with this right now,” she said. “I’m having a hard time believing that a work ethic and in-class participation muddies anything.”

Roach elaborated on his views. “To use a subjective measure like that in grading might not give us the most accurate measure of what a student can do,” he said. “We’re allowing the students the best avenue to display their mastery. It’s really looking at removing external barriers to learning in the classroom.”

Several residents spoke out against the idea of equitable grading, and expressed their fears of where it might lead, including David Henderson, a former professor of economics at Naval Postgraduate School.

Henderson defended the importance of homework — and emphasized the value of teaching responsibility.

“Homework is one of the main ways to track progress,” he said. “If you want them to do it, you have to make it count. ‘If people don’t do homework, that shows a lack of responsibility.’”

Henderson commented on a book by Joe Feldman, “Grading for Equity,” that was referenced several times during the hearing.

One policy advocated in the book is to make retaking tests possible “whenever a student wants to improve his or her performance,” Henderson said. “That’s crazy. I had a young woman come to me after a test and say, ‘When’s the retest?’ I said there isn’t one. But then I thought I should at least find out why she missed it. She was honest. She had gone surfing. I think by hanging tough, I taught her about responsibility.”

Train or implement?

Like at least one other speaker, Henderson took issue with the word “implement” being used in the title of the agenda item. Several supporters of equitable grading insisted that nothing was being implemented — at least for now.

Pacific Grove High School principal Lito Garcia urged those who are speaking out against equitable grading to trust educators. He also praised Feldman’s book as “incredible.”

“What we are doing as leaders of our schools is creating opportunities for all our students and all of our teachers to be better at what they do,” he said. “That’s it — your job is to support us. We’ve done our due diligence. Stand by us. Do the right thing.”

School board member Brian Swanson expressed his frustration that several opponents of equitable grading suggested that the race of a student would be considered in grading.

“I don’t see race mentioned one time,” Swanson said. “This is not about race.”

‘Equity’ seems to be a trigger word for a lot of people, and it shouldn’t be.”

The board voted unanimously to approve the \$500 for the teacher training, but agreed to change the title of it from “Implementing Equitable Grading in the Classroom” to “Grading for Mastery: Equitable Practices for Student Success.”

Pacific Grove resident Mike Gibbs didn’t speak at the Aug. 3 hearing, but he submitted a letter on equitable grading that was published in last week’s Pine Cone. In it, Gibbs called the idea of implementing equitable grading “a radical step in the direction of DEI.” He suggested that a “true and tested method of competency-based grading” would be replaced by “standards which could include a student’s conformity to certain behaviors, and weight on the family’s background and income, and not mastery of the subject.”

“Your kids will now be judged on their ability to conform to DEI standards of behavior,” he wrote. “Parents don’t want it, and the kids don’t need it.”

In response, the school board said, “The training at the middle school comes in the wake of our Pacific Grove High School teachers examining their grading practices last year,” the school district said. “The entire teaching staff completed a study of Feldman’s book. This semester-long project was planned by the school’s teacher based instructional leadership team and allowed our educators to engage in thoughtful conversations about their grading practices. During the second semester of the 2022-2023 school year, each department committed to implementing one of the practices described in Joe Feldman’s book.”



FREEDOM MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION

Giving exceptional service to Monterey County residents for over 13 years!

We Offer Our Passengers:

- Through the Door Service
- Same Day Service Availability for Last-Minute Transportation Needs
- ADA-approved vehicles equipped with state-of-the-art wheelchair lifts

- Drivers trained and certified in CPR and First-Aid
- Gurney Access Available
- Aspire Health and CCAH accepted

**Prompt, Courteous and Safe
Non-Emergency Medical Transportation**



ASK US ABOUT OUR ROUND TRIP SPECIAL RATES TO LOCAL DOCTORS APPOINTMENTS AND TO AND FROM STANFORD AND UCSF

We Service Monterey, Santa Cruz, & San Benito Counties & also travel throughout CA, NV, AZ, and OR.
Open 24/7 • 365 days a year

(831) 920-0687
www.freedommedicaltransportation.com

Our youth’s mental health is in crisis



Nationwide, rates of anxiety and depression among young people have skyrocketed.

But, what goes up can also come down.

Mental fitness — like physical fitness — can be developed in our youth.

Through this work, we can best prepare our kids to face challenges and manage setbacks.

Youth that are connected to a network of caring adults that understand mental fitness can thrive.

Working together, we can address this crisis.

Where hope grows

GAVEL

From page 4A

Vuletic was also ordered to register as a sex offender for the remainder of his life.

On December 23, 2020, Jane Doe 2’s father walked in on Vuletic, a longtime family friend, molesting Jane Doe 2, a child under 14 years of age. Subsequently, Doe 2 informed law enforcement that Vuletic had molested her on numerous occasions over a two-year period. Doe 2’s brave disclosure to law enforcement caused her sister, Jane Doe 1, who was also under 14 years of age, to report that Vuletic had molested her two-three times a week for over six months.

After law enforcement began investigating the case, they discovered that Vuletic had also sexually assaulted a third child, Jane Doe 3. Vuletic was also a trusted family

friend of Doe 3’s father. Doe 3, who was under 14 years of age, reported that Vuletic had molested her on three separate occasions in her own home.

Doe 1, Doe 2, and Doe 3 all testified bravely at the jury trial. They stated that they delayed reporting the crime because they trusted Vuletic and were afraid they would get in trouble for talking about the abuse. According to research into sexual assault victim behavior, it is very common for victims to delay reporting the sexual abuse, especially when the victim is a minor and has a close relationship with the perpetrator.

This case was investigated by Detective Moore from Del Rey Oaks Police Department and other officers from the Del Rey Oaks and Seaside Police Department. District attorney investigators Jose Lopez and Pablo Andrade also assisted in the investigation. Doe 1, Doe 2, and Doe 3 were assisted by victim advocate Estella Sanchez.



Live. Sleep. Be Well.
FLEXSTEEL™



Livesmart Fabric



Technogel Head Pillow

New & in-stock now!

Available as a recliner or lift chair.

See sales associate for details.



mum’s place

246 Forest Ave., Pacific Grove | 831-372-6250
Mon-Sat 10am-5:30pm | www.mumsfurniture.com



POLICE LOG

From page 4A

WEDNESDAY, JULY 26

Pacific Grove: Vehicles on First Street and on Laurel Avenue were marked for 72-hour parking.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Welfare check request on family members at Junipero and Eighth. Family members were contacted and advised the person has a medical condition and the welfare check was unfounded. Information only for future contacts.

Pacific Grove: Guns turned in for destruction.

Pacific Grove: Unknown subject stole three items from inside a house on McFarland Avenue. Total theft was \$5,500.

Pacific Grove: Abandoned vehicle towed from the public roadway on Forest Avenue.

Carmel Valley: Online report of property stolen from an unlocked vehicle on Paso Cresta. Perpetrator(s) remain at large.

Pebble Beach: Deputies helped find a juvenile who refused to return home to a residence on Macomber.

THURSDAY, JULY 27

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Trespass warning at Lincoln and Seventh at 0427 hours.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Female wanted to report losing her wallet while visiting Carmel.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Subject reported a theft on Dolores south of Ninth that was unfounded.

Pacific Grove: Officers were dispatched to a vehicle collision at Forest and Prescott. Upon further investigation, officers determined the driver of the vehicle was under the influence of alcohol. The 51-year-old male was cited and released on scene.

Pacific Grove: Officers dispatched to a subject drunk in public on Central Avenue. Officers arrested and booked the 50-year-old male in county jail for committing multiple

offenses, including public intoxication, possession of unlawful paraphernalia, violation of probation and brandishing a weapon (not a firearm). He was held on \$10,800 bail.

Pacific Grove: Male called PGPD regarding a civil matter on 16th Street. The male's significant other reported that he had violated the terms of his restraining order.

Pacific Grove: Officer conducted a traffic enforcement stop on Forest Avenue, and the driver was cited for drug paraphernalia.

Pacific Grove: Officer collected firearms for destruction.

Carmel Valley: Grand theft of a bicycle from a 71-year-old male Berwick Drive resident.

Carmel area: A 34-year-old male was driving a vehicle with expired registration on Highway 1. Driver's license was suspended. Driver was in possession of controlled substance and paraphernalia. Driver was on probation. Driver was arrested.

FRIDAY, JULY 28

Carmel-by-the-Sea: Female reported losing her wallet somewhere in the commercial area while visiting Carmel.

Carmel-by-the-Sea: A 31-year-old male was arrested at Torres and Ocean at 2251 hours for domestic violence and was booked into Monterey County Jail on misdemeanor charges of spousal battery and obstruction. He was held on \$5,000 bail.

Pacific Grove: Officers responded to a report of a disturbance on Syida.

Pacific Grove: Abandoned vehicle on Rosemont was marked for tow.

Pacific Grove: Subject on 17 Mile Drive was pronounced deceased on scene.

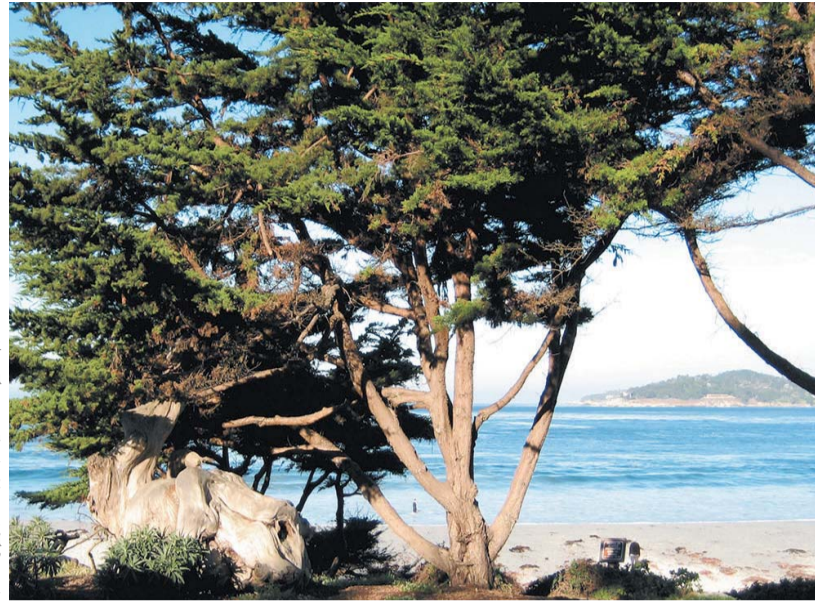
Pebble Beach: Reports of stolen property on Sunset Lane and Portola Road.

Carmel Valley: Report of identity theft on Schulte Road.

Pebble Beach: Deputies responded to a report of a disturbance on Riata Road. Subsequently, a subject was warned about trespassing. Law enforcement responded to a deceased person. This report is for informational purposes only.

Everybody reads The Pine Cone

THIS BOOK, LIKE CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA, IS GOOD FOR THE SOUL!



BELOVED TREES OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA

EPIGRAMS FROM THE SHAMBHALA MASTER
PHOTOGRAPHY BY L. M. McDERMOTT

A Beautiful, Hard Bound Gift Book with Twenty-Two Color, Photo Spreads of Carmel's Beloved Trees. Each Photo is Creatively Paired with Inspiring Thoughts from The Shambhala Master.

Both the Author and the Photographer call Carmel-By-The-Sea Home.

Sold only at Pilgrim's Way Community Bookstore
\$24.95 (www.pilgrimsway.com)

A most unique and the only bookstore in Carmel-By-The-Sea
Located on Dolores St. between 5th and 6th (831-624-4955)

While you're there, make sure you visit their Secret Garden and find out why the San Francisco Chronicle named this bookstore one of the 5 Sacred Spaces to Seek Truth!

18 Mile Drive

POOL CARE

"we go the extra mile!"

Travis Moran

Pools - Spas

831.601.3261

Pebble Beach, Carmel Valley, and Big Sur

LAREDO

From page 1A

considered “an admission of liability or fault of any kind,” according to the agreement, which The Pine Cone obtained through a written request to the city clerk.

The contract also includes a confidentiality clause

barring city officials and council members from publicly discussing the settlement agreement or even mentioning it.

“The city council, the city manager, the city attorney and any public relations representatives for the city agree that they will not make any reference to the settlement except as provided herein,” according to the document, which allows the public to submit a written request for the agreement.

Pacific Grove was represented by San Francisco

attorney Amy Bomse during the settlement talks, while Cassidy Chivers of Mill Valley represented Laredo and his law firm.

Taxpayers lose

Following the botched November 2020 election and the state agency’s refusal to implement the tax, the city council, upon advice from Laredo, adopted a revised resolution and ordinance. The state agency said it was not acceptable, however, and it maintained the city would have to redo the election.

Laredo recommended in February 2021 that Pacific Grove fight the state via a lawsuit, and the council OK’d the idea on a 4-3 vote, with councilman Luke Coletti, councilwoman Jenny McAdams and Mayor Bill Peake dissenting.

But P.G. lost the case in Sacramento County Superior Court nine months later. The defeat prompted the city council in December 2021 to declare a financial emergency and schedule the 2022 special election.

The sales tax revenue pays for public safety and emergency preparation, infrastructure, including roads, parks, trees, trails and beaches, and city facilities, according to Pacific Grove.

As a result of Laredo’s election-related error and the city’s litigation against the state tax agency, Pacific Grove was not able to collect the half-cent tax increase revenue for more than a year, which amounted to about \$1 million or more in lost funds. The city also spent tens of thousands of dollars in outside attorney costs to sue the state agency, not to mention the \$64,000 for the special election.

Laredo, after 17 years as P.G.’s attorney, left his post on July 1, 2022, after the city council decided not to renew his contract.

Laredo had a lucrative arrangement with Pacific Grove. According to his 2017 contract, he was paid a retainer of \$30,000 per month, which assumed that he and others at the law firm he cofounded, De Lay & Laredo, would spend 154 hours per month at a cost of \$195 per hour. City financial records for March 2022, for instance, indicate the law firm was paid \$43,303.21 for legal services.

It’s All About the View!

1445 RIATA ROAD, PEBBLE BEACH



4 Beds, 5+ Baths ■ 6,052 Sq. Ft. ■ \$7,249,000 ■ www.1445Riata.com



MB MARY BELL
BROKER ASSOCIATE

Exceptional Representation For Individual Needs

831.595.4999 ■ MaryBellProperties.com
MaryBell@CarmelRealtyCompany.com
Broker Associate DRE#00649274



**Have something important to say
about a local controversy?
Pine Cone readers would like to hear from you!
Submit your letter to the editor (350 words max)
to letters@carmelpinecone.com.**

CARMEL RIVER DENTISTRY

No Insurance? No problem!

Carmel River Dentistry offers a membership plan that can save you 15% on many popular dental treatments including

- Cleanings • Xrays • Fillings
- Crowns • Root Canals • Extractions

Contact Us Today to Learn More!

831.624.3549 | www.carmelriverdentistry.com
26365 Carmel Rancho Blvd. Ste. E, Carmel, CA 93923



Joseph Choi, DDS



Jerit Davis, DDS

WARN

From page 1A

be walking through town, as well, and the Citizens Emergency Response Team will be on standby.

“Several meetings have been held throughout the county with all police and fire agencies, with several more to come to prepare for the influx of visitors and to make sure all the resources — emergency equipment such as ambulances, medivac helicopters, FBI intel, National Guard, etc. — are covered for the week,” Watkins said.

Crackdowns in Monterey

Monterey P.D. is also anticipating antics and warned drivers to obey the rules of the road.

“In previous years, the MPD has seen an increase in speed-related violations, equipment violations and truck route violations associated with Car Week,” Lt. Jake Pinkas said.

With that in mind, Monterey will have more officers on patrol to focus on speed-related violations, exhibitions of speed such as burnouts and donuts, reckless driving, speed contests, truck route violations, and illegal modifications to exhausts and lighting.

Pinkas said that last year, MPD made 227 traffic stops during Car Week that resulted in 149 citations, five towed

vehicles and 10 arrests.

“Individuals caught engaging in exhibitions of speed, speed contests and reckless driving will be arrested, and their vehicles will be impounded for 30 days,” he warned. “Individuals found to have made illegal smog modifications to their vehicles will be referred to the California State Referee for corrective action. Individuals found to be violating the California State Referee order may be arrested and their vehicle will be impounded.”

Trucks caught driving or parking outside the designated routes will be subject to \$260 fines.

The Monterey County Convention and Visitors Bureau and local public officials “are working together to bring a smooth ride through the busiest week on the Peninsula,” according to the tourism group, including providing an interactive map with a daily schedule of events, advisories on traffic and parking impacts, and a list of charity benefits and free events.

Those resources are available at seemonterey.com/carweek or monterey.org/carweek. In addition, Monterey County’s website (co.monterey.ca.us) provides traffic advisories and closures, including a map of road conditions. Text CARWEEK to 888777 to receive safety information throughout the week.

Locals are encouraged to use the guide to find alternate routes, and to park and walk or use the free MST trolley between downtown Monterey and Cannery Row.

SWEEPER

From page 17A

area, followed by the remainder of the day sweeping one corner quadrant of the city,” for a total of around 32 hours per week. He also uses a vacuum hose for tight spaces and occasionally a grabber and broom where needed.

“Street sweeping operations are an essential element of the city’s municipal

stormwater discharge permit from the State Water Resources Control Board,” Harary explained.

“Many pollutants, including heavy metals and oil, bind to sediment. By removing debris, trash and sediment from the pavement, street sweeping reduces the pollutants that are washed down into our storm drains, creeks and ocean.”

It also makes the city look a lot better, given the litter frequently dropped by those residents, visitors and workers who act thoughtlessly.



The Confidence To Be Your Best

Our mission is to provide a full-spectrum of dermatology care by combining leading clinicians and resources for every patient we have the honor of seeing.



David M. Pilkington, MD
Board-Certified Dermatologist



Jeremy Hill, PA-C
Certified Physician Assistant



Jeffrey T. Bortz, MD
Mohs Micrographic Surgery only

Our medical dermatology specialties include:

- SKIN CANCER • ACNE • ECZEMA • ROSACEA • PSORIASIS
- RASHES • MOLES/LESIONS • MOHS SURGERY • AND MORE...



NEW PATIENT SPECIAL

15% OFF

Skincare Products or Cosmetic Service

Expires 9/29/23. Cannot be combined with another promotion or offer. Promo Code: PineCone



URGENT APPOINTMENTS AVAILABLE

We accept many types of insurance.

(831) 308-4570

100 Clocktower Place, Ste. 250, Carmel-by-the-Sea, CA 93923
Open: Monday - Friday: 9 am - 5 pm | GoldenStateDermatology.com



Garden Living Right at Your Doorstep



The only garden-front senior living residences in Salinas

- Patio for relaxing & soaking in the sunshine
- Private entry to garden walking paths
- Supportive assisted living services
- Socials, concerts, art & exercise classes



Summer Luau
Saturday, August 12th
12:00 noon – 3:00pm



Join us for our fun summer luau featuring delicious food, cooling refreshments & fun entertainment.

Call to RSVP today!

Take a tour, call us today!



831-800-1673



Madonna Gardens

Assisted Living & Memory Care
A Carefield Living Community

1335 Byron Dr.
Salinas, CA 93901
MadonnaGardens.com

Off of Highway 68 near Blanco Road



PIT

From page 1A

The structures will be built in Contemporary, Craftsman, Spanish Colonial Revival and Tudor Revival styles, and the design evolved over the course of three planning commission sessions and Esperanza Carmel's effort to solicit feedback directly from the public.

The layout includes interblock walkways, interior courtyards and new sidewalks, curbs and gutters. The landscape plan calls for trees and plants on the property and in the public right of way, as well as green roofs.

Associate planner Evan Kort noted the proposal complies with the zoning code and meets other requirements, and while the plans deviate from some of the design guidelines, such as that doors on the ground floor be recessed,

he recommended the planning commission find those departures acceptable and approve the project.

"The commission should take into consideration that the proposed project need not strictly comply with every guideline to be approved, but deviations should be minor and reasonably related to good design principles and site conditions," Kort said in his Aug. 9 report. He also noted that the basic standard for commercial development is "whether the project constitutes an improvement over existing conditions."

Don't be strict

"While the commission will need to find the project to be consistent with the commercial design guidelines as part of the required findings for approval, a strict interpretation of the guidelines is not required and deviations from the guidelines are permitted," he said.

The only issues he identified in his 20-minute

presentation involved overly bright lighting and the intent to locate some stormwater treatment equipment and a PG&E transformer in the public right of way.

Kort proposed requiring Pastor to make a "substantial effort" to locate the equipment onsite and said that, failing that, he'd need to return to obtain an encroachment permit to have it in the public right of way.

He also said the lighting plan should be changed to comply with the city's code.

Ruhnke played a 3D fly-through video of the project and told commissioners he hoped they "look at this and see that it's a much, much better project than we had when

Continues next page

Sharon M. Russell

1930-2023

Sharon Marie Russell, longtime resident of Pacific Grove, CA passed away on July 19, 2023. She was born on May 8, 1930, in Santa Ana, CA to Laura Marie McNaught and Sheldon T. Russell and grew up in Sacramento, CA. She graduated from Pomona College, Class of 1952, then spent an exciting year in New York, living in International House and attending Teachers College, Columbia University, receiving her Master of Arts degree in 1953. She returned to Pomona (the school district) and remained for the next 34 years, working as an elementary school teacher, resource teacher, curriculum coordinator, area superintendent and assistant superintendent of personnel services. During this time, Sharon earned the degree of Doctorate of Philosophy in Education from Claremont Graduate School (1975).

Sharon retired and moved to the Monterey Peninsula in 1988 to be with her mother, Marie. They had some wonderful trips in the U.S. and abroad, and loved everyday life along the Central Coast. Sharon delved into the mysteries of the ocean to qualify as a volunteer guide at the Monterey Bay Aquarium, serving for 31 years, and as a docent at Point Lobos State Reserve. In Sharon's words, "Both are fantastic places and provide new wonders with every visit. I do my best to put some 'WOW!' into school tours and to help visitors appreciate and conserve Earth's least explored and most vital resource, our oceans."

Along the way, Sharon shared her life with her sweet canine companions — Lady, John C. and MAC. She was totally immersed in their lives, especially in bringing up her energetic and feisty Australian Shepherd pup, MAC. They each brought Sharon immense joy. Sharon had many good friends while in college in Soroptimist and Delta Kappa Gamma. She was a member of the P.E.O. California State Chapter.

Sharon moved to Canterbury Woods, an active senior community in Pacific Grove, in 2007 where she made numerous friends and took on many leadership roles. Friends and extended family will dearly miss her jovial spirit, common sense, and kindness.

At Sharon's request, no services were held.



ROBERT M. WALKER

May 28, 1941 - July 28, 2023

Robert "Bob" Walker, 82, of Pebble Beach, CA, passed away peacefully on July 28, 2023, while enjoying a sauvignon blanc (with ice) watching a Yankees game. He was born on May 28, 1941, in Stanford, CA, to Frederick and Helen (née Kelleher) and predeceased by siblings Mikie, Dodie, Fred and Janie. Bob is survived by his beloved wife, Judy (née Barrett); his loving children, Kelley (husband Alan), Mark, Matt (wife Jacquie); and his cherished grandchildren, Jack, Ryan, Sam, Regan, Kyle, Barrett and Casey. He is also survived by his sister, Katie Stevens (husband Bill).

Growing up, Bob lived in the SF Bay Area, Long Island and Beverly Hills. Always a man of deep faith, he often looked back fondly on his days as an acolyte at St. Dominic's Church SF. Bob was very proud to be educated in the Jesuit tradition at St. Ignatius College Prep, graduating in 1959, and Santa Clara University in 1963. In 1960, Bob met the love of his life and wife Judy at a school mixer. They shared a wonderful life together for over 63 years. Bob proudly served his country as a United States Marine Corps Reservist during the 1960s, achieving the rank of staff sergeant.

Professionally Bob had a passion for banking, starting his career in the Santa Clara branch of Wells Fargo as a trainee. Over the course of his 40-year career he went on to lead banks through many turbulent economic times as the chief credit officer of Crocker National Bank and Wells Fargo, as well as vice chairperson of both Valley National Bank (AZ) and Union Bank.

Outside of his professional life, Bob had a passion for golf. He could often be found on the golf course with Judy or friends. Bob's golfing highlights include playing in the AT&T Pro-Am at Pebble Beach and scoring an incredible five holes-in-one over the years. He was member of the Monterey Peninsula Country Club, The Pebble Beach & Tennis Club, and formerly the Pacific Union Club, the Peninsula CC and Phoenix CC.

Bob will be remembered for his unwavering love and support for his family and his dedication to his country and career. He leaves behind a legacy of hard work, integrity, and a zest for life that will be deeply missed by all who knew him.

A private memorial mass will be held to honor Bob's life. In lieu of flowers, the family kindly requests donations to be made to a charity of your choice in his memory. Please join us in celebrating and remembering the remarkable life of Robert "Bob" Walker. May he rest in peace.

SEYMOUR "SAM" HYDE HATELY

We recently lost a literal and figurative giant, and one of the kindest, most fun-loving spirits to ever grace this planet when our beloved brother, uncle, great uncle, and supreme metalhead Seymour "Sam" Hately left us in April.

Sam will be remembered by his family and friends for his innocent and completely unaffected childlike spirit, which gave him the singular ability to connect with the children in our family: his many nieces, nephews, grand-nieces, and grand-nephews flocked to and followed his presence around like he was the pied piper of all things fun. His vibrant, one-of-a-kind energy was truly infectious and irreplaceable.

Sam graduated from Carmel High School in 1983. He was an accomplished athlete: an avid high-school wrestler and two-time letterman in football, providing a hulking presence in the middle of a vaunted CHS offensive line. He was also an incredible golfer who could reliably drive a ball 400+ yards ... with ease. For many years, he was the jolly individual behind the counter at the old Monster Video stores in both Carmel and Big Sur. He was supremely affable and loved to hold court there, offering patrons heartfelt tips on the latest films he had enjoyed, particularly goofball comedies and horror films. Sam also loved talking weather. He should have been a meteorologist in a different life with all the California weather patterns, barometric pressures, and jet-stream directions he tracked and talked about on a daily basis.

He was a towering presence in our lives, even as he bravely battled health issues and complications related to a diabetic condition that ultimately resulted in the loss of his leg. This misfortune did nothing to dull either his irrepressible spirit of fun, or his absolute, undying devotion to all things heavy metal. It would be criminal not to mention here that of all metalheads ever born, a bronze bust of Sam should find its way into the inner pantheon of all-time metalheads. His collection of Judas Priest, Megadeth, Motorhead, and Black Sabbath records was and is unparalleled, as was his effortless ability to headbang and rock devil horns while carrying on a normal conversation. We should also mention that Sam loved to eat. A lot. It might be true that he loved food more than life itself, and stories of his gustatory escapades, like consuming pizzas the size of wagon wheels, will now live on forever in family lore. He enjoyed particular notoriety in the family for the size of his coffee cup, a 7-Eleven Big Gulp novelty mug the size of a small tree stump. He would pour an entire carafe of coffee into it as part of his morning ritual, savoring it daily as if it were the first time. Sam truly relished the things he loved, and he loved them as well as anyone we ever knew.

His friends were legion in Central California, and we don't know anyone who had a negative thing to say about him ... outside the football field. His spirit and his heart were gentle, and his physical stature and personality were larger than life, and he will continue to cast a long shadow over the members of his family who love him very much. He was preceded in death by his father, Arthur Hately; his mother, Joan Hately Anthony; and his sister, Pamela Williams. He is survived by his brother, Jonathan Hately; sisters, Sheila Thornley and Barbara DuPont; nieces, Hester Warr, Mia Douglass and Francesca Thornley; nephews, Bain and Rory Smith, and many grand-nieces and grand-nephews, who talk about and will forever miss their Uncle Sam.



From previous page

we came here four meetings ago.”

“Hopefully we’ve all seen a project now that we can embrace and move the project forward so we can fill the hole in the ground,” he said.

Ruhnke also said he’d never before had such positive support for a proposal. Twenty people sent emails to the city in favor of it, and several more gushed over the plans at the meeting.

“Pastor and his team have definitely listened to our community,” wrote Nancy Twomey, a member of the Carmel Residents Association’s board of directors. “This newest version of their plans reflects these inputs. It’s past due to get this significant project approved and built for all of us to enjoy.”

“I like this plan,” the property’s former owner and developer, Michael Draper, wrote. “Please approve it.”

“I think they’ve designed a project that will be a lovely addition to our village — nicely scaled, an interesting mix of shapes and materials, and components that are in keeping with the existing architecture of Carmel-by-the-Sea,” said Susan Bjerre.

“It’s not just better than a hole in the ground, it is really quite appealing,” she wrote.

Only two writers were critical. A Carmel Valley resident condemned the proposal outright and said it should be designed via “a nationwide competition,” and Dee Borsella, who owns the Ruffle Me to Sleep store across the street, complained it will be too tall and will contain three stories in violation of the code.

(Kort and other city officials have stated that mezzanines, such as those proposed in Pastor’s plans, are not considered a third story and are conducive to including more apartments on a site.)

View complaints

Joe Motta’s family owns a building on San Carlos south of Fifth and said Ulrika Plaza would obstruct his views. “If they have a view of the ocean, they’re effectively taking away our view,” he said. “Is it fair to the Motta family, who are third-generation Carmel residents, to take away their view to accomplish this project? It’s our position is that no, it’s not fair.”

Resident Kristi Reimers said she would like to see the doors in the commercial spaces on the street, rather than facing the interior, and argued that mezzanines shouldn’t be allowed.

Two representatives of the Carmel Art Association south of The Pit sought assurance the construction wouldn’t further undermine their historic building, which has already been impacted by the previous

construction and longstanding lack of adjacent structures.

CAA board member Jeffrey Becom asked the city to require Pastor to protect the association’s building and said the previous developers were unsympathetic to the cracking, sagging and other issues caused by their excavation and pile driving.

“We’re hoping that you could perhaps put something into the conditions of approval which would say that if there is a problem, it be resolved by the contractor or developer,” he said.

CAA board President Joaquin Turner asked the commission to “create some kind of intervention to prevent huge holes like this from sitting for years, compromising the properties surrounding them,” a concern echoed by some other speakers.

Ruhnke responded that the team is “working diligently” to get the geotechnical issues resolved before construction begins and explained that the work already done on the site impacted the design of the ground-floor space, including locations of the shops’ doors.

‘Congratulations’

Supporters substantially outnumbered critics at the meeting, and among them were Carmel Preservation Association founders Karyl Hall and Neal Kruse, former Mayor Ken White — who likened Pastor and his team to Sisyphus and said they should be allowed to stop trying to push the boulder up the hill — and former city councilwoman Paula Hazdovac, who complimented the planning commission and staff.

“It’s a beautiful plan that any city would be very, very happy to have,” she said.

“I find the entire design to be, in a word, gorgeous,” commented Pacific Repertory Theatre executive director Stephen Moorer.

Commissioners, minus Erin Allen, who was absent, also praised the latest iteration.

“You listened, and the results are awesome,” commissioner Robert Delves said. “I’m delighted.”

He said the design does a good job of reflecting the feedback from the commission and the public, and he took no issue with the mezzanines. He also said the view impacts on the Mottas’ building would not be significant.

New planning commissioner Stefan Karapetkov noted that Pastor and his team are “striving for perfection,” and said he would support the proposal.

“I think this project is so much better than what we came across last year and even a year before that,” commented commissioner Stephanie Locke. “I’m very pleased that it’s got the support of the community, and we hear that and definitely can feel it from everybody.”

She expressed some concern about

the mezzanines looking like third stories but noted they enable more apartments to be built, which will “meet some of our regional housing requirements.”

“There are no affordable units,” she added. “I would like to see that, but it’s not required, so that’s OK.”

Chair Michael acknowledged the challenge of designing and building on a site that’s already been partially developed and

also commented on Motta’s complaints.

“It’s not a situation where an ocean view is being completely eliminated,” he said.

Delves moved approval without any changes, Locke seconded it, and the commission unanimously agreed.

“And with that, we have approval for a project at the corner of Dolores and Fifth,” LePage said, to applause. “Congratulations to all of you, and thank you so much.”

VINCENT ‘VINNIE’ J. APICELLA

April 4, 1937 - August 25, 2020 - Lompoc, CA

Vincent Jude Apicella, known to family and friends as “Vinnie,” passed away peacefully at the age of 83 on August 25, 2020, at his home in Lompoc, with his loving wife Barbara by his side.

Vinnie was born April 4, 1937, in Queens, New York as the seventh child of parents Rose Marie (*DeGasperis*) and Enrico (“Harry”) Arthur Apicella. He had six older siblings, Louis, Anthony, Arthur, Francis, Joan and Stanley; one younger brother, Richard; and a much younger sister, Anne, who died of pneumonia in childhood, whom he never met.

Vinnie graduated in 1955 from Jamaica High School in Queens and attended Hofstra University while working nights at a mental institution, where he was injured in an attack by a patient. It was at this point that he decided to follow his dream to become a professional dancer.

Vinnie’s sister Joan recalls that in his early years, of all the siblings, he was influenced the most by the music and dance that were always present in the home they grew up in. He trained at Fred Astaire Dance Studio in Manhattan, as well as the June Taylor Dance Studio, and was hired as a professional dancer at Tamarack Lodge resort hotel in the Catskills. He then moved to Miami and began performing in a number of Broadway-style shows at luxury hotels in the South Beach area, teaching dance during the day.

Vinnie was drafted in 1960 and trained as a missile electronics technician specialist. While in the Army, he took computer design classes in night school. He was discharged in early 1963 and went to work with Hayes Aircraft Missile and Space Division. He married and had a daughter, Yvonne Michelle. He then worked for Chrysler Space/Missile Division, Raytheon Corporation, and National Semi-Conductor Corporation. After three years with NSC, he attended San Jose State University, earning a BS in business management and a master’s in informational/computer science and instructional/computer technology. He then worked for GE Nuclear, Calma Company, Sun Microsystems and the CAD Group, Inc., ending his career in the high-tech field as a marketing and creative consultant.

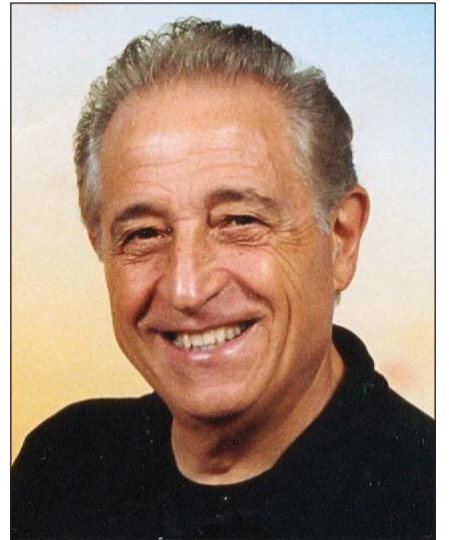
In the early 1990s, Vinnie moved to the Monterey Peninsula and joined the cruise industry as a member of the entertainment staff, working for Cunard Cruise Lines, Crystal Cruises and Royal Viking Lines. Between cruises, he taught local dance classes. After 11 years of cruise work, he continued to teach dance at The Lodge at Pebble Beach, The Inn at Spanish Bay, the Coconut Grove Ballroom in Santa Cruz and the Casino Ballroom on Santa Catalina Island. He also performed at special events with his dance partners. In 2000, Vinnie established a home-based travel agency and began taking locals on dance cruises along the California Coast.

Vinnie was also a runner, training for and running marathons and half marathons, including the NYC, Big Sur International and Santa Cruz/Capitola Wharf-to-Wharf. He attended dance classes at MPC, and classes at CSUMB in the School of Earth Systems Science and Policy, and intended to design a solar power curriculum that would be adopted by learning institutions for students of all ages in the Monterey area. He volunteered as a Monterey State Historic Parks docent at California’s First Theater, participating in “living history days,” portraying Captain J. R. Cooper, one of the 1820s Monterey pioneers.

In 2002, Vinnie met Barbara Heinz in one of his dance classes. In November 2004, the two married and moved to Tehachapi. Cooking was a passion that Vinnie inherited from his parents, along with his fondness for dance and music, and he loved to serve food, wine and conversation to friends. His passion for collecting and working on vintage automobiles was also in full swing at this time, as was his love for travel and for the couple’s two Pomeranian dogs, “Canoli” and “Bello.” He also spent time on genealogical research, traveling to Italy and creating a genealogical website for his family. He and Barbara moved to Lompoc in 2018, where he was diagnosed with metastatic pancreatic cancer.

Vinnie was preceded in death by his mother and father; his sister, Anne; and his brothers, Louis, Anthony, Francis, Stanley and Richard. He is survived by his wife, Barbara; his daughter, Yvonne Apicella Fofana; his grandson, Anthony, and his granddaughters, Erika and Aliya, all of the Boston area; his sister, Joan Dullmeyer of Orlando, Florida; his brother, Arthur of Wantagh, Long Island; and many nieces, nephews, grand nieces, grand nephews, cousins, dance partners and friends from coast to coast.

Services have already taken place. For a more detailed, uncondensed account of Vinnie’s remarkable life, please visit: bermudezfamilysfunerals.com or contact: dancergirl1966@gmail.com.



The Pine Cone’s email edition: Complete local news without pop-ups, click bait, pay walls or banner ads — and we don’t even harvest your data. Subscribe at www.carmelpinecone.com

13 WEEKS BEGINNING AUGUST 29

GRIEF SHARE
At Shoreline Church

SPECIAL LOSS OF A SPOUSE SEMINAR 2-4 PM SUNDAY, AUGUST 13

GriefShare is a friendly, caring group of people who will walk alongside you through one of life’s most difficult experiences.

TUESDAY EVENINGS 6:30-8:30 PM
Register at www.shoreline.church/griefshare

SHORELINE CHURCH 2500 Garden Road, Monterey



FERRARIS

From page 1A

the company in Maranello, Italy, as well as 20 Italian motorcycles.

“The theme is a little unusual,” he said, since it includes bikes during a month when cars are king.

“Before Enzo built his own cars and had a racing team, he raced motorcycles for five years,” Otto explained. The Scuderia Ferrari founder won three championships aboard motorcycles, which gave him the momentum to move into car racing.

“We have an incredible lineup of award-winning Italian motorcycles,” he said. “Several have been displayed and won awards at The Quail motorcycle show in May.”

Otto observed that many car collectors enjoy motorcycles, too, but lack the opportunity to show off their two-wheeled treasures during Car Week.

“We wanted to broaden the appeal and get crossover enthusiasm,” he said. “A lot of us appreciate both, so it’s kind of nice to be able to pull one more thing out of the garage.”

City is nice

Among the cars to be shown are a very early model from 1949 and a mid-1980s 288 GTO, “the first of the Ferrari supercars,” Otto said. “They are the iconic cars of their day.”

About 80 percent of the entrants reside in Northern California, with a few cars owned by people who only live in California part time, according to Otto. In the coming years, he hopes to expand the reach, building on this year’s success and those to come.

“We’re not going to compete with Pebble Beach or The Quail, but we’d like to have a nice show with a good selection,” he said.

Otto said he initiated talks with the city’s community activities director, Ashlee Wright, in January, and that the process has been smooth and pleasurable.

“I can’t say enough about how nice she’s been and everyone at the city has been,” he said, and while some seem to think the city doesn’t want or support Car Week events, he’s found the opposite to be true.

“Hopefully they like what we do this year, and we’ll be able to come back again,” he said.

The FOC Concours Carmel will have Dolores south of Ocean shut down in the early morning hours of Aug. 17, with vehicle staging between 7 and 9 a.m. The show will open at 9, and judging will run until 2:30 p.m., when the winners will be announced. Music, interviews and other entertainment will take place throughout, and the event will wrap up around 4:30 p.m., in time for spectators to enjoy drinks and dinner downtown.

While the show is free to view, entrants pay a fee, and the Concours Carmel benefits the city’s public libraries and The Carmel Foundation, a non-profit serving members age 55 and older. That connection



PHOTO/COURTESY TEX OTTO

Members of the Ferrari Owners Club exhibited cars during the former Concours on the Avenue. Now they’ll have their own show.

is a nod to the Concours on the Avenue, too, since the foundation was its beneficiary from the start. For the latest details, visit focnocal.org.

TOWER

From page 3A

little indication of the commenters’ identities, many of the statements refer to Anthony Camponelli, the attorney hired by the Stop Cell Towers in Carmel Neighborhoods group, and the language he proposed.

A handful also directly address comments made by Verizon, which is battling the city in federal court over the denial of a cell tower near La Playa hotel at Carmelo and Eighth. Regarding three items of feedback on the application checklist and the standard conditions of approval,

city officials declined to make any changes suggested by Verizon. The document reads, “The city does not agree with Verizon’s unsubstantiated claim that simply requiring a special exception in certain circumstances is itself a material inhibition of service,” that “the city does not agree with Verizon’s interpretation of state law,” and “the city does not agree with Verizon’s narrow interpretation” of certain Federal Communications Commission orders.

Swanson encouraged everyone interested in the wireless ordinance to go to ci.carmel.ca.us/post/long-range-planning-initiatives, and to check back at ci.carmel.ca.us closer to the Aug. 23 date for a full agenda. “Thoughtful participation from our residents is one of the things that helps to keep Carmel-by-the-Sea special,” he said. “I am consistently grateful and inspired by how many people take time to share their thoughts with us.”

ARREST

From page 6A

in multiple cases, most of them misdemeanors, including theft, trespassing, possession of a deadly weapon, possession of narcotics and paraphernalia, possession of less than an ounce of marijuana, obstruction, shoplifting and second-degree burglary. He also admitted stealing a car. Many of those cases included charges for violation of probation, as well.

At his arraignment in Monterey County Superior Court July 19, Krenke requested a public defender and subsequently entered a not-guilty plea to the hit-and-run charge. He made bail on July 25 and appeared in court two days later, but his preliminary hearing was postponed.

Lesch, meanwhile, has no record in Monterey County, but it’s unknown where she lived before coming to the area. She turned herself in to Monterey P.D. but has yet to appear in court, and no hearings have been set in her case.

BEST House Cleaning 6 Years!

TWO GIRLS FROM CARMEL



- Experienced
- Professional

Offering a personal and friendly touch for 30 years

BONDED HOUSECLEANING SPECIALISTS

So Many Dust Bunnies, So Little Time
831-626-4426
TwoGirlsFromCarmel.com

Viau Estate Jewelry

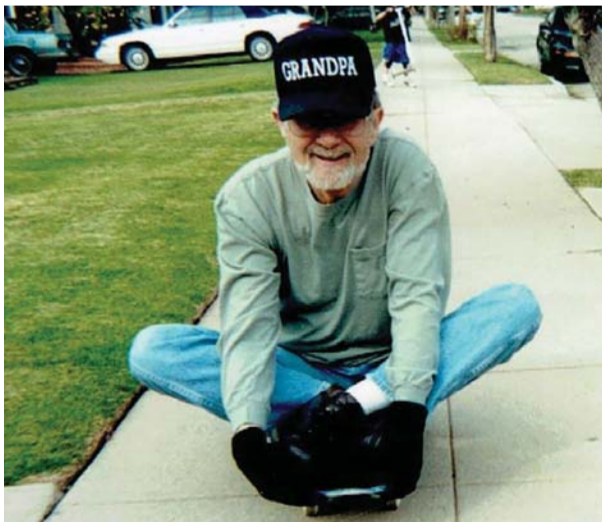
FINE ESTATE JEWELRY BOUGHT AND SOLD

Serving Carmel Since 1982

831-624-5991

Mission St. Between Ocean and 7th

www.viauestatejewelry.com



LOUIS RIMBACH
1/12/1930 – 8/4/2023

Lou Rimbach passed peacefully at home after a brief battle with cancer. Irrepressible in life, he remains deeply embedded in the hearts of those who knew him.

Lou lived a deep and rewarding life, becoming a member of the California Bar relatively late in life. He protected the rights of criminal defendants for several years, before turning to workers compensation. He was known as a tough but fair advocate, as well as a good friend.

Lou was a loving husband to his wife, Kay Reimann; and proud and loving father to Leslie, Frank, David and Becky. He was also a wonderful grandfather to Matt, Josh, Natana, Bree, Justin and Olivia, as well as a doting great-grandfather to Hunter. He also leaves behind two terrific brothers and a number of saddened in laws. A celebration of life is planned for the future.



IN MEMORY OF MY SON, KEENAN LUCERO
April 9, 1992 ~ August 13, 2011

Love will lead you safely on
Love will leave you wounded
Love will bring you harm
Love will be the curse and be the charm
Love will be the bruising and the balm
Love will set you free
And love, love, love will be your bonds
Love will win, love will conquer all
~ Natalie Merchant

We Miss Your Love, Keenan
You Live On In Our Hearts Forever
We Love You
Peace Out —
Love — Mom & Your Loving Family

PUBLIC NOTICES

NOTICE TO BIDDERS
BID NO. 23-03
The Santa Lucia Preserve

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board of Directors of the Santa Lucia Community Services District (“District”) hereby calls for sealed bid proposals to be received by the Executive Assistant of the District, at the Gate House, One Rancho San Carlos Road, Carmel, California 93023 on or before Thursday, **August 31, 2023** at 4:00 pm U.S. Pacific Time Zone, verified at www.time.gov.

All bids will include delivery to above address and all appropriate sales tax etc. for Monterey Co.

One (1) 2023 Ford Super Duty F-350 XLT Crew Cab, 6.7L OHV Power Stroke V8 Diesel, TorqShift® 10-speed Automatic Transmission, 3.31 Non-Limited Slip Axle Ratio, 4X4, SRW, in Carbonized Gray Metallic.

The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids and any or all items of such bids and to waive any informality or irregularity in any bid but if the bids are accepted, the contract for the equipment will be let to the lowest responsible bidder.

At 4:00 pm August 31, 2023, the Bid Proposals will be taken by the Executive Assistant of the District and opened and publicly read by her or her authorized representative. All bids received after this time will be returned unopened. The bids, together with a report of the bidders and the respective amounts of the bids, will be presented to the Board of Directors of the Santa Lucia Community Services District on Tuesday, September 5, 2023.

Please direct any questions to:

Executive Assistant Aimee Dahle
Santa Lucia Community Service District
One Rancho San Carlos Road
Carmel, CA 93923
831-620-6780
adahle@santaluciapreserve.com

Date of Publication: August 11th, 18th and 25th, 2023

By order of the Board of Directors of the Santa Lucia Community Service District.
State of California
Forrest Arthur General Manager

Publication dates:
Aug. 11, 18, 25, 2023
(PC821)

PacRep stages 'Addams Family' musical

By CHRIS COUNTS

THEY'RE CREEPY and they're kooky, they're mysterious and spooky, and they're coming to Forest Theater. Paying tribute to one of the strangest families of 1960s television, PacRep kicks off a five-week run of "The Addams Family Musical" Saturday at the historic downtown venue.

PacRep executive director Steven Moorer called the production "a comical musical feast that embraces the wackiness in every family." Moorer previewed the plot.

Romance

"Wednesday, the ultimate princess of darkness, has grown up and fallen in love with a sweet, smart young man from a respectable family — a man her parents have never met," he said. "And if that wasn't upsetting enough, Wednesday confides in her father and begs him not to tell her mother. Now, Gomez Addams must do something he's never done before — keep a secret from his beloved wife, Morticia."

The cast includes Michael Uribes as Gomez, Corinne Agro as Morticia, Scott

McQuiston as Fester, and Teagan Cox as Wednesday. Gary Bolen is the director, Janice Perl is the music director and Nicole Cofresi is the choreographer.

A former chair of the Monterey Penin-



PHOTO/PACREP THEATRE

A PacRep production of "The Addams Family Musical" plays at Forest Theater through Sept. 17.

sula College Theater Department who is making his debut as a director for PacRep, Bolen said he's impressed by what Cox brings to her portrayal of Wednesday.

"She has one of the best voices I've heard," he said. "The clarity and tone of her voice is just amazing. She also has

GALLERY WELCOMES EGGSHELL PAINTER

INSTEAD OF painting on a canvas, artist Larisa Safaryan does so on the surface of an eggshell. Dawson-Cole Fine Art hosts a reception for Safaryan Saturday at 1 p.m.

"Larisa has chosen to work with a most unconventional and delicate medium: an eggshell," the gallery's Michele Jayson told The Pine Cone. "She has an incredible

use of color and movement in her three-dimensional paintings. Without question, she is an innovator in what she does; her work is like nothing that exists at this time. We have been receiving a great response to her work in the gallery and are excited to be representing her."

The gallery is located at Lincoln and Sixth.

Wednesday's demeanor down."

Bolen is also thrilled to see Uribes take on the role of Wednesday's father, Gomez.

"He's very funny and has a great sense of comic timing," he added. "He was born to play this role."

Tickets are \$42 for general admission, \$38 for seniors, \$28 for teachers and active military, \$16 for students and \$10 for

kids. The theater is located at Santa Rita and Mountain View. For tickets, call (831) 622-0100.

The musical is the first of three events PacRep is presenting at the Forest Theater this summer — the theater company hosts a performance by Puddles Pity Party Aug. 30, and William Shakespeare's "Cymbeline" will run Sept. 28-Oct. 15.



MONTEREY PENINSULA
College

2023 PRESIDENT'S AWARD LUNCHEON

AUG
25

11:30am
1:30pm

YOU'RE INVITED!

Meet MPC's new Superintendent/President Dr. Marshall T. Fulbright III and honor Bill McClintock, celebrated MPC athlete-alumnus, famous coach, educator, and community college advocate at this special event.

MONTEREY MARRIOTT
www.mpcfoundation.org/awardlunch

Experience the Elegance of Aura



Lic # 275294322
200 Glenwood Cir.
Monterey, CA 93940
ParkLaneSeniorLiving.com

Introducing The Park Lane

The Park Lane offers exceptional Independent Living, Assisted Living and Memory Care options with beautiful views of Monterey Bay. Sitting on 13 acres of landscaped lawns, recreational areas and gardens, this community has the space, amenities, and the support needed to live your best life at every stage in Monterey, California.

(877) 275-3258

Amenities:

- A variety of life enrichment programs and outings
- Scheduled transportation & 24-hour, on-site staff
- Talented culinary team serving three meals each day
- Vista Lounge and private dining room
- Fitness center and group classes
- Indoor spa and full-service beauty salon/barber shop
- Croquet lawn and market sundries shop
- Art room, library and billiards room

Learn More



THE
PARK LANE
AN AURA
COLLECTION

Editorial

Even the communists understand

IN PREVIOUS editorials, we have outlined the monumental obstacles this country faces as it tries to achieve President Biden’s stated goal of eliminating use of fossil fuels by 2050. Numerous other countries have endorsed the same thing. But is it even remotely possible?

With wind and solar, it isn’t, that’s for sure. Even in California, where we’ve already spent billions on “renewable” power, this state’s residents and especially its businesses are still heavily reliant on natural gas to keep the lights on when the wind doesn’t blow and the sun doesn’t shine.

Nationwide, the achievement of “net zero” is so far off, it seems like some kind of cruel joke. According to the U.S. Energy Information Administration, in 2021 the United States used 134 billion gallons of gasoline, 47 billion gallons of diesel fuel, 180 million gallons of aviation fuel, 546 million tons of coal and 32 trillion cubic feet of natural gas.

The only way to stop burning all those fossil fuels would be to convert all the machines that use them to electricity, requiring not just a huge investment in the machines themselves, but also in all the equipment required to generate and deliver all that electricity. Considering that we don’t even have a plan to generate all the electricity we’re using today from renewable sources, where is all that additional electricity supposed to come from?

It all depends on what you mean by “renewable” ... and whether you live in France.

While the rest of the world has been focused on covering their countryside and offshore waters with windmills and solar panels, the French have been dotting theirs with nuclear power plants, and recently the French parliament approved a plan to build even more.

“French Parliament passes law to accelerate construction of new nuclear reactors,” reported the newspaper Le Monde May 16.

“The legislation aims to accelerate the construction of new nuclear power plants by cutting bureaucracy,” said the Independent Nuclear News Agency. “President Emmanuel Macron has pledged to modernize and expand the country’s nuclear industry and has proposed the construction of six new French-designed EPR2 reactors, designed to enter service starting in 2035, with an option for a further eight reactors to follow.”

The new bill also removes a cap introduced under the presidency of Francois Hollande to reduce the share of nuclear power from around 70 percent today to 50 percent by 2035.

But even more remarkable than the fact that the bill was approved is who voted for it.

“It was passed with votes from Les Républicains (conservative), the Rassemblement National (far right) and the communists,” Le Monde said.

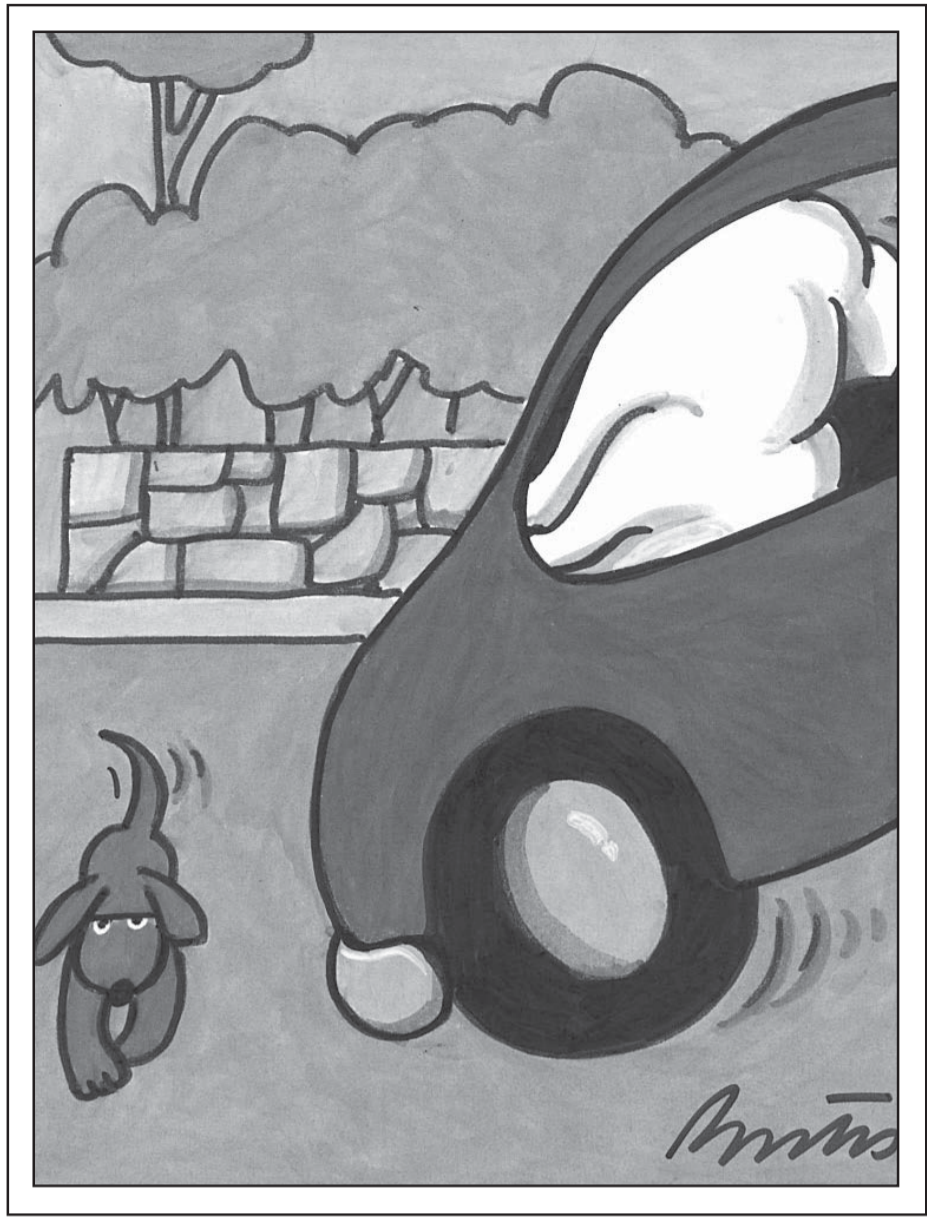
You read that right. While the American left remains staunchly and blindly opposed to nuclear power, in France, the communists not only approved a major expansion of that country’s already extensive network of nuclear power plants, it favors them because it sees nuclear as a “reliable source of carbon-free, renewable energy.”

In this country, you won’t hear many people use the words “renewable” and “nuclear” in the same sentence. But if any energy source could never be exhausted, nuclear is it. The energy that holds atoms together can not only be found everywhere on earth, but everywhere in the universe.

And it’s going to take a practically unlimited supply of electricity to achieve the fossil fuel free future we’ve been promised. As was recently pointed out by Simon Michaux, a geometallurgy analyst with the Geological Survey of Finland, in 2019 there were 1.416 billion vehicles in the global fleet, and only 7.2 million were electric. In other words, to achieve full conversion of electric cars, trucks, buses and the like, we have only about 99.5 percent to go. Car Week on the Monterey Peninsula seems like an especially good time to point this out.

If there’s any hope of having a fossil fuel free future, nuclear power is the only option — something even the communists (the French ones, at least) understand.

BEST of BATES



Letters to the Editor

Pastor’s gifts Dear Editor,

It seems to me that the people of Carmel need Patrice Pastor one heck of a lot more than he needs Carmel. We also need Pastor one heck of a lot more than we need the city council members whose seemingly main purpose is to bring grief and frustration to this generous and tolerant world-class creator-builder of beauty, quality and class. You not only look a gift horse in the mouth, you gag him and strangle him. You hog-tie him and harass him, and I think it’s a miracle he hasn’t turned and bolted from this small-minded town to build his creations elsewhere. He hasn’t done so yet because he loves Carmel.

He has gifted us with his generosity, his vision and desire to please and add to Carmel’s character and beauty. Instead of being appreciative, we, time and time again, see approved, ugly box homes resembling walk-in-clinics and Starbucks. Sorry folks, but this is not what Carmel is about, nor why people come here and spend a ton of money to do so. You’ve totally missed the boat. Perhaps it’s time you get the boot.

Pastor’s design for the pit is magnificent and will add a tremendous amount of class and elegance to this town — which it really does need. The business people on that street have suffered the loss of a great deal of revenue these past four years as the pit sat there empty because of your lack of acceptance of his designs, but you were

ready to accept the first one which was a bunch of boxes! Thank God they ran out of money.

I would most heartily and emphatically advise Patrice Pastor to throw in the proverbial towel if you small-minded bureaucrats give him any more grief. You’ve already cost him a fortune and a lot of heartache as he struggled to make you happy. I addressed this in my letter to the editor almost a year ago. I stated, “You will never make them happy.” He was determined to continue and not compromise. He kept his word.

The Pit is an eyesore and a detriment to businesses on Dolores Street, and to all of us who see it every day.

As a body of folks with a bit of power, in as much as you have treated Pastor, this council has displayed pettiness, jealousy, childishness and a total lack of concern for the traditional architecture and design that draws people here from all over the world. Quite an accomplishment for one tiny square mile of real estate!

Quit trying to destroy it. Get your petty egos out of the way and let our Angel get on with his plans to upgrade this town that he loves as much as any of us. He is a gift that will never come again.

Ali McDaniel, Carmel

‘Neighborhood exclusions’ Dear Editor,

I attended the Carmel City Council meeting on Aug. 1 when the discussion over affordable housing went off the rails. One city councilmember appeared to speak for several residents when she voiced a strenuous objection to the

See LETTERS page 28A

- Publisher Paul Miller (paul@carmelpinecone.com)
- Production/Sales Manager ... Jackie Miller (jackie@carmelpinecone.com)
- Office Manager Irma Garcia (274-8645)
- Reporters Mary Schley (274-8660), Chris Counts (274-8665)
- Kelly Nix (274-8664)
- Features Editor Elaine Hesser (274-8661)
- Editorial Assistant Emilie Ruiz (emilie@carmelpinecone.com)
- Advertising Sales Real Estate, Big Sur - Jung Yi (274-8646)
- Carmel-by-the-Sea, Carmel Valley, Carmel & Pebble Beach
- Meena Lewellen (274-8655)
- Monterey, Pacific Grove, Seaside, Sand City Jessica Caird (274-8590)
- Real estate classifieds Vanessa Jimenez (274-8652)
- Legal Notices Irma Garcia (274-8645)
- Ad Design Vanessa Jimenez (274-8652), Sharron Smith (274-2767)
- Ad Design & Obituaries Anne Papineau (274-8654)
- Office Assistant Diana Correa (274-8593)
- Circulation Manager Scott MacDonald (261-6110)
- For complete contact info: www.carmelpinecone.com/info.htm

The Carmel Pine Cone

www.carmelpinecone.com

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY

Vol. 109 No. 32 • August 11, 2023

©Copyright 2023 by Carmel Communications, Inc.
A California Corporation

Due to social distancing, our office is no longer open to the public. Please conduct all business via email or telephone. No visitors allowed without an appointment. Contact a staff member for assistance.

Email: mail@carmelpinecone.com or firstname@carmelpinecone.com
U.S. Mail: P.O. Box G-1, Carmel CA 93921
Telephone: (831) 274-8593 or see directory at left

The Carmel Pine Cone was established in 1915 and is a legal newspaper for Carmel-by-the-Sea, Monterey County and the State of California, established by Superior Court Decree No. 35759, July 3, 1952

History's script for First Theatre may yet end triumphantly

JACK SWAN'S saloon at the corner of Pacific and Scott streets in Monterey is known more commonly today as California's First Theatre — State Landmark No. 136. Swan is often referenced historically as "an English sailor." He was born in London and had served on a variety of ships, working his way around the world before arriving at Monterey in 1843 at age 25. However, based on his later activities, Swan clearly considered himself a miner.

He operated his saloon in the small building nearest the Presidio and added

In 1870 Swan claimed to own real estate valued at \$20,000. However, he died on Jan. 6, 1896, a beloved pauper, and was buried in Monterey. He had earlier sold the run-down building at Pacific and Scott to John Martin of Mission Ranch. Swan's grave was unmarked until 1898, when friends arranged a simple marker.

The smaller building at Swan's was then occupied by another Englishman, Fred Smith (1881-1919), who ran a curio shop there for about two decades. Smith came to California in 1879 with his wife Sophie. They raised four first-generation Californians in Santa Cruz before moving to Monterey in the 1890s. The building's history was already valued by the townsfolk as important

for its role as California's first theater, but while Smith maintained the smaller building, the large adobe structure remained unused and was deteriorating.

Temporary repairs

As public concern grew, the W.R. Hearst California Landmarks Fund purchased the theater in 1905 and deeded it to the state in 1906. Still, other than Smith's efforts, the state did little to stem further deterioration of the structure.

California owned three properties in Monterey — Swan's, the Custom House and St. Junipero Serra's landing site. While a bill to fund work on the three properties made its way through Sacramento, Monterey's Chamber of Commerce funded some temporary repairs in late 1916 before the winter rains.

Anna G. Andresen, chairman of the California History Committee of the Native Daughters of the Golden West, wrote in the January 1917 Grizzly Bear magazine that the theater was in "deplorable condition" with one wall "rapidly disintegrating." She went on to opine, "If this building is allowed to fall in ruins, which it surely will

See HISTORY page 29A

History Beat

By NEAL HOTELLING

the large, one-story adobe in 1846 as a boarding house for itinerant sailors. However, like most of the men of Monterey, Swan went to the American River in 1848 in search of gold. In addition to his brief venture in the northern gold fields, there are also records of him managing a mine in Jolon in the early 1870s and his belief that he found oil in Arroyo Seco in 1878. Further evidence that "miner" seems to be a more accurate description is that he gave it as his occupation for both the 1870 and 1880 census records.

Whaling companies

Swan also could have said landlord, as after his building's brief service as a theatre (1848-1850), Swan rented the former saloon and boardinghouse to a whaling company. Surveyor William Brewer recorded in his diary (published by Yale in 1930 as "Up and Down California") that when he was in Monterey in May 1861 there were two active whaling companies. Augusta Fink's "Monterey" (1972) reports "Captain Davenport's group operated out of the Jack Swan adobe" and continued to do so into the 1870s. By 1874, whaling had waned and Swan's long, one-story adobe again became a boardinghouse.



PHOTO/MAYO HAYES O'DONNELL LIBRARY

This circa-1930 postcard shows the restored First Theatre building with several whalebones out front, reflecting the period when the building was the base of Captain Davenport's whaling company in the 1860s and early 1870s.

Don't miss "Scenic Views" by Jerry Gervase — every week in the Real Estate Section.

HER INNER AND OUTER WORLDS COLLIDE IN BIG, COLORFUL BURSTS

THE LADY on the mountaintop is a philosopher, a spiritual seeker, a dancer, an artist, an author, a poet. Carolyn Mary Kleefeld could be the muse for a romantic poet, herself.

Her home, deep in the Big Sur forest, is only steps from a majestic cliff that towers over Pfeiffer Point, with a panoramic view that hardly seems real.

The interior of her house is dark and silent, the epitome of solitude, but every wall is adorned with enormous explosions of color — works of acrylic, ink, gouache

An Exhibit of Paintings and Poems" (2014), was inspired by David Campagna, the love of her life, whom she married on Valentine's Day 2017. He died 20 days after their wedding, ending his three-year battle with esophageal cancer.

"Marrying David was absolutely the high point of my life, even though we knew he was going to die," she said of Campagna, who had worked as a Holly wood actor, and also a frequent stand-in and stunt man for Christopher Walken. "We had something so rare, so perfect, and the way he dealt with his illness was one of the most heroic and magnificent gestures imaginable."

Yet another Kleefeld bestseller, "Immortal Seeds: Bearing Gold From the Abyss," was published in 2022, but also was written during the final two years of Campagna's life, during which she commuted weekly from her Big Sur home to live with him in an L.A. hotel while he was enduring chemotherapy.

"David had a hilarious sense of humor and constantly used it to cheer up everyone around him when he was getting those treatments. He dragged himself across the room one day, strapped to all of those chemicals, to meet Leonard Cohen and give him a copy of 'The Divine Kiss,'" Kleefeld said of the celebrated singer-songwriter who died of leukemia in November 2016. "Leonard took the book with him, and later he said, 'I hope you know how she feels about you and that you inspired this book.'"

Escaping the Nazis

Kleefeld was born in Catford, South London, England, the youngest daughter of Amelia and Mark Taper, who helped smuggle hundreds of Catholic and Jewish children out of Nazi Germany during World War II, then brought their family to America.

Her mother did freelance illustrations for Vogue and her father was a real estate investor, builder and philanthropist in Southern California.

Kleefeld wrote and illustrated her first book at age 9 after observing a cluster of dust particles dancing in a ray of sunlight coming through her bedroom window.

"I created another universe, with an imaginary family, then drew pictures of all the characters," she remembered of the book she called "The Nanose."

"That book turned out to be psychologically revealing," said Kleefeld, who would study psychology at UCLA. "It showed the disconnection I had with my own family — that my dad wasn't really there for us on a psychological or emotional level."

At age 5, she already was taking ballet at Santa Monica's Toland School of

Carmel's Artists

By DENNIS TAYLOR

and mixed media on canvas or board. Some are 5-by-6 feet. Many were painted in minutes.

"I'm a Taoist, so I love to do things really fast, without thinking about it — no conceptualizing ... just being drawn to color," said Kleefeld, who also has done romantic, figurative work. "I did one yesterday in three minutes ... well, maybe five ... and it's just perfect. I do very well when it's spontaneous.

Six Pushcart Prize nominations

"Most of what I've done in my life has been instinctive and intuitive," said Kleefeld, who has authored 25 books of poetry and prose — writings that have been translated into Korean, Romanian, Japanese, Italian, Sicilian, Chinese, Arabic, Bengali, Greek, Persian and Bulgarian. Some became texts in university classrooms. Between 2008 and 2014, she was nominated six times for the Pushcart Prize, which honors "the best in poetry, short fiction, essays, or literary whatnot."

Her first book, "Climates of the Mind," published in 1979, was a bestseller (rare for poetry) that was translated into Braille by the Library of Congress.

Another bestseller, "The Divine Kiss:



PHOTO/DENNIS TAYLOR

Big Sur artist Carolyn Mary Kleefeld has also authored 25 books of poetry and prose, including three bestsellers.

See ARTIST next page



ADAM MONIZ

RESULTS FOR CARMEL

**Assisting Executors & Successor Trustees
with Real Estate Sales**

Adam Moniz, J.D., LL.M.
Call/Text 831.601.3320
AdamMoniz.com

Real Estate Salesperson DRE# 01885594





BARKALOW

CHIROPRACTIC & PHYSICAL MEDICINE

2022 Golden Pine Cone Best Chiropractor

**We are very honored and will continue
to provide the best quality care possible**

Spinal problems are like a toothache, they get worse or you can do something, but they don't go away on their own.

We can help you with that.

DR. DEREK E. N. BARKALOW, MA, DC
550 CAMINO EL ESTERO, SUITE 103 - MONTEREY, CA
(P) 831.655.3255 (F) 831.655.3443
WWW.DRBARKALOW.COM

LETTERS

From page 26A

well-thought-out, creative and constructive housing plan to comply with state mandates. Her objection, along with the mayor's, centered on a concept of "local control" and resistance to any state or federal authority whatsoever. It was a disturbing reminder of how that language has been used historically to justify excluding anyone deemed different from the majority population. It was routinely used to oppose all civil rights legislation, not just in the 1960s, but also throughout the decades of the late 19th and 20th centuries.

As I looked around the room, I realized that everyone who objected to new housing (and new neighbors), were themselves subject to exclusions in the not-so-distant past. Anyone of Irish, German, Italian, Jewish, African, Mexican, Northern European, or Asian descent had at one time or another felt the sting of neighborhood exclusions based on class and ethnicity directed at them, including in Monterey County. If all we did was replicate our populations based on an adherence to whatever demographic was currently in the majority and justify that with an insistence on "local control" then we should all leave, except for anyone who is 100 percent indigenous.

The argument that Carmel must be protected against all "modern" design is just as problematic. At one time,

residents in the majority might have objected to any house with more than one bathroom or anything with central heating. Again, this would likely eliminate almost all homes for everyone in the room on Aug. 1.

Those who oppose expanding Carmel's welcome mat, mandated or not, might do well to read history. We might use the opportunity of this mandate to welcome a variety of housing and people into this community, just as we all fought for inclusion at one time or another in the past.

I applaud the hard work of city staff, and the forward thinking of councilmembers Karen Ferlito, Bobby Richards and Jeff Baron in moving this solid, carefully constructed housing plan forward to benefit all of us.

Carol McKibben, Carmel

Questions about grades

Dear Editor,

I attended the Aug. 3 PGUSD School Board meeting. The first hour and a half was spent on one item on the agenda: equitable grading. At least 12 members of the staff and public spoke about it during public comment. Most of the public, including one school board trustee, was against the implementation.

Here is a possible scenario of how an equitable grading policy might work: Student No. 1 does not do homework, may have poor attendance or have behavior problems in class, does not receive passing grades in most written exams. The teacher, using the new equitable grading

policy, can decide that student No. 1 represents a "protected class" (based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, national origin, learning disability, etc.) therefore this student receives a B in prealgebra, even without showing evidence of mastering the material.

Student No. 2 has a strong work ethic and is one of the highest-achieving students in the school. This student receives 95 percent or better on written exams, has almost perfect attendance but completed only 60 percent of his/her homework assignments. Student No. 2 receives a grade of B in prealgebra (mostly because of incomplete homework assignments).

If I were a parent of student No. 2, I would have some questions: 1. Is equitable grading consistent with PGUSD grading policy? 2. Isn't it a form of affirmative action? 3. Didn't The Supreme Court recently rule against affirmative action in college admission requirements? Might this also apply to the equitable grading policy? 4. Is it not true that California voters have consistently rejected affirmative action policies? 5. Is equitable grading a form of reverse discrimination? 6. Does it punish gifted students? 7. Is equitable grading a product of another movement called diversity, equity and inclusion?

If I were a parent or an interested member of the public, I would show up the next time equitable grading is discussed by the PGUSD school board. The school board assures us that the policy is still in the exploratory phase.

Carol Marquart, Pacific Grove

1966 MG Midget



Lots of original flavor! 1275cc. Great little British car in search of a new owner. Must sell. \$5700 obo!

Serious inquiries call Fred for details.

(831) 915-3471

ARTIST

From previous page

Dance when a visiting instructor from the Bolshoi Ballet tried to convince her mother to send Carolyn, her youngest child, to its elite academy in Russia. "I was the youngest of three children in our family, and, of course, there was no way she was going to allow me to go to Russia by myself," Kleefeld said.

By the time she was 13, she was enamored with French writer Guy de Maupassant and began writing short stories of her own. At 15, her well-to-do family moved to Beverly Hills, where Carolyn never felt comfortable, but found success as a model and explored acting.

A Hollywood husband

Her first husband, Travis Kleefeld — known professionally as Tony Travis — was an actor whose credits included roles in "77 Sunset Strip" and "Perry Mason," among others, along with a feature film called "The Beatniks." He was a talented singer, discovered by Dinah Shore, who helped him cut several albums.

Their marriage produced two daughters, Carla and Claudia, but ended after 9 1/2 years, and Carolyn Kleefeld moved to Malibu, where she thrived in a meditative environment among a creative community of free thinkers. That's where she began writing "Climates of the Mind."

Shortly after completing the book, she made a visit to Esalen Institute, took a workshop on "rebirth," and fell in love with Big Sur.

"That was in 1980, around Christmastime, and I liked it

so much that I decided I had to stay for a while," she said. "And I never left."

Over the years, Kleefeld's circle of friends has included Timothy Leary, who spent time at her house, Rod Steiger (whom she dated in Malibu), Hollywood producer Darryl F. Zanuck ("The Longest Day," "The Grapes of Wrath," and many others), self-help guru Wayne Dyer, poet Allen Ginsberg, psychoanalyst John Lilly and musician/author/psychotherapist/lecturer Laura Huxley. "Laura was my best friend," she said of Huxley, who died in 2007.

"I've known a lot of interesting people," she said. "I never sought them out — it just happened."

Since moving to her mountaintop more than four decades ago, creating art has been Kleefeld's primary focus and passion. Her \$10 million endowment resulted in the expansion and renaming of the Carolyn Compagna Kleefeld Contemporary Art Museum at California State University Long Beach.

Living in paradise — and in isolation — can often be a lonely and difficult lifestyle, she said.

"It's like a monastery up here, and a very odd life," she said. "I sometimes feel like a sort of priestess, venturing into the wilderness of the unconscious, constantly discovering things that add to my understanding of life. And that's what keeps me alive, centered and integrated."

"Making art, for me, is like a transcendent experience," said Kleefeld. "It's like a special dimension — another place I can go — and it's the best place."

Additional information about her life, art, and writings, as well as images of her paintings, can be found online at carolynmarykleefeld.com.

Dennis Taylor is a freelance writer in Monterey County. Contact him at scribelaureate@gmail.com.

ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES

CANNERY ROW
ANTIQUÉ MALL

OVER 100 DEALERS
21,000 SQUARE FEET

The Largest Antiques
and Collectibles Mall
on the Central Coast

Antique Mall of the Year
Professional Antique
Mall Magazine



471 WAVE STREET
MONTEREY

(831) 655-0264

Open Daily 11 AM to 6 PM

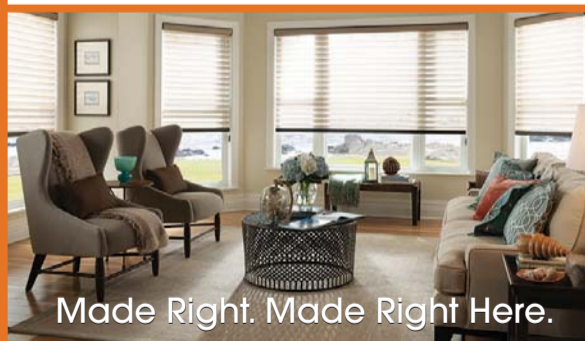


canneryrowantiquemall.com

Motorized/Bluetooth/Smart Home
Options Available

★ Free In-Home Consultations ★

Monterey County's Premier In-House Manufacturer of
Quality Blinds, Shades, Shutters and Window Coverings



Made Right. Made Right Here.



Over 25 years in business

Advanced
Blind & Shade

SHOWROOM LOCATIONS
Monterey & Soquel

(831) 372-1908 | AdvancedBlind.com

Visit our website for currently available *discounts
on in-house manufactured products.

CA Lic # 866474

Need New Window Coverings?



Grand Avenue Flooring & Interiors
314 Grand Avenue, Pacific Grove
Free Measures 831-372-0521
www.grandaveflooring.com

HISTORY

From page 27A

within a few years, tradition will preserve its memory for us but a short time. If physically preserved, it will carry its story all the more vividly, and thus keep open more clearly the communication between the past and the present.”

The state authorized the funds and renovations were completed over the next couple of years. The Monterey Cypress announced that on July 11, 1919, “For the first time since 1860, the historic theatre will open for entertainment.” The program shows it was a diverse concert with vocal solos by Maria Antonio Field, but opened with a recounting of the theatre’s history by Smith. For Smith, it was just in time. He died a month later.

Historical museum

A full-page story in the April 22, 1923, Long Beach Press-Telegram recounts the history of the theater and describes the “long rectangular adobe, which boasts no particular architectural beauty.” A museum was in the “long wing of the building, which is approximately 75 feet by 12 feet,” and displayed relics from the olden days of Monterey, among them the baptismal font of the Carmel Mission (later restored to the Mission) and a light from the ship “Natalia,” which was wrecked in a December 1834 Monterey Bay storm. Also still in place was a wooden partition, hung on hinges that had served as a curtain. “It was raised and lowered like the lid of a box.” The smaller building then served as a tearoom.

On Feb. 6, 1934, California’s First Theatre officially became State Landmark No. 136. Other Monterey area sites on the 1934 list of 11 new landmarks included Colton Hall (No. 126), Serra’s Landing site (No. 128), and the Carmel Mission (No. 135).

In a discussion of the building in her 1934 book “Old Monterey,” Laura Bride Powers wrote of a desire to bring dramatic presentations back to the theater. “What a delectable pleasure to see one of the good old plays produced in the old room, by some of the players of Carmel — Herbert

Heron, father of the Forest Theatre, for instance — to put it through.”

In January 1937, it was not Heron, but Olga (Mrs. Sidney) Fish of Carmel’s Palo Corona Ranch who offered to produce a series of old-time dramas at the historic theater. She got the ball rolling but died in April. Carmel’s Denny-Watrous management team (founders of the Carmel Bach Festival) picked up the challenge and selected an 1880s melodrama, “Tatters: Pet of Squatters’ Gulch.” It was performed June 3-5, 1937, at the First Theatre.

Because the floor was flat, simple wooden benches were created to be shorter near the stage and continually higher for those sitting farther back. With the theater restored, the smaller building became the museum, but was transformed into a barroom on play nights. It served soda pop because the state would not allow alcohol.

Directed by J. Galt Bell of Los Angeles, who began doing summer theater in Carmel in 1930, “Tatters” proved so popular that it was revived for five more nights, July 1-5, 1937, and then again and again on weekends through mid-August. In September 1937, Denny-Watrous put on a new production, “In the Shadow of the Rockies.” It marked the beginning of the Troupers of the Gold Coast, who next produced “49ers” over Thanksgiving and continued to produce early melodramas at the First Theatre for more than 50 years into the 1990s.

Restoration continues

The First Theatre was closed in 1999 due to needed repairs. Similar to a century earlier, lack of funding delayed the work — for more than 20 years. The work is now well underway and, thanks to the Monterey State Historic Park Association, the building will soon reopen for special events and to the public for Christmas in the Adobes.



PHOTO/“WHAT’S DOING” MAGAZINE, MARCH 1950

During a break from rehearsals, theater manager Hazel Watrous, seated at far right, watches as artist/actor Bruce Ariss serves soft drinks to other actors in the barroom of the First Theatre.

The historic park association is the non-profit supporting agency for the Monterey State Historic Park. Until 2009, MSHPA was known as Old Monterey Preservation Society. Decades of organizing Christmas in the Adobes, supplemented by proceeds from the stores it runs at the Custom House and Pacific House, built up a fund from which \$426,000 went toward the current work at the First Theatre. Additional grants came from Save America’s Treasures (\$194,000), the Community Foundation for Monterey County (\$50,000) and Monterey Peninsula Foundation (\$20,000). The state put more than \$500,000 into seismic retrofitting of the building.

Additional funds are needed to finish the historic association’s plans, which include reviving the old 19th century melodramas to bring the First Theatre back to life on a more consistent basis. For more information on the group’s work, visit MSHPA.org.

Consignment by the Sea

Summertime
Freshen your Space!
come visit us!

230 Crossroads Blvd. Carmel | 831.574.8153
consignbythesea@gmail.com

HAUTE
SHELTER

THE ART OF ESCAPE

Andy Nygard | 831-915-2863
hauteshelter.com
Haute Shelter Property Management Inc.
DRE # 02065719

Property Management

Vacation Rental Management

Small Event Properties

Pickings Antiques

Welcome Car Enthusiasts!

Come By and Check Out Our Amazing Collection of Vintage Auto Collectibles!

221 Forest Ave.,
Pacific Grove, CA 93950
Open 10-5 7 days a week
(831) 747-2175

MONTEREY COUNTY BANK
The Business Bank

Opening a CD with MCB is as Easy as...

1 - 2 - 3

1. 12 Months 4.75% APY

2. 18 Months 4.65% APY

3. 24 Months 4.55% APY

Our Convenient Branches:

Monterey 649-4600	Pacific Grove 655-4300
Carmel Rancho 625-4300	Salinas 422-4600

Rate is effective: **08/11/2023**. Minimum Investment: \$1000
Subject to change without notice. Quote is (APY) “Annual Percentage Yield”
Substantial Interest Penalty for early withdrawal.

Member F.D.I.C. ■ Equal Housing Lender

“Oldest Locally Owned & Locally Managed Bank in Monterey County”

Charles T. Christberg, Jr.
Your Local Banker

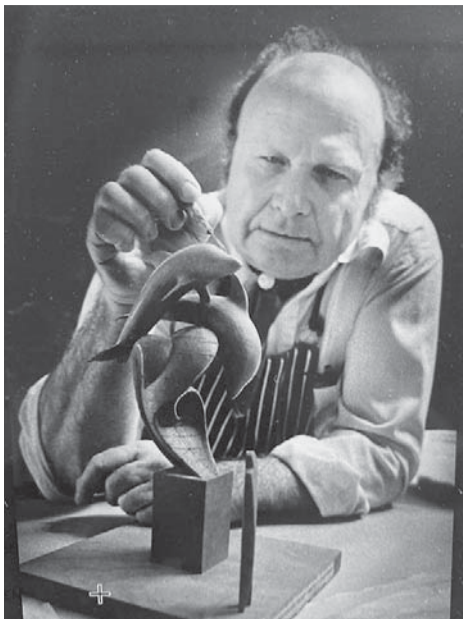
EMILE NORMAN ARTS FOUNDATION (ENAF)

Help Keep Emile's Legacy Alive!

The non-profit Emile Norman Arts Foundation seeks \$25,000 to establish a museum-quality archive of Emile's works.

With your support, a professional archivist will inventory over 2,500 captivating art pieces, furniture, installations, and ephemera from Emile's Big Sur home and studio. This cataloging process ensures the preservation of a lifetime's work. It will be publicly available, inspiring us today and for future generations.

We celebrate the rich history of the arts and artists in this region. 100% of your donation goes towards this effort. Join us!



ENAF Board Members: Heather Chappellet-Lanier, Heather Engen & Kim Stemler

EmileNormanArtsFoundation.org

Contact: ENAFBigSur@gmail.com or text/call Kim @ 831.915.6621
PO Box 278, Big Sur, CA 93920

Meuse Gallery welcomes car chase paintings, 'Astons on the Avenue'

FAST CARS and fine art come together this week when painter Simon Bull shares a new show, "Great Car Chases of the Silver Screen," at his Meuse Gallery.

Stevenson poem, to Andrea Johnson's and Pamela Carroll's realist still lifes," Wodecki said.

Also new at Carmel's oldest gallery are shows by the late painter and sculptor Joe Tanous ("A Lifetime in Art") and printmaker Jennifer Anderson and painter Alice Geller Robertson ("Wild Things").

Saturday's reception includes cake, wine, appetizers and jazz. The gallery is located on Dolores between Fifth and Sixth.

Art Roundup

By CHRIS COUNTS

Located at the southeast corner of Ocean and Monte Verde, the gallery hosts public receptions for the artist Aug. 15, 17 and 19 from 2 to 5 p.m.

Just in time for Car Week, the display will delve into the "adrenaline-pumping world of iconic car chases from the movies," gallery director Gina Encerti said.

Not only is Bull unveiling his car chase series of paintings this week, but his Meuse Gallery is sponsoring a pop-up car show Aug. 17. The first Astons on the Avenue gathering "will showcase a stunning lineup of locally owned Aston Martins," including Bull's very own Aston Martin, "Cupcake," which sports a distinctive pink and blue paint job that he no doubt had a hand in creating. The event will happen on Ocean between Lincoln and Monte Verde from 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. "As local owners, we are thrilled to showcase our extraordinary vehicles with the community during Car Week, and hope you can all come out and enjoy the day with us," Bull said.



Painter and gallery owner Simon Bull is an aficionado of fine automobiles, as his latest exhibit attests.

■ 'Little masterpieces'

The Carmel Art Association will have an opening reception Saturday from 4 to 7 p.m. for its 96th annual Miniature Raffle. According to the CAA's Grace Wodecki, the show features an array of "little masterpieces with big personalities." Raffle tickets are \$5 each, or 5 tickets for \$20. Proceeds benefit the gallery's many exhibits and programs.

"This year's artworks range from Kathleen Crocetti's two hand-made ceramic mosaics of Gingko leaves, to Alice Geller Robertson's color woodblock print of an antique typewriter scrolling a Robert Louis

The events coincide with Carmel's monthly Art Walk, which showcases more than a dozen downtown artist-owned galleries from 4 to 7 p.m., including Gallery Sur, Scott Jacobs Fine Art and Bennett Sculpture Carmel. Look for the green lanterns in the windows of participating galleries.

"The monthly Carmel Art Walk is such a great opportunity to see the new work of local artists presented by

See ART page 34A

'Poetry in Motion' brings 'fusion of elements'

POETRY, MUSIC, aerial artistry and dance come together Saturday at the Henry Miller Library in Big Sur.

The lineup of performers include poet Casey Cushing, violinist Edwin Huizinga, drummer Jayson Fann, aerial artist Erin Carey and dancer Elsa Rivera. The five team up to present "Poetry in Motion." The event starts at 7 p.m.

"We believe in shining a new light on how music, movement and spoken word

can shape our subconscious," Carey explained. "We want the audience to experience a fusion of the elements around us, while recognizing that humanity itself is an interdependent element of all the others."

Executive director Magnus Toren said he's thrilled to welcome the show to the library. "We are honored to host this performance on our stage," he said.

Tickets are \$15. The library is located at 48603 Highway 1.

CALENDAR

Daily through Aug. 20 – The Mohr Imports Monterey Collection Sale 2023, "Bring a Trailer Auctions." Info: www.MohrImports.com

Now through Aug. 18 – Volunteers will be accepted for the Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance. Enjoy access to the spectacular event on August 20th before or after a volunteer shift. For more information, visit www.CarmelYouth.org, email info@CarmelYouth.org or call (831) 624-3285.

Aug. 12– Get a taste of the Islands at Madonna Gardens Assisted Living & Memory Care! Join us for a fun Luau from noon to 3 p.m. We'll have live entertainment, cooling tropical drinks, and delicious food. To RSVP, please call (831) 800-1673.

Aug. 17 – Mark Cary, an independent activist working on the ground in Ukraine, will speak at 7 p.m. at Congregation Beth Israel. Mark first went to Ukraine in



April 2022 and has returned multiple times with medical and military supplies and humanitarian aid. Mark will discuss the current situation and the ongoing volunteer efforts to support Ukraine in every way possible.

CBI is located at 5716 Carmel Valley Road. Admission and parking are free; www.carmelbthisrael.org for further info.

Aug. 15, 17 & 19 – "Great Car Chases of the Silver Screen," art exhibition featuring original works by Simon Bull. Meet the artist 2-5 p.m. at Meuse Gallery, SE corner of Ocean and Monte Verde, Carmel-by-the-Sea. Info: meusegallery.com

Aug. 18 – Monterey Convoy Gathering of Historic Military Vehicles, begins noon at George Washington Park, Alder / Sinex streets, Pacific Grove. With visit by local actor Howard Burnham as "General Eisenhower." Free, public welcome. info@montereyconvoy.com

Sept. 8-10 – Don't miss 90th Festa Italia at the Custom House Plaza in Monterey. All are welcome at this free festive event. Enjoy three days of authentic and delicious Italian cuisine, live music, dancing, bocce, crafts, Italian-themed merchandise, fun and friendship. www.festaitaliamonterey.org

Carmel High School Class of 1973 50th Reunion! September 15, 16, 17, 2023. To learn more, contact Lizz Sanford Jensen at LizzCHS1973@gmail.com



To advertise, email anne@carmelpinecone.com

\$0.50 per word (\$25 min. charge) • Add a photo for your event for only \$25

There's still time to reach the Concours fans!

Concours Week never fails to captivate, drawing crowds from far and wide! And this year promises to be no different, with the eyes of the automotive world focused on the Monterey Peninsula and its myriad of upscale and fascinating events. When crowds of classic car aficionados return to the Peninsula this summer, your goal will be to turn them into customers — and the best way to do that is by advertising in one of *The Carmel Pine Cone's* special sections!

CALL YOUR SALES REPRESENTATIVE TODAY.

Jessica (831) 274-8590 • jessica@carmelpinecone.com

Jung (831) 274-8646 • jung@carmelpinecone.com

Meena (831) 274-8655 • meena@carmelpinecone.com

The Carmel Pine Cone

Concours WEEK
PUBLICATION DATES: AUGUST 18, 2023



SUES

From page 14A

and violated his ethical and statutory duties as a doctor. Doe also names Kryger's office, The Monterey Preventative Medical Clinic, as a defendant.

Doe contends that Kryger was aware that Doe suffered from some sort of mental and emotional illness not long after the two exchanged text messages in October 2020 — two years before Doe's first appointment — about possible treatment. Some of the questions Kryger asked Doe were "explicit and inappropriate," Doe claims.

"Knowing Doe's vulnerable state, Kryger commenced the process of grooming Doe for later physical, sexual and emotional abuse," the suit says.

The alleged abuse left Doe confused, he claims.

"Believing that Dr. Kryger's actions" were related to his treatment, Doe returned to Kryger's medical office about seven

more occasions between October 2022 and March 2023. During each visit the physician continued to abuse Doe, in addition to "emotionally and psychologically" abusing him in person and via text messages, the suit alleges.

"Kryger used the guise of medical care to normalize the intimate, inappropriate and sexually abusive contact," Doe's complaint says.

It wasn't until March that Doe said he became aware that the "sexual assault and emotional abuse he was sustaining at the hands of Kryger was not in relation to his medical treatment." After that, Doe said he did not return to Kryger's office, cut off communication with him and reported the alleged abuse to the state medical board and the Monterey Police Department.

A message to Kryger's Monterey office seeking comment was not returned this week.

Doe said he's suffered personal injury, severe emotional distress, humiliation, embarrassment, mental and emotional distress and anxiety.

FALL

From page 14A

student," the suit says.

On Sept. 28, 2013, CSUMB student, Jesse Baza, 19, of Ventura, fell from the fourth floor balcony of the same building and died, the suit says. However, Baza committed suicide, according to a 2015 letter to the editor from his best friend, Kevin Critchlow, that was published in CSUMB's campus newspaper.

Nevertheless, McAuliffe claims that CSUMB and CSU "acted negligently" because they failed to "mitigate the substantial risk of harm that students may fall from an open window." McAuliffe is seeking an unspecified amount in monetary damages exceeding \$25,000.

The Pine Cone asked Biegel and Schoenberger to explain how McAuliffe fell from the window and posed other questions, including if drugs or alcohol played a part. They declined to answer.

"Sean's parents are very protective of him and his privacy at this really sad time for the young man," Biegel told The Pine Cone. "Thus, at this time, I think the complaint should speak for itself."

McAuliffe suffered serious "severe, permanent injuries" from the fall, including a "burst vertebrae, intercranial hemorrhage and fractured spinal column," according to

his suit, which adds that he'll require continuous specialized medical treatment.

Besides medical expenses, McAuliffe has also incurred non-economic damages in the form of pain, suffering, inconvenience and humiliation, according to the complaint.

Asked about the lawsuit, a CSUMB spokesman said the university doesn't comment on pending litigation.

RANCH

From page 5A

deer, wild boar, quail and wild turkey. Cattle also graze on the ranch, features 16 miles of trails and roads.

The ranch includes a "9,000-square-foot conference center and several outbuildings that will serve as the preserve's headquarters and primary visitor access," along with an estate home, two guest homes, a greenhouse and garden, a manager's residence and a pond.

The Wildlands Conservancy reported that the only development planned for the property involves building a rangers station.

Based in Oak Glen in San Bernardino County, it owns and operates two dozen nature preserves in California, Oregon and Utah. Its other preserves are open from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily, and admission is free.



MONTEREY PENINSULA
College

Monterey Peninsula Community College District Seeks Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee Members

Multiple vacancies exist for the MPC Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee, which is charged with monitoring Measures I and V bond-related expenditures at Monterey Peninsula Community College District. The committee consists of a minimum of seven members appointed by the Board of Trustees and meets quarterly. Committee members must be 18 years or older and may not be an employee, vendor, consultant, or contractor for the District.

www.mpc.edu/cboc



FOUR-COURSE ITALIAN SUNDAY SUPPER

Our four-course prix-fixe Italian Sunday Supper features a selection of traditional Italian dishes the whole family will enjoy.



PRIMI PIATTI

SERVED FAMILY STYLE AT THE TABLE

LINGUINI IN MARINARA

with caramelized onions and roasted peppers
or

RIGATONI IN PESTO CREAM SAUCE

Italian sausage, mushrooms, and spinach

INSALATA

CAPRESE SALAD

fresh Ciliegine mozzarella, heirloom tomatoes & sweet basil,
honey-balsamic dressing

CONTORNI

GRILLED AGED RIBEYE STEAK FIORENTINA

prosciutto wrapped asparagus, parmesan polenta, roasted garlic butter
or

FRUTTI DI MARE

clams, mussels, local calamari, seafood, and prawns in light "cioppino"
sauce with fried bread

DOLCE

TIRAMISU

our unique combination of ladyfingers, mascarpone cheese, rum,
Drambuie & Kahlua dusted with cocoa on raspberry sauce
or

CANNOLI SICILIAN

cinnamon & chocolate chips in sweet ricotta cream cheese
filled house made pastry shell
or

HOUSE MADE "THE FACTORY SPUMONI"

strawberry scented gelato with candied fruit, pistachios & walnuts

59 PER PERSON

VOTED "BEST RESTAURANT IN MONTEREY"
BY MONTEREY COUNTY HERALD & CARMEL PINE CONE READERS

THE SARDINE FACTORY | 701 WAVE STREET, MONTEREY
FREE PARKING | sardinefactory.com | 831.373.3775

Presenting the Best on the Monterey Peninsula



4 Bedroom Ocean View Getaway

Carmel Point | 2480BayView.com



Unparalleled Potential in Pebble Beach

Pebble Beach | 336417Mile.com



Stunning Contemporary on Scenic

Carmel-by-the-Sea | SeaGlassOnScenic.com



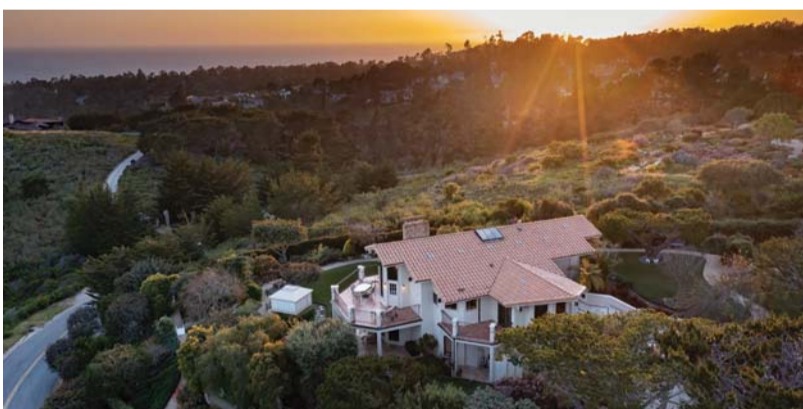
Equestrian Estate in Pebble Beach

Pebble Beach | 33480ndulado.com



Zen Style Home in the Highlands

Carmel Highlands | 32684CoastRidge.com



All About the Views

Carmel | 24675Outlook.com



Spacious Home with Dramatic Views

Corral De Tierra | 15490WeatherRockWay.com

Work with a Team. Work with the Best.

Mike Canning | Jessica Canning | Nic Canning | Nancy Canning | Ellen Armstrong | Brian Keck | Dave Reese
Paige Colijn | Kelly Savukinas | Caroline Garcia | Seth Reese | Anita Jones | Spiro Pettas
team@canningproperties.com | 831.238.9718
CanningProperties.com

Sotheby's
INTERNATIONAL REALTY

© 2023 Sotheby's International Realty. All Rights Reserved. Sotheby's International Realty® is a registered trademark and used with permission. Each Sotheby's International Realty office is independently owned and operated, except those operated by Sotheby's International Realty, Inc. This material is based upon information which we consider reliable but because it has been supplied by third parties, we cannot represent that it is accurate or complete and it should not be relied upon as such. All offerings are subject to errors, omissions, changes including price or withdrawal without notice. If your property is listed with a real estate broker, please disregard. It is not our intention to solicit the offerings of other real estate brokers. We are happy to work with them and cooperate fully. Equal Housing Opportunity. Mike Canning DRE: 01004964, Jessica Canning DRE: 01920034, Nic Canning DRE: 01959355, Ellen Armstrong DRE: 02046046, Brian Keck DRE: 02070480, David Reese: DRE: 02121762, Paige Colijn DRE#02168140, Kelly Savukinas DRE#02053030, Anita Jones DRE# 01926760, Seth Reese DRE# 02202742, & Spiro Pettas DRE#02066568.

The Carmel Pine Cone

Section 2

His best friend lost a sportswriting gig in the flour of his youth

A BOY'S journey from childhood into his teens is a time of great awakenings and epiphanies, like a moment I experienced near the end of the summer of '65, as I watched our high school football team endure its first practice of the year, and a retired gym teacher peered over his bulbous belly at my ferociously itchy red toes and said, "Boy, you got athlete's foot!"

Those words, from such an authority, were nothing less than an anointment (not to be confused with an ointment, which is what cleared up the rash). At that moment, I felt

5-foot-2 — was my classmate at Emerald Elementary, a straight-A student whose self-declared inevitability was to play basketball for the Boston Celtics. But his true gift was the diabolical genius he frequently displayed, notably one sweltering summer day, when we rode our Stingray bicycles to the town's tiny shopping center in search of ice-cold beverages.

Meant to be

We detoured instead into the alley between the businesses, planning to rummage through their dumpsters for discarded treasures. That's where Fred spotted an empty bucket next to a spigot, and several wooden pallets beside a dumpster, and allowed the following suggestion to gush from his twisted brain: "Let's buy a bag of flour, fill that bucket with water, stack those pallets on the dumpster, climb onto the roof, and wait for some kid to walk by on the sidewalk!"

I assume my head bobbed enthusiastically, because Fred and I soon were perched side-by-side on the edge of the shopping center's hot-tar roof, broiling under a 90-degree sun, armed with a bucket of water and a five-pound bag of Gold Medal flour, waiting to turn some unsuspecting child into a screaming statue of paste.

Sadly, kid traffic was slow, and a half-hour later, crispy and thirsty, we sullenly agreed to abort. But fate intervened yet again when Fred noticed a rain guard, began removing the screws with his pocket knife, and — as if the planets had aligned — discovered that we were squatting directly above the toilet of the Pitmon Printing Company.

We sat patiently ... very patiently ... until Mr. Pitmon, a 6-foot-6-inch-tall, 250-pound German fellow, entered the room, dropped his drawers, descended onto the throne, opened a magazine, and became an innocent victim of one of the most horrible childhood pranks in the unabridged history of mankind. I poured the bucket of water through

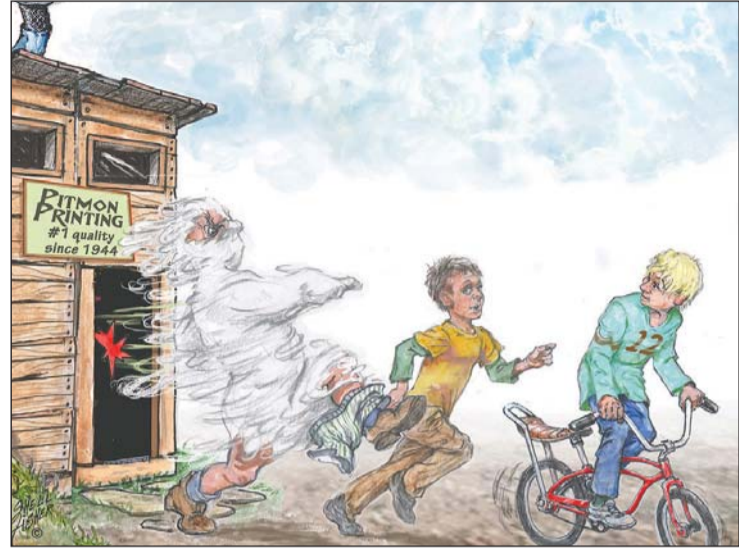


ILLUSTRATION BY SHELL FISHER

Fleeing the Abominable Shopkeeper, bound for a career in journalism.

the hole, and immediately ran for my life. Fred then emptied the entire bag of flour onto the bald head of the howling giant below.

Scorching hot

I leapt from the rooftop, crashing onto our mountain of pallets, which tipped sideways and fell off the dumpster. I was already on my bicycle, fleeing frantically, by the time Fred made his noisy, probably painful (not my problem) landing onto the scorching-hot dumpster lid. As I streaked past the back door of the printing company, a horrifying white monster stumped into the alley, bellowing in at least one foreign tongue.

Fred — who famously looked exactly like droopy-faced comedian Pat Paulson as a child — somehow managed to

See **SPORTS** next page

Peninsula Sports

By DENNIS TAYLOR

preordained to become a great athlete — most likely a star quarterback, like Johnny Unitas of the Baltimore Colts, who, I imagined, also might've won a fifth-place ribbon in his elementary school's softball throw as a 100-pound sixth-grader.

I had no reason to doubt that destiny. I was (as it turned out) at the peak of my athletic powers at age 12, especially in my dreams, where I was faster than a speeding bullet, more powerful than a locomotive, able to leap tall buildings in a single bound. I had recently played right field in our Little League all-star game. And since "Rowan and Martin's Laugh-in" was still four years in the future, I had nary a concern about "the fickle finger of fate."

But at that period of my life, I also was a fugitive from justice in our small town (population 500) — a few weeks removed from a harrowing incident that would dramatically impact the trajectory of my future, as well as the future of my best friend.

Fortunate events

What follows is the true story of how my sportswriting career began:

Fred Lamorie — also 100 pounds, but an inch shorter at



The Best Corner in Town





FAMOUS TRI TIP SANDWICH

Mesquite Smoked Baby Back Ribs
Full Service Gourmet Deli
In-House Made Salad & Baked Goods
Prime & USDA choice meats
Fresh Seafood & Produce
Farm Fresh Produce

Try the Local's Favorite Carving Station,
Thursday - Saturday, 4pm - til sold out
Herb-Crusted Prime Rib, Sides and More

Welcome CAR ENTHUSIASTS

Start your engines off right
Open at 6:30

Coffee • Fresh Squeezed Orange Juice
Breakfast Burritos • Assorted Pastries
Famous Red's Donuts

2022  **VOTED BEST DELI, BEST BUTCHERS
BEST NEIGHBORHOOD MARKET
BEST WINE STORE 2020
CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA**



TOP SHELF SPIRITS

Premium Aged Bourbons
Single Malt Scotch
El Jefe Tequila
Local Wines
Fine Champagnes
Craft Beer
Premium Cigars
Mixers, Snacks & More



831-624-3821

**6th & Junipero
Carmel-by-the-Sea**

Open 365 • Local Home Delivery
Ample Free Parking



831-624-1805

FORAY



Wednesday - Sunday
Happy Hour Everyday 5-6pm &
All Day Sunday starting at 3pm
Cypress Room - 12 person private dining room

NEC 5th Ave. & San Carlos St.
www.forayrestaurant.com | 831.250.6100

SPORTS

From previous page

swerve unscathed around the abominable shopkeeper with the bulging eyeballs, and also made a dramatic escape.

(A necessary aside: Am I remorseful, all these years later, about this heinous, unprovoked assault on a person who I assume was a very nice man? Of course! Besides, Fred and I were officially absolved of that sin by an ordained Catholic priest later that same year, so ... all good, I suppose.)

The murder of an NFL dream

Fast forward four years: My 16-year-old body had blown up to 120 pounds — much of that weight in zits — when I tried out for the high school football team, the first step along my road to glory. Our tyrannical coach, George Cosgrove, immediately barked at me for running wind sprints alongside Kevin Hecht (AKA “Heavy Kevvy”), then announced to the squad that there was no place on his team for a loafer. I immediately recognized a fellow wholly unqualified to spot a diamond in the rough,

and never returned to practice.

Weeks later, Fred Lamorie and I sat in our sophomore English class, listening to a guest lecturer — the editor of the weekly newspaper — share exciting tales from the world of small-town journalism. Afterward, the editor quietly asked our teacher if she knew a talented writer who also seemed interested in sports.

Mrs. Turley (“Burly Turley”) immediately pointed at my best friend, who was the smartest kid in the 10th grade — bright enough to realize that (1) Pitmon Printing now shared a building with the newspaper, (2) as a Pat Paulson doppelganger, he still was arguably the most recognizable kid in town, and (3) if he interviewed for that sportswriter gig, his name might show up in an obituary, rather than a byline.

Fred Lamorie never followed up. I did. All these decades later, I’m still writing sports, living vicariously through the stories I write, feeling a kinship with people who, at some point, probably have applied ointment to athlete’s foot, just like Johnny Unitas and me.

Dennis Taylor is a freelance writer in Monterey County. Contact him at scribelaureate@gmail.com.

ART

From page 30A

the artists in their own galleries,” said resident Claudia Ward, who enjoys the event. “Every month there’s something new to discover.”

sion, you will have the opportunity to hear from the next generation of photographers as they share their creative processes and vision for the future of photography in our community,” Weston explained.

The show closes Aug. 20. Admission is free with a ticket to the museum. The museum is located at 559 Pacific St.

■ Museum hosts panel talk

The executive director of the Weston Collective, Zach Weston, leads a panel talk Saturday (1 p.m.) at the Monterey Museum of Art in Monterey.

Joined Weston will be student-photographers whose work is displayed in the 2023 Weston Scholarship Exhibition, which opened in May. “During this engaging ses-

■ Photographer offers talk

Photographer Craig Lovell presents a talk Friday at 5:30 p.m. about an exhibit that’s on display at the Unitarian Universalist Church of Monterey through Sept. 24. Titled “Journey to the Mystic East,” the show includes images he captured of Tibet, Nepal, Burma, India and Bali.

The church is located at 490 Aguajito Road.

Coniglio Brothers ITALIAN DELI on Cannery Row

Stop in for a quick lunch and shop our market,
full of domestic and imported goods!



Open daily 10am to 5pm

750 Cannery Row, Suite 108, Monterey
831-901-3175 • conigliodeli.com



Delicious

POURED DAILY

FROM 12 Noon



SCHIED
VINEYARDS

scheidvineyards.com

CARMEL TASTING ROOM

SAN CARLOS & 7TH
831.626.WINE (9463)

ESTATE WINERY & TASTING ROOM

1972 HOBSON AVE., GREENFIELD
831.386.0316

Food & Wine
Galleries and Art

This Week

Live Music,
Clubs and Events

Patti Smith, Gypsy Kings play Golden State, Money Band rocks Baja Cantina

A SINGER and songwriter who wowed the critics in the 1970s with her edgy mix rock and poetry, **Patti Smith** takes the stage Friday, 8 p.m., at the Golden State Theatre in Monterey.

A member of the Rock 'n' Roll Hall of Fame, Smith is best known for her 1975 debut album, "Horses," which was acclaimed by the music press, and today is routinely

Youth, as well as singer and guitarist Courtney Love. Known as the "punk poet laureate," she has been nominated for four Grammy Awards.

Tickets start at \$54. The theater is located at 417 Alvarado Street in Monterey. Call (831) 649-1070.



A member of the Rock 'n' Roll Hall of Fame, singer Patti Smith performs Friday at the Golden State Theater in Monterey.

On a High Note

By CHRIS COUNTS

listed among rock's all-time greatest albums by the critics. Many musicians cite Smith as an important influence, including members of REM, the Smiths, U2 and Sonic

■ Flamenco from France

Tuesday at the Golden State Theatre, **The Gypsy Kings** perform at 8 p.m. Led by co-founder and singer **Nicolas Reyes** and his unforgettable voice, the French flamenco guitar ensemble enjoyed worldwide success in the late 1980s with songs like "Bamboléo," "Volare" and "Bailame" were hits across Europe. Across the pond, the band has had seven albums reach the top of Billboard's world music charts, starting with 1989's "Mosaïque." Tickets start at \$59.

Next up at Golden State is an Aug. 19 performance by guitarist **Steve Vai** and an Aug. 23 show by singer and folk music legend **Judy Collins**.

■ Live music Aug. 11-17

Baja Cantina in Carmel Valley — **The Money Band** (pop and rock, Thursday at 6 p.m.). 7166 Carmel Valley Road.

Barmel — multi-instrumentalist **James Forkner** (jazz, Sunday at 6 p.m.), singer and guitarist **Tony Burciaga** (Wednesday at 6 p.m. In Carmel Square at San Carlos and Eighth.

Bernardus Lodge & Spa in Carmel Valley — pianist **Mike Culver** (jazz, Friday and Saturday at 6 p.m.), guitarist **Gil Cadilli** (jazz, Saturday at noon), guitarist **John Sherry** (rock and blues, Sunday at noon). 415 W. Carmel Valley Road.

Big Sur River Inn — singer and guitarist **Rick Chew** (Saturday at 12:30 p.m.), **The Zach Westfall**

Quartet (jazz, Sunday at noon). 46800 Highway 1.

Bulldog Sports Pub in Monterey — **Tribe in the Sky** presents a weekly Community Jam (Tuesday at 6:30 p.m.). 611 Lighthouse Ave.

Cibo restaurant in Monterey — **The Dave Holodiloff Duo** (bluegrass and jazz, Sunday at 7 p.m.), singer **Lee Durley** and singer and pianist **Scotty Wright** (jazz,

See MUSIC page 38A



A French flamenco guitar ensemble, the Gipsy Kings play Tuesday at the Golden State Theater in Monterey.

GIVE PEACE A CHANCE

THE SPA
AT BERNARDUS

CAUTION: Peace of mind may lead to feelings of well-being, rejuvenation, and relaxation. Side-effects include happiness, stress-relief, and joy. Ask your inner child about Bernardus Lodge & Spa or call 831-658-3400 or visit bernarduslodge.com.

LINKS CLUB PLAY THE WORLD'S GREATEST GOLF COURSES

BOOK ONLINE OR CALL FOR RESERVATIONS

HOLE IN ONE CHALLENGE

\$10,000 giveaway

August 12

Visit Links Club and get one free chance per day to qualify

QUALIFIERS START AT 4PM

Free and open-to-the-public event

- TUESDAY:** SINGER & SONGWRITERS, \$3 TACOS
- WEDNESDAY:** SINGOBINGO
- THURSDAY:** TRIVIA NIGHT
- FRIDAY:** LIVE MUSIC WITH SEA DOGS
- SATURDAY:** LIVE MUSIC WITH SCARLET LATE NIGHT KARAOKE
- SUNDAY:** KARAOKE
- MONDAY:** KARAOKE & LOCALS SIM DISCOUNT ALL DAY!

Great Local Bands

ALL EVENTS START AT 7:30PM

Serving Lunch Daily and Dinner Late

INDOOR GOLF SIMULATORS FOR RENT BY THE HOUR

Summer Hours: 11-10 Mon-Wed | 11-11 Thurs & Fri | 10-11 Sat | 10-10 Sun

CARMEL PLAZA | LOWER LEVEL | OCEAN AVE & MISSION ST

831.250.7816 | WWW.LINKSCLUBGOLF.COM

Craft beers in the Barnyard, a patio party in C.V., and hiking in the vineyards

POST NO Bills, the popular craft beer taphouse in Sand City, finally opened its Barnyard shopping center outpost and is celebrating with a party Aug. 12 that will run until midnight.

"We'll open at noon, and for the first 100 people who come in, we'll give them a free Post No Bills Carmel T-shirt," said owner Kye Ricks.

Stu Heydon will play live tunes on the patio from 1 to 4 p.m., a DJ will take over music duty starting around 5, and raffles will be held throughout the evening, with giveaways of logo stainless steel pints, hats, growlers and gift cards.

"We're also going to tap some special beers that we were able to get our hands on — some I was aging in Sand City and some I got by asking for favors," he said.

Full kitchen

Unlike the Sand City spot, Post No Bills' Barnyard location has a kitchen that turns out shared plates, charcuterie and cheese, salads, paninis and flatbreads. While the charcuterie and cheese boards run \$24 to \$35, everything else is in the \$7 to \$18 range. Highlights include avocado spears that are coated, fried, and served with a sriracha ranch dripping sauce for \$9 and a hot giant pretzel with beer cheese and

The tap list contains 11 beers from several different breweries, and wine is available by the glass and bottle as well. Like the Sand City location, the Barnyard spot also has coolers of beers that can be bought and enjoyed onsite or taken home.

More late nights

Ricks said he's thrilled to be on the Carmel side of the hill and that he hopes the activity and energy at Post No Bills — especially on a nice summer afternoon when people are enjoying their beers and snacks on the front patio — will draw more people to the shopping center.

"I'm hoping not only that we'll succeed, but we will bring more people to the Barnyard," he said, to enjoy its "great restaurants," Hidden Hills Brewing & Blending a few steps away from Post No Bills, "amazing artists," including sculptor Steven Whyte, and lots of shops.

"It's a really cool space, so we hope to get more people down here," Ricks said. "We've been overwhelmed with the reception we've gotten so far. Everyone seems super excited."

Post No Bills Carmel is open Sunday through Wednesday from noon to 10 p.m. and Thursday through Saturday from noon



Post No Bills craft beer house is celebrating the grand opening of its Barnyard location with a party Aug. 12 that will include music, giveaways, raffles — and plenty of beer by the flight, pint, bottle and growler.

Soup to Nuts

By MARY SCHLEY

house pale ale mustard for \$16. Paninis are pastrami with gruyere and sauerkraut, and chicken pesto with mozzarella and roasted tomato aioli, for \$18 and \$16, respectively, while flatbreads run \$14 to \$16 and come in classic margherita, pepperoni with jalapeño, and BBQ chicken with red onion.

so we hope to get more people down here," Ricks said. "We've been overwhelmed with the reception we've gotten so far. Everyone seems super excited."

Post No Bills Carmel is open Sunday through Wednesday from noon to 10 p.m. and Thursday through Saturday from noon

to midnight, with the kitchen shutting down an hour before closing time.

"We're trying to create more of a late-night crowd, because everything closes so early," he said.

The new location doesn't have a website yet, but the phone number is (831) 574-8423.

Party on the patio

To mark the opening of the Twisted Roots tasting room's new front patio, the winery and the Great British Bake Shop are collaborating on a party set for 5 to 7 p.m. Aug. 11 in Carmel Valley Village. The celebration will include live music, the entire line of Twisted Roots wines, and delicious baked goods available for purchase.

The Great British Bake Shop, based in Salinas, will bring savory and sweet treats, including individual pies, sausage rolls and tarts. Both businesses are owned and run by dedicated local couples, though some friends are involved in Twisted Roots, as well.

The Twisted Roots tasting room is located at 12 Del Fino Place in the Village and offers albariño, chardonnay, zinfandel from century-plus-old vines, petite sirah, cabernet and brut rosé. Twisted Roots also produces excellent cider, but it's sold out for now.

Email info@twistedrootsvineyard.com or call (831) 594-8282 to make reservations.

Arroyo Seco AVA is 40

The Arroyo Seco area turns out some spectacular grapes. Just ask Michael Griva, whose vineyard has provided fruit to Bernardus Winery for its highly acclaimed sauvignon blanc for decades. Or winemaker and winery owner Mark Chesebro, who grows grapes for his eponymous venture there.

Arroyo Seco was approved as an American Viticultural Area in 1983 and was one of the first regions in California to grow chardonnay. Today, its 18,240 acres of vineyards include more chardonnay than most regions in the United States, and it's also become known for sauvignon blanc

and other varietals. When it became an AVA, only 14 other such designated areas existed in the state. Now, there are more than 100.

Members of the Arroyo Seco Winegrowers Association are hosting a party at Joyce Wine Company Aug. 12 from noon to 4 p.m. to celebrate their AVA's 40th anniversary.

"Arroyo Seco is blessed with winegrowers, vintners and landowners who had the vision and knowledge to carve out the AVA using science, geology, hydrology and microclimate data," commented Griva, the association's president. "Today, we have a great blend of large wineries, many of which have been here for 40 years or longer, along with newer artisan wineries."

The fact that Arroyo Seco continues to attract wineries and growers "proves that the original pioneers picked the right spot, and I believe this will continue in the future," he said.

At the party, appetizers will be served alongside wines from Bernardus, Blair Estate, Chesebro, Hahn Family Wines, Joyce, J. Lohr, Luli, Martin Ranch, Muirwood, Scott Family Estate and Wente. Tickets are \$65 (\$20 for designated drivers) and can be ordered through eventbrite.com. (Search for "40th Anniversary Celebration of the Arroyo Seco AVA.") Joyce Wine Company is located at 38740 Los Coches Road in Soledad.

CRU hikes

Cru Winery off River Road is working with Valley Farm Management and the Blue Zones Project — "a community well-being improvement initiative designed to change the way people experience the world around them" — to host monthly hikes in which participants explore sustainably farmed vineyards and are rewarded at the end with wine tasting.

During the hikes, which are free, participants will learn more about Blue Zones Project Monterey County and the Paraiso Vineyard. Each hike lasts about an hour and is suitable for all fitness levels, and the tastings afterward are offered at two for

See **FOOD** page 39A



**CAR WEEK: LOVE IT OR HATE IT,
IT'S HERE! — DON'T HIBERNATE,
COME TO CARMEL'S NEIGHBORHOOD TAVERN,
AN OASIS WITH PLENTY OF FREE PARKING.**



Shearwater

EST. TAVERN 2021

Breakfast

Monday - Friday: 7 - 10am
Saturday & Sunday: 7 - 11am

Dinner

Tuesday - Saturday: 4 - 10pm
Closed Sunday & Monday

Happy Hour Tuesday - Saturday • 4pm - 5:30pm

FULL MENU

Reservations: 831-624-6640

Reservations may also be made on Open Table



3665 RIO ROAD, CARMEL • SHEARWATERTAVERN.COM

ROBATA GRILL & SAKE BAR

Under New Ownership!
Local Family Owned!



PRESENT THIS AD FOR
15% OFF
YOUR ENTIRE FOOD PURCHASE
* Doesn't include happy hour or alcohol

MON-THURS 4PM-8PM
FRI & SAT 5PM-9PM, SUN CLOSED

Happy Hour
MON-THURS 4PM-6PM

(831) 624-2643
3658 THE BARNYARD, CARMEL

ROBATAGRILLCARMEL.COM

THE BEST OF AUTO, HOME & GARDEN

Looking to add an ADU?

CONSIDER A HIGH QUALITY, CUSTOM FACTORY BUILT ADU



We offer in house interior and landscape design



MURPHY HOMES, INC.
Specializing in Manufactured Homes

805.284.3457
murphyhomes101@gmail.com



Acme Awning Co.
Lic. #8431548



- Awnings - Stationary/Retractable
- Recovers • Exterior Solar Screens
- Residential/Commercial

FAMILY OWNED AND OPERATED SINCE 1933

831-372-3539

210 North Main St., Salinas

www.acmeawnings.com



LUXURY AS YOUR LIFESTYLE



Shades
Lighting

Distributed Audio
Home Theater

Home Automation
Networking

Axiom Home Tech 831-645-9900
sales@axiomhometech.com | axiomhometech.com
CSLB #1097565



**A-1 OVERHEAD
DOOR CO.**

With over 50 years experience in garage doors and openers, we have built a strong reputation for providing the highest quality work by giving personalized service to our clientele. It is our focus on quality and affordability that propels A-1 Overhead Door Co. ahead of the competition.



**Monterey Bay Area's
GARAGE DOOR SPECIALIST**
We Provide Prompt, Reliable Sales,
Repairs & Service of Garage Doors
& Garage Door Openers



SALES • FREE ESTIMATES • REPAIRS & SERVICE

Courtesy & Integrity
(831) 574-1132 • (800) 696-8821

WWW.AONEDOOR.COM

State License # 658346



CATE ELECTRICAL

License No. 218160



RIP, Texas

Family owned and in Carmel since 1961

(831) 624-5361

Dolores & 7th, Carmel-by-the-Sea

SERVICE • LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

REMODELS • COMMERCIAL • RESIDENTIAL

ELECTRIC CAR CHARGERS

DESIGN & INSTALLATION

2022



**BEST
ELECTRICIAN
14 Years!**

KNOWLEDGE • SERVICE • CONVENIENCE
IS WHY YOU SHOULD CHOOSE MURPHY'S

Celebrating 119 Years!
**Helping to Build Monterey Peninsula
since 1904**

STILL FAMILY OWNED AND OPERATED.



Joey Britton

Lumber Specialist

(Enjoys a nice chardonnay and watching the Bachelor with Lacy)



Free Delivery Anywhere in Monterey County

831-659-2291

10 West Carmel Valley Road, Carmel Valley Village

THE BEST OF AUTO, HOME & GARDEN

To advertise in this section please call

MONTEREY, PACIFIC GROVE, SEASIDE, SAND CITY

Jessica Caird (831) 274-8590

CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA, PEBBLE BEACH,
CARMEL VALLEY & MOUTH OF THE VALLEY

Meena Lewellen (831) 274-8655

REAL ESTATE, BIG SUR

Jung Yi Crabbe (831) 274-8646



**DORITY ROOFING
SOLAR**

Roofing & Solar Perfected

(831) 375-8158

www.dorityroofing.com • Lic. #728609

Worship

CARMEL ~ CARMEL VALLEY ~ MONTEREY
PACIFIC GROVE ~ PEBBLE BEACH ~ SEASIDE

Journey to the heart of Carmel ...
where it all began

CARMEL MISSION BASILICA



SATURDAY VIGIL MASS
5:30 p.m.

SUNDAY MASSES
9 a.m. and 11 a.m.

Our streamed Mass is also available.

www.carmelmission.org



CARMEL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

JOIN US FOR SUNDAY SERVICES!

9:30AM TRADITIONAL

11:00AM CONTEMPORARY

SE CORNER OF OCEAN & JUNIPERO

WWW.CARMELPRES.ORG



Church of the Wayfarer

(United Methodist)



Sundays
10 a.m.

Aug. 13:
Rick Chelew
Guitar & Vocal

Lincoln and 7th • Carmel-by-the-Sea
churchofthewayfarer.com • 831-624-3550

St. Anselm's Anglican Church

SCRIPTURE-BASED WORSHIP
FELLOWSHIP HOUR

Communion Service —
Every Sunday 9:30 am

Meeting at:

Peninsula Baptist Church

1116 Funston Avenue | Pacific Grove, CA 93950
831-521-4267 | stanselmsanglican.org

St. John's Chapel Del Monte

Established 1891



1490 Mark Thomas Drive, Monterey, CA 93940

831-375-4463 • stjohnschapel.com

A Traditional Episcopal Parish 1928 Book of Common Prayer
HOLY COMMUNION AT 10 A.M. SUNDAYS

Please join us in person Sundays
at 10 a.m. Testimony meetings offered
1st and 3rd Wednesdays at 7 p.m.
in the Reading Room.

Sunday and Wednesday services are
also accessible by telephone:
Simply call 1-346-248-7799
When prompted, add meeting ID:
254-548-7154# # Passcode 1866#

FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST, CARMEL

Lincoln between 5th and 6th,
Carmel-by-the-Sea, with parking
ChristianScienceCarmel.org



Email
Anne@carmelpinecone.com
to be included
in this directory

MUSIC

From page 35A

Tuesday at 7 p.m.), singer **Miranda Perl** and guitarist **Adam Astrup** (jazz and swing, Wednesday at 7 p.m.). 301 Alvarado St.

Cuz's Sportsman's Club in Seaside — **The Sugar Beats** (rock, Friday at 8 p.m.), singer and guitarist **Tony Miles** (reggae, Sunday at 4 p.m.). 594 Broadway.

Cypress Inn — singer and pianist **Dino Vera** (jazz, blues and r&b, Friday at 7 p.m.), pianist **Gennady Loktionov** and singer **Debbie Davis** (cabaret, Saturday at 7 p.m.), **The Andrea Carter Trio** (pop, jazz and blues, Sunday at 11 a.m.), guitarist **Richard Devineck** (classical, Sunday at 6 p.m.), singer **Lee Durley** and pianist **Joe Indence** (jazz, Thursday at 6 p.m.). Lincoln and Seventh.

Deja Blue in Seaside — singer **Rhonda Benin**, pianist **Scotty Wright**, bassist **David Daniel** and drummer **Leon Joyce Jr.** (blues and r&b, Saturday at 3 p.m.), singer **Minor Williams**, keyboardist **Will Roc**, bassist **David Daniel** and drummer **Leon Joyce Jr.** (blues and r&b, Sunday at 3 p.m.), singer **Mwanza Furaha**, pianist **Scotty Wright**, bassist **David Daniel** and drummer **Leon Joyce Jr.** (jazz, Saturday at 3 p.m.). 500 Broadway.

Folktale Winery in Carmel Valley — singer and guitarist **Al James** (rock and soul, Friday at 4 p.m.), singer and guitarist **Dalton Dover** (Wednesday at 5 p.m.). 8940 Carmel Valley Road.

Fernwood Resort in Big Sur — singer and guitarist **Levi Thomas** (Saturday at 10 p.m.). 47200 Highway 1.

Gusto Pasta and Pizza in Seaside — singer **Lauri Hofer-Romero** and guitarist **Bruce Forman** (jazz, Tuesday at 5:30 p.m.). 1901 Fremont Blvd.



Singer and guitarist Dalton Dover takes the stage Wednesday at Folktale Winery in Carmel Valley.

Henry Miller Library in Big Sur — **Paper Wings** (indie folk, Sunday at 3 p.m.). 48603 Highway 1.

Hyatt Carmel Highlands — singer and pianist **Dino Vera** (jazz, blues and r&b, Saturday at 8 p.m. and Thursday at 7 p.m.). 120 Highlands Drive.

Hyatt Regency Monterey Hotel — multi-instrumentalist **Gary Regina** (jazz, Friday at 5 p.m.), singer and pianist **Reija Massey** (pop, rock and country, Saturday at 5 p.m.). 1 Old Golf Course Road.

The Inn at Spanish Bay in Pebble Beach — pianist **Bill Spencer**, bassist **Joe Dolister** and drummer **Andy Weis** (jazz, Friday at 7 p.m.), pianist **Gary Meek**, bassist **Joe Dolister** and drummer **Andy Weis** (jazz, Saturday at 7 p.m.), pianist **Gary Meek**, bassist **Steve Uccello** and drummer **Andy Weis** (jazz, Thursday at 7 p.m.). 2700 17 Mile Drive.

Intercontinental Hotel in Monterey — singer and guitarist **Zack Freitas** (Friday at 7 p.m.), guitarist **John Sherry** (rock and blues, Saturday at 7 p.m.), singer and guitarist **Zack Freitas** (Saturday at 9 a.m.), guitarist **Terrence Ferrell** (Latin music, Sunday at 9 a.m.). 750 Cannery Row.

Julia's Vegetarian Restaurant in Pacific Grove — singer and guitarist **Rags Rosenberg** (Friday at 6 p.m.), singer and guitarist **Kevin Smith** (Saturday at 6 p.m.), singer and guitarist **Andrea Carter** (jazz and blues, Sunday at 6 p.m.), singer and guitarist **Rick Chelew** (Thursday at 6 p.m.). 1180 Forest Ave.

La Playa Hotel — **The David Morwood Band** (jazz, Friday and Saturday at 6 p.m., Sunday at 4 p.m.). Bud's Bar, Camino Real and Eighth.

The Links Club — **The Sea Dawgs** (rock and blues, Friday at 7 p.m.), Singer-Songwriter Showcase (Tuesday at 7 p.m.). Carmel Plaza, Mission and Ocean.

The Lodge at Pebble Beach — singer and pianist **John Harris** (jazz, Friday at 6 p.m.), singer and guitarist **Adrea Castiano** (Saturday at 6 p.m.), multi-instrumentalist **Gary Regina** (jazz, Thursday at 6 p.m.). In the Terrace Lounge at 1700 17 Mile Drive.

Lucy's on Lighthouse in Pacific Grove — **Victory Lane** (classic rock, Saturday at 2 p.m.) and **Johnny Tsunami** (rock, Sunday at 2 p.m.). 1120 Lighthouse Ave.

You're
Invited

to become
a light in the forest

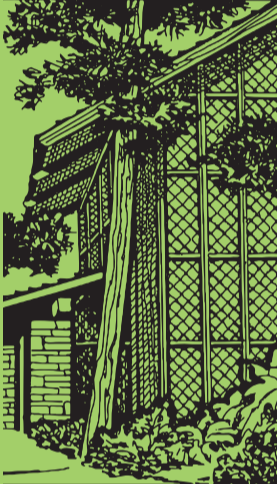
Church in the Forest

on the
Stevenson School Campus
Multi-Denominational

Sundays 9:45 am

3152 Forest Lake Road, Pebble Beach

churchintheforest.org



All Saints' Episcopal Church

OPEN FOR IN-PERSON WORSHIP:

SUNDAYS 10 A.M.

SW Corner of Dolores & 9th
Carmel-by-the-Sea

Centering Prayer - Thursdays at 5:30 p.m.
(Online)

831.624.3883

info@allsaintscarmel.org

Community Church of the Monterey Peninsula
Independent & United Church of Christ
WORSHIP 11 A.M. SUNDAYS

Sermon title:

"God Promises to Be with Us"

Pastor Paul Wrightman | Music by Emmy Award-winning Jon Close
4590 Carmel Valley Road, Carmel CA 93923
(831) 624-8595/ccmp.org

Come Unto Christ

One way to grow closer
to Christ is to attend
church. There are so
many reasons to join
our Christian
community.

Come join us and see.

Chapels & Services:

1 Skyline Forest Drive, Monterey
• 10 am
• 1 pm (Single adults)

1024 Noche Buena St., Seaside

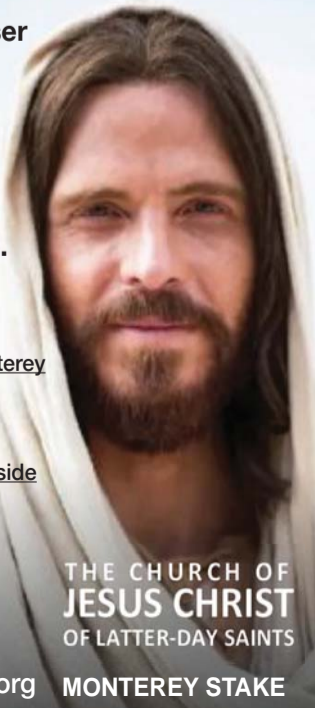
• 9 am & 12 pm
• 1 pm (Tongan)

QUESTIONS?
(408) 708-8800

www.comeuntochrist.org

THE CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

MONTEREY STAKE



FOOD

From page 36A

the price of one. Cru produces chardonnay, viognier, pinot noir and grenache.

The hikes take place on the second Sunday of each month and start and end at the Cru Winery tasting room in Soledad. Upcoming dates are Aug. 13, Sept. 10 and Oct. 8., all at 10 a.m. Find more information and register at cru-winery.com. The tasting room is located at 37500 Foothill Road in Soledad.



Social Hour in downtown Carmel is hosting another round of Social Studies cocktail classes, with sessions running through the end of the year.

Social Hour classes

Social Hour, the beautifully appointed Sixth Avenue shop catering to lovers of all things beverage-related, with or without alcohol, is hosting another round of Social Studies classes with Bitter Ginger founder and “bar-tender extraordinaire” Brian Mazurek. While the August sessions are already sold out, more classes are scheduled for the rest of the year.

On Sept. 7, “Pop Culture Pours” will “highlight two on-trend cocktails — the Espresso Martini and the Barbie Drop (a riff on a lemon drop using dragon fruit in 2023’s favorite color — pink).”

The Sept. 20 session, “The Art of the Garnish,” will focus on the flourish as students “learn about all the ways you can add visual and sensory appeal to your cocktail creations, from a versatile citrus twist, to different shapes (and flavors) of ice, to the dramatic addition of smoke.” The class will start with a demonstration of a simple daiquiri and garnish, and then attendees will build their own combinations using the techniques they’ve learned.

Nov. 8 will give fans of tropical drinks a chance to get in on the “Tiki Time” class, which will showcase the classic Mai Tai and Jungle Bird rum cocktails.

“Pre-Prohibition Cocktails” returns Nov. 16 with two classics, the Old Fashioned and the



The bar at Robata in the Barnyard shopping center is a great place to spend Happy Hour, which is served Monday through Thursday from 4 to 6 p.m.

French 75, and Mazurek sharing their origin stories.

The year will round out with two sessions of “High Spirited Holiday Cocktails” Dec. 7 and 20, when Mazurek will demonstrate how to make a batched spiked punch with winter spices and fruit, “and everyone’s favorite holiday drink, eggnog.”

“Brian’s version is sure to make even the eggnog averse into believers,” the store promises.

All classes run from 6:30 to 8 p.m. and include the necessary tools, ingredients and garnishes, as well as a gift to take home. A portion of the \$85-per-person cost benefits the Big Sur Food & Wine Foundation.

See WINE page 41A



HAZARA
RUG CLEANING & REPAIR

THE MOST PROFESSIONAL AREA RUG CLEANER ON THE CENTRAL COAST

RUG PAD, RUG APPRAISAL, RUG REPAIR

FREE PICKUP AND DELIVERY

Monday to Saturday 10 to 4

831-324-0706

hazararugcleaning.com

214 Fountain Ave • Pacific Grove

WE BUY SINGLE AND ENTIRE ESTATE RUGS WE PAY TOP DOLLAR FOR NAVAJO RUGS

VIVOLO'S
PACIFIC GROVE
CHOWDER HOUSE

Local favorite for fresh, delicious seafood, salads, sandwiches and more

Award-Winning Chowder!

— CHILDREN'S MENU —

Indoor & Outdoor Dining + Take-Out available
Reservations are recommended and available online at vivoloschowderhouse.com

(831) 372-5414 | 127 Central Ave., Pacific Grove
(2 blocks up from the Monterey Aquarium) Like us on

BECOME A CERTIFIED PILATES INSTRUCTOR WITH US!

September 22-24, 2023

Pilates for Injuries and Pathologies

Samantha Wood

Shadow Live from our Studio
Participate via live stream from our studio with fellow Pilates instructors and hosted by a BASI alumni

SUMMER SPECIAL

\$900

- Includes Digital Books
- Enroll by July 30
- 18 CEC Credits
- 3 packed days

BASI certification not required. Regular price is \$1000
620 Lighthouse Ave., Suite 120, Pacific Grove
(831) 607-8748 | thedstproject.com

Rudy Roo Is Looking for Love!

- approx. 14 years old
- Male
- Chihuahua
- 6 lbs

Rudy Roo is a really quiet fellow who is just looking for a loving home where he can enjoy short walks, a sunny patch on your porch, and long afternoon naps. He likes to follow his people around and curl up next to them to secure some extra love.

Want to meet Rudy Roo?
Please fill out our online adoption questionnaire.

Ad sponsored by Monterey Bay Whale Watch www.GoWhales.com
(If you'd like to sponsor our next ad, give us a call.)

Peace of Mind DOG RESCUE

831-718-9122

www.PeaceOfMindDogRescue.org
P.O. Box 51554, Pacific Grove, CA 93950

Meet Jasmine

Jasmine is an elegant, smart kitten, who is friendly towards people and other animals. She has a lot of energy and is looking for a home with another friendly cat! We hope for a home where someone is around throughout the day to help with socialization and training this kitten. She also needs a home with gentle kiddos over age 6 who can be patient with a new kitty in the home. To learn more about her visit www.animalfriendsrescue.org

Domestic Shorthair • 4 months • Female • 4lbs.

Sponsored by

Animal Friends Rescue Project

Changing lives, one animal at a time.

AFRP ADOPTION CENTERS
Pet Food Express | Carmel
Petco | Del Monte Center
831.333.0722

Passionfish

Dinner from 5pm Daily
701 Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove
655.3311 www.passionfish.net

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Deadline: Monday, 1 p.m. • NOTICE: SERVICE DIRECTORY ADS ARE ACCEPTED ONLY BY EMAIL • Email your ad to: service@carmelpinecone.com

APPLIANCE REPAIR

NEXGENFIX HOME SERVICES Great Service at Your Convenience!
PROFESSIONAL APPLIANCE SERVICE and MAINTENANCE
 All Major Appliances.
Sean Kenny (831) 744-1403

AUTO REPAIR

JW Transmissions
 Domestic, Foreign, Automatic or Standard
 We Do All Transmissions • Brakes, Tune-ups & Oil Changes
 455 Reservation Road, Marina
3 YEAR WARRANTY ON REBUILD TRANSMISSIONS!
831-920-1539

CAREGIVER

CARE COMPANION AVAILABLE. CNA/HHA. Cook, clean, run errands. Excellent local references. Call Laura. (831) 643-2021

CONSTRUCTION/REMODEL

cdv CONSTRUCTION
 a general building & engineering contractor license #999852
Remodel - Renovation - New Construction
 Let us give you a competitive bid
 We provide firm fixed pricing
831-684-2457
tim@cdvconstruction.com

Lifestyle Enhancements By
CARIBOU CONSTRUCTION Co.
 DESIGN - BUILD - REMODEL
 Serving Carmel & the Entire Central Coast Since 1979
 Unparalleled Customer Service - Uncommon Professional Results
 A reputation built on customer satisfaction, where details matter
 Custom Homes Remodeling Room Additions
 Kitchens Bathrooms Doors/Windows
 Hardwood Floors Cabinetry Granite/Marble
 Fireplaces Porches/Decks Fences/Gates
 Professional - Trustworthy - Punctual - Clean - Affordable
624-1311 California State License # 385545
 FREE ESTIMATE www.caribouconstruction.com

R.G. BUILDERS BUILDER BY THE SEA
 Custom Homes - Estates Remodels - Additions
 R.G. Builders also provides services such as Carpentry, Doors and Window Installation, Trim Work, Decks, Hardwood Floors, Concrete, Tile & Stone, Paint, Electrical, Plumbing and Roofing.
No Job Too Small - R.G. Builders Also Provides Construction Supervision for Out-of-Town Clients
 Carmel, CA - 40 years building custom homes
 Call 831-537-3813 CA Lic# B803407

LEWELLEN BUILT
 GENERAL CONTRACTOR • CUSTOM CABINETS
 Paul Lewellen 831.917.4698
LewellenBuilt@yahoo.com • CA Lic#1010385

DRIVING SERVICE

NEED A DRIVER?
 I can drive for you.
 Errands, appts., airports.
 References available.
Laurie 831-601-4725

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

Carmel Valley Electric Inc.
 Serving the Peninsula since 1960
 Residential / Commercial, Service Repairs
 Remodels, Custom Homes
 LED Lighting, Yard Lighting & Solar
 CA Certified Electricians • Lic. # 464846
(831) 659-2105
 Credit Cards Accepted

EVENT RENTALS

Wedding & Event Rentals


- Wedding Arches
- Champagne & Chiara Walls
- Boho Peacock Chairs
- Luxury Tablescapes
- Lanterns & Limoges China
- Lounges Packages
- Picnics

 Charming details for an enchanting soiree!
 Intimate Gatherings - Bridal & Baby Showers
 Weddings - Elopements - Proposals - Parties
www.KissMeInCarmelVintageRentals.com

FENCES AND DECKS

ON-LINE FENCE
 All Types & Styles
 New & Repairs
 Gates, Power Washing, Sealing
 Call Jimmy **(831) 915-3557**
 Lic. # 830762

FIREWOOD

OAK FIREWOOD
 Quality, well split dry oak, delivered
831-601-9728

FLOOR CLEANING

DIRTY FLOORS?
 Professional Cleaning at Affordable Prices
 Stone • Tile & Grout • Vinyl
 Call Steve today for a free estimate!
(831) 899-5613

GARDEN • LANDSCAPE • IRRIGATION

ADAN'S LANDSCAPE - MAINTENANCE
 Residential/Commercial
 Automatic Sprinklers & Irrigation Systems
 New Sod or Seed
 New Fences & Repair * Retaining Walls * Hauling
 Ornamental Trimming & Tree Pruning
 Pavers & Stamped Concrete
 General Yard Clean-up, and etc.
 ~ FREE ESTIMATES ~
 Over 20 years exp. - References Proudly Given
 Lic. # 949011 Tel: **(831) 601-9225**

J J Cabrera
 Gardening Maintenance
 Yard Cleanup/Hauling
 Painting Interior/Exterior
 Free Estimates **831 383 1898** No Lic.

CARMEL POINT LANDSCAPES
 DESIGN, INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE
 Specializing in Coastal, Drought Tolerant & Native Gardens
www.carmelpointlandscapes.com
Call (831) 574-9837
 Contractor License #1068673 FREE CONSULTATION

MATIAS GARDENING
 Full Tree Service • Poison Oak Removal
 Garden Maintenance & Planting • Tree Pruning
 Fence Construction/Repair • Hauling
 20 Yrs. Experience • Excellent references
(831) 800-6520 No Lic.
OAK FIREWOOD FOR SALE • REASONABLE PRICES

Shop locally!

MASONRY • LANDSCAPING • CARPENTRY
 Brick, Stone, Concrete, Rock-Block, Plumbing, Sheet rock, Insulation, Roofing
 Firewood Gardening Plant Pruning Lawn Maintenance Sprinklers Clean-up & Hauling
 Fences, Decks, Pavers, Repair, Tile, Painting, Plastering, Stucco
Ramiro Hernandez cell (831) 601-7676

GARDEN • LANDSCAPE • IRRIGATION

Michael
 Call for Free Estimate
(831) 521-2518
 Yard Clean Up • Tree Trimming • Fence Repair
 Pressure Washing • Garden Maintenance
 Hauling • Weed Whacker • Weekly or Monthly
 License # 1011094
SUMMER DISCOUNT 10% OFF!

GROCERY DELIVERY

BRUNO'S CARMEL MARKET & DELI
GROCERY DELIVERY MONDAY - FRIDAY
 Orders taken over the phone
 Call by 11am for same day delivery
 Delivering to the Peninsula
831-624-3821

HANDYMAN

HONEY DO LIST?
 Carpentry, Painting, Interior/Exterior, Repairs, Doors & Windows, Fences, Gates, Posts, Siding, Shelving, Cabinets, Carpentry, Roof Debris, Plumbing/Electrical Repairs, Drywall/Paint Repairs, Gutter/Roof Cleaning. **JOHN QUINN (831) 402-1638 Lic. #821763 / Bonded**

Greg's Handyman Service
 All Household Maintenance/Repair
PLUMBING • ELECTRICAL • DRYWALL
 Free Estimates, Fully Insured, No Lic.
831-333-6975

HOUSE CLEANING

TWO GIRLS FROM CARMEL
 SO MANY DUST BUNNIES, SO LITTLE TIME
831.626.4426
WWW.TWOGIRLSFROMCARMEL.COM

HOUSE CLEANING

Lisa's House Cleaning
 Clean House Clean Mind
 YOUR ONE STOP FOR HOME CLEANING NEEDS
FREE ESTIMATES (831) 484-3998
 (831) 313-9895 - Español

GRACE'S CLEANING SERVICES

Excellent References
 25 Years Experience - Residential-Commercial
 Move In/Move Out - Organization
 Email: ghernandz1975@icloud.com
831-241-4692

MARCOS' HOUSE CLEANING SERVICE
 Residential/Commercial/Move-outs
 Windows • Pressure Washing
 Construction Cleaning • Vacation Homes
 Offices • Floor Cleaning • Strip & Wax
(831) 264-3697
 Free Estimates • Guaranteed Jobs • Lic. 342947

Lily's House Cleaning
 Excellent References Available.
 20 Years Experience.
 Reliable and Thorough Cleaning
(831) 917-3937

Free subscriptions at www.carmelpinecone.com


INTERIOR DESIGN

M MARTIN PERRI INTERIORS COMPREHENSIVE INTERIOR DESIGN SERVICES
 Martin P. Mitchell, ASID, CID
CUSTOM FURNISHINGS WINDOW TREATMENTS ACCESSORIES ARTWORK
 Visit our Showroom
 Court of the Fountains
 Mission Street & 7th Ave.
 Carmel-by-the-Sea, CA 93921
831.293.8071
www.martinperri.com

Service Directory continues on next page


Police Log: July 5, 6

Resident on 17 Mile Drive stated he attempted to purchase a vehicle over the Internet.



He sent funds via Western Union but did not receive the vehicle as promised.

Carmel Valley: Reporting party stated her dog was stolen from her residence.



The dog was worth approximately \$400.

NOTICE:
 Service Directory ads are accepted ONLY by email.
 Deadline: 1 p.m. Monday
 Email your ad to:
service@carmelpinecone.com

Get your complete Pine Cone by email Free subscriptions at www.carmelpinecone.com

WINE

From page 39A

Also, Social Hour — which may soon be changing hands as owners Eric and Karen Baymiller prepare for their next adventure after two years of retail in downtown Carmel — now has an online store and is offering free shipping in the lower 48 for orders of \$100 or more.

To sign up for classes and to shop, visit socialhourcarmel.com. The store is located on Sixth between San Carlos and Dolores in Carmel.

Robata Happy Hour

Monterey residents Josiah and Josie Sinkler took over Robata Grill & Sake Bar in the Barnyard shopping center about a year ago and have been working hard to restore it to its former glory as a favorite among local sushi fans.

On a recent Thursday, Josiah was behind the bar while Josie handled the

front of the house as tables and seats filled for Happy Hour, which is offered Monday through Thursday from 4 to 6 p.m. and features a lot of options for bites and sips, all at reasonable prices.

Gyoza and tofu skewers run \$7, while calamari, yakitori, California rolls and bacon maki are \$8.

A dish called Castroville Ten (\$10) contains tempura artichokes and mushrooms, and tender and flavorful nikumaki — thin strips of ribeye wrapped around green onion and dressed in teriyaki sauce — is \$12. But the best deal, especially for sushi lovers, is the chef's choice sashimi, with a half-dozen pieces of high-quality fish for \$12.

Drink specials, meanwhile, run \$5 for house wines to \$8 for Cadillac margaritas and sake bombs. Lemon Drops, martinis and kamikaze shooters are \$7, and Happy Hour also offers \$2 off large bottles of deluxe hot sake and \$2 off draft beers and some bottled beers.

For information, menus and reservations, visit robotagrillcarmel.com or call (831) 624-2643.



Summer Specials

COME. RELAX. ENJOY.

Bring this in for
15% OFF or
FREE Eyebrow Waxing*

*with service

(831) 250-7749

Complimentary Wine and Champagne

Mon-Sat: 9AM-7PM
Sun: 9AM-5PM
Walk-Ins Welcome!

106 Mid Valley Shopping Ctr.
Carmel, CA 93923 (next to Safeway)
CarmelNails.com

Full Nail Service
Manicures
Pedicures
Waxing
Massage

Support The Pine Cone by supporting our advertisers!



SERVICE DIRECTORY

Continues from previous page

INTERIOR DESIGN

CHARLES
GRUWELL
DESIGN
STUDIO



CHARLES GRUWELL
Design Consultant

702-524-6222

charles@cgdstudio.net
www.charlesgruwelldesign.com

JUNK REMOVAL



CALL OR TEXT
831-582-1592

JUNK REMOVAL

Do you have unwanted items cluttering your home and yard? We can help!

Our team is here to make your clutter disappear.

JUNK REMOVAL SERVICES FOR THE
MONTEREY BAY AREA / 7 DAYS A WEEK
CALL FOR A FREE QUOTE **(831) 233-2410**

MASONRY

Retaining Walls • Foundations • Fireplaces
Stone Veneer • Driveways • Patios • Pavers



**Mahoney
Masonry Inc.**
831.659.0363
License 493213

h2omahoney@aol.com

www.MahoneyMasonryInc.com

www.facebook.com/MahoneyMasonryInc

MOVING

J & M MOVING AND STORAGE, INC.
We can handle all your moving and storage needs, local or nationwide. Located in new 20,000 sf Castroville warehouse. We specialize in high-value household goods. Excellent references available. MTR 0190259, MC 486132. Call Jim Stracuzzi at (831) 633-5903 or (831) 901-5867. TF

PAINTING

WILL BULLOCK PAINTING & RESTORING
Quality Interiors and Exteriors
Over 35 years local • BBB and EPA Cert.
Residential Specialist and Historical Specialist
All Phases • Faux • Fine Cabinet Finishes
Credit Cards accepted — Lic. #436767
831.277.8952

PARAGON PAINTING
Quality Craftsmanship for 23 Years

Always Meticulous Preparation
Expert Interiors & Exteriors
Cabinets & Fine Finishes
Faux Finishes & Stains
Maintenance & Protection


Lic#1062805



Please check out our promotions
831-204-8877
ParagonPainting.us FREE ESTIMATES

BLUE BOYS PAINTING
LIC. NO 1015469
RESIDENTIAL • COMMERCIAL • CABINETS
EPOXY FLOORS
831-241-1603

INTERIOR EXTERIOR FAUX FINISHES



JOSEPH YOSCO
Painting
Since 1988

POWER WASHING License # 7106888

P.O. Box 4691 Carmel, CA 93921 C-(831) 238-1095 (831) 622-7339

PEST CONTROL

RUSSELL AURIA
PEST CONTROL SERVICES

PEST CONTROL • RODENT CONTROL
LANDSCAPE & TREE SPRAYING
GARDEN AND TREE FEEDING
WEED MANAGEMENT SERVICES

831/583-9155 • RAPCS.NET
SINCE 1999

PLUMBING

BRETT'S PLUMBING

Service, repairs, installation
VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES
Specializing in: Radiant Floor Heating
Whole House Water Filtration
Sewer Scope Inspections • Reverse Osmosis
(831) 646-2933
Lic. No. 705164



PLUMBING

PRECISION
Plumbing & Heating
SERVICE YOU CAN TRUST!

A Full Service Plumbing Contractor

New Customers: 20% Off First Service (Cap at \$100)

Residential & Commercial
Plumbing Service & Repairs
Specializing in Tankless Water Heater
Service, Repair and Replacement
Sewer & Drain Line Cleaning
Hydro-jetting & Video Line Inspections
Residential Heating Service,
Repair & Replacement

831-649-1990

Locally owned and operated since 2007
Call to schedule your service appointment today!

www.preplumb.com CA Lic. #886656

ROOFING

831.394.8581

ROSS
ROOFING
AND SOLAR

73 YEARS SERVING YOUR ROOFING NEEDS
Roof and ground mount systems

831-394-8581

BBB ROSSROOFING1950.COM

PRESTIGE
ROOFING AND SHEET METAL

Specializing in:

- TILE ROOF
- SLATE ROOF
- COMPOSITION
- FLAT ROOFS
- WATER PROOFING
- GUTTERS
- ROOF COATING
- METAL ROOFS
- WEST COAT CONCRETE DECKS
- SHEET METAL FABRICATIONS

50' FREE GUTTER/ASK FOR DETAILS

FREE ESTIMATES!
Call (831) 998-7775

Prestigerootingandsheetmetal.com
Miguelprestigerooting19@gmail.com

Reach the people
who need your service
for as little as \$20 per week.
Put The Carmel Pine Cone
to work for you!
DEADLINE: MONDAY 1 P.M.
Email service@carmelpinecone.com

ROOFING

DORITY ROOFING
SOLAR

Roofing & Solar Perfected

(831) 375-8158
www.dorityroofing.com

Lic. #728609

TREE SERVICE

QUALITY & LOW COST
TREE SERVICE

Trimming, Removal,
Stump Grinding,
Oak and Pine
Firewood & More.
Free estimates.
Bonded & insured.

We beat any bid.
First time 10% OFF

Lic. #1031715 **831.402.2746**

TREE TRIMMING
REMOVAL • PLANTING

30 Years on the Monterey Peninsula

JOHN LEY 831.373.6332
TREE SERVICE
FULLY INSURED - FREE ESTIMATES CA & LIC. 660892

Call
831-663-7673

MOUNTAIN VALLEY
TREE SERVICE

FULLY INSURED AND BONDED
COMPETITIVE RATES
License #1050857

IVERSON'S TREE SERVICE
& STUMP REMOVAL
Complete Tree Service
Fully Insured
Lic. # 677370
Call (831) 625-5743

WINDOW CLEANING

SolShine Window & Panel Cleaning
Sean Phetteplace

- * Windows *
- * Tracks & Screens *
- * Pressure Washing *
- * Solar Panels *
- * Gutters * * De-Webbing *

831.262.0949

WRITING/EDITING

Trying to Write a Book?
GET THE WRITING COACH!
One-on-one Workshop
to get your story out

Text/Call (831) 915-8985

NOTICE TO READERS: California law requires that contractors taking jobs that total \$500 or more (labor or materials) be licensed by the Contractors State License Board. State law also requires that contractors include their license number on all advertising. You can check the status of your licensed contractor at www2.cslb.ca.gov or 1-800-321-CSLB. Unlicensed contractors taking jobs that total less than \$500 must state in their advertisements that they are not licensed by the Contractors State License Board. The PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION requires household movers to include their PUC license number in their ads. Contact the PUC at licensing@cpcc.ca.gov

PUBLIC NOTICES

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

The following person(s) is(are) doing business as: Ivy Park at Monterey, 1110 Cass St., Monterey, CA 93940, County of Monterey

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

The following person(s) is(are) doing business as: MARINA LIQUORS, 3108 Del Monte Blvd., Marina, CA 93933. Mailing address: P.O. Box 516, Aromas, CA 95004.

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

The following person(s) is(are) doing business as: MARINA LIQUORS, 3108 Del Monte Blvd., Marina, CA 93933. Mailing address: P.O. Box 516, Aromas, CA 95004.

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

The following person(s) is(are) doing business as: MARINA LIQUORS, 3108 Del Monte Blvd., Marina, CA 93933. Mailing address: P.O. Box 516, Aromas, CA 95004.

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

The following person(s) is(are) doing business as: Enjoy Carmel, 2826 Congress Rd., Pebble Beach, CA. 93953 County of Monterey

Monterey Mailing Address: 2826 Congress Rd., Pebble Beach, CA. 93953 Registered Owner(s): Carmel Food & Wine Tour LLC, 2826 Congress Rd., Pebble Beach, CA. 93953.

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

Filing type: ORIGINAL FILING. The following person(s) is (are) doing business as: FASHION STREAKS, 8 Harris Court, Ste B1, Monterey, CA 93940.

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

Filing type: ORIGINAL FILING. The following person(s) is (are) doing business as: BRYANT, 25590 Via Crotalo, Carmel, CA 93923.

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

Filing type: ORIGINAL FILING. The following person(s) is (are) doing business as: 1. NEST LADIES BOUTIQUE 2. NEST BOUTIQUE 229 Grand Ave B, Pacific Grove, CA 93950.

thousand dollars (\$1,000). S/Mitchell Davis June 23, 2023 This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on June 23, 2023.

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

Filing type: ORIGINAL FILING. The following person(s) is (are) doing business as: ALLARMEING.COM, 14 Aliso Road, Carmel Valley, CA 93924.

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

Filing type: ORIGINAL FILING. The following person(s) is (are) doing business as: H3 design, 549 Hillcrest Avenue, Pacific Grove, California 93950.

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

Filing type: ORIGINAL FILING. The following person(s) is (are) doing business as: PAUL BYRNE ARCHITECT LEED AP, 26135 S. Carmel Hills Dr., Carmel, CA 93923.

SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA COUNTY OF MONTEREY

ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE— CHANGE OF NAME Case No. 23CV002302 TO ALL INTERESTED PERSONS: Petitioner, CECILIA JARAMILLO aka CECILIA R. JARAMILLO, aka CECILIA ROTHARME, filed a petition with this court for a decree changing names as follows:

the matter is scheduled to be heard and must appear at the hearing to show cause why the petition should not be granted. If no written objection is timely filed, the court may grant the petition without a hearing.

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

Filing type: ORIGINAL FILING. The following person(s) is (are) doing business as: H3 design, 549 Hillcrest Avenue, Pacific Grove, California 93950.

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

Filing type: ORIGINAL FILING. The following person(s) is (are) doing business as: PAUL BYRNE ARCHITECT LEED AP, 26135 S. Carmel Hills Dr., Carmel, CA 93923.

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

Filing type: ORIGINAL FILING. The following person(s) is (are) doing business as: PAUL BYRNE ARCHITECT LEED AP, 26135 S. Carmel Hills Dr., Carmel, CA 93923.

INFORMATION IN THIS STATEMENT IS TRUE AND CORRECT. A registrant who declares as true any material matter pursuant to Section 17913 of the Business and Professions Code the registrant knows to be false is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000).

PUBLIC AUCTION

Notice is hereby given that Pursuant to the California Self-Service Storage Facility Act, (B&P Code 21700 et. Seq.), the undersigned will sell at public auction; personal property including but not limited to furniture, clothing, tools, and /or other misc. items.

LEGALS DEADLINE: Tuesday 3:00 pm

email: legals@carmelpinecone.com

LIEN SALE AUCTION ADVERTISEMENT

Notice is hereby given that Pursuant to the California Self-Service Storage Facility Act, (B&P Code 21700 et. Seq.), the undersigned will sell at public auction; personal property including but not limited to furniture, clothing, tools, and /or other misc. items.

The property is stored at: Leonard's Lockers Self Storage, 816 Elvee Drive, Salinas, CA 93901

NAME OF TENANTS

- Rafaela Garcia Fernando Fernandez
Daisy Jasmine Lopez Maria Del Rosario Aguila Becerra
Laura Tanger Cheryl Denise Adams

Publication date: August 11 & 18, 2023 (PC812)

CITY OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA, CALIFORNIA NOTICE INVITING BIDS For

FY 2021 /2022 PAVEMENT REHABILITATION PROGRAM INCLUDING SAN CARLOS BICYCLE ROUTE, EIGHT TO THIRTEENTH AVENUES AND SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS

Notice is hereby given that the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea is soliciting bids from qualified Contractors for work including but not limited to:

AC Paving / Overlay Streets

- Junipero Street. between 3rd and 4th Avenues
Junipero Street & Camino Del Monte between 1st and 2nd Avenues
Santa Fe Street. between 5th and 8th Avenues
San Antonio Avenue between 4th and Ocean Avenues
San Antonio Avenue between Ocean and 8th Avenues
Monte Verde Street between 4th and Ocean Avenues
Torres Street between 2nd and 4th Avenues

These roadway improvements include: lowering utility irons, patch paving, conform grinding, reconstruction of several ADA ramps, placing a 2" or 2-1/2" thick AC overlay, restoring AC berms, swales and pavement markings, and raising utility irons.

Micro –Surfacing Streets

- Junipero Street between 4th and Ocean Avenues
San Carlos Street between 8th and 11th Avenues
San Carlos Street between 11th and 13th Avenues

These roadway improvements include: patch paving, removing markings, crack sealing, applying micro-surfacing, and restoring pavement markings.

Sidewalk Improvements

- Mission Street west side between 5th and 6th Avenues
Dolores Street west side between 5th and 6th Avenues
San Carlos Street west side north of 4th Avenue
Mission Street west side between 4th and 5th Avenues

These roadway improvements include: removing existing brick, concrete, asphalt, and paver sidewalk segments, regrading and compacting subgrade, installing redwood headers and new permeable pavers or asphalt sidewalk, reconstructing curb and gutter, cobblestone curb, AC berms, and adjusting utility boxes to grade.

There will be a Non-Mandatory Pre-Bid Site Tour at 10:00 AM on August 24, 2023 we will be meeting at the southeast corner of Junipero Street and 6th Avenue. This meeting will allow bidders to receive an overview of the project, review the working areas, and ask questions.

The Invitation for Bids is available at http://ci.carmel.ca.us/carmel (under the tab "I Want to Submit a Bid or Proposal") or by contacting Carmel Public Works Department at 831-620-2070. At the time of the Bid opening, the successful Bidder must be legally entitled to perform Contracts requiring Class A General Contractor's License.

Bid may be hand delivered or mailed as follows:

- US Post Office City of Carmel-By-the-Sea City Clerk P.O. Box CC Carmel-by-the-Sea, CA 93921
FedEx/UPS/ Courier Service or Hand Delivery City of Carmel-By-the-Sea City Clerk Eastside of Monte Verde between Ocean & Seventh Avenues Carmel-by-the-Sea, CA 93921

Bids will be publicly opened at the City Hall Council Chambers, located on the east side of Monte Verde Street between Ocean and Seventh Avenues, at 2:00 PM on Tuesday, September 12, 2023. Bids received after the stated deadline will be returned unopened.

Per Sections 1725.5, 1771.1, 1771.3, and 1771.4 of the Labor Code, this project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations. All Contractors and Subcontractors shall be listed in the bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, and shall be currently registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 of the Labor Code.

Title Order No. : 95527440 Trustee Sale No. : 86307 Loan No. : 399335691 APN : 416-082-030-000 NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE YOU ARE IN DEFAULT UNDER A DEED OF TRUST DATED 4/30/2021. UNLESS YOU TAKE ACTION TO PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY, IT MAY BE SOLD AT A PUBLIC SALE. IF YOU NEED AN EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE PROCEEDINGS AGAINST YOU, YOU SHOULD CONTACT A LAWYER. On 9/5/2023 at 10:00 AM, CALIFORNIA TD SPECIALISTS, AS TRUSTEE as the duly appointed Trustee under and pursuant to Deed of Trust Recorded on 5/5/2021 as Instrument No. 2021032608 in book N/A, page N/A of official records in the Office of the Recorder of Monterey County, California, executed by: VITAL DEVELOPMENT GROUP, as Trustor PARK PLACE FINANCE, LLC., as Beneficiary WILL SELL AT PUBLIC AUCTION TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER FOR CASH (payable at time of sale in lawful money of the United States, by cash, a cashier's check drawn by a state or national bank, a check drawn by a state or federal credit union, or a check drawn by a state or federal savings and loan association, savings association, or savings bank specified in section 5102 of the Financial Code and authorized to do business in this state). AT: Outside the Main entrance of the Monterey County Administration building located at 168 West Alisal Street, Salinas, CA 93901. NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE – continued all right, title and interest conveyed to and now held by it under said Deed of Trust in the property situated in said County, California describing the land therein: See Exhibit "A" Attached Hereto And Made A Part Hereof. The property heretofore described is being sold "as is". The street address and other common designation, if any, of the real property described above is purported to be: 11709 CAMINO ESCONDIDO CARMEL VALLEY, CA 93924. The undersigned Trustee disclaims any liability for any incorrectness of the street address and other common designation, if any, shown herein. Said sale will be made, but without covenant or warranty, expressed or implied, regarding title, possession, or encumbrances, to pay the remaining principal sum of the note(s) secured by said Deed of Trust, with interest thereon, as provided in said note(s), advances, if any, under the terms of the Deed of Trust, estimated fees, charges and expenses of the Trustee and of trusts created by said Deed of Trust, to-wit: \$ 1,965,998.52 (Estimated). Accrued interest and additional advances, if any, will increase this figure prior to sale. The beneficiary under said Deed of Trust heretofore executed and delivered to the undersigned a written Declaration of Default and Demand for Sale, and a written Notice of Default and Election to Sell. The undersigned caused said Notice of Default and Election of Sell to be recorded in the county where the real property is located and more than three months have elapsed since such recordation. DATE: 7/31/2023 CALIFORNIA TD SPECIALISTS, AS TRUSTEE, as Trustee 8190 EAST KAISER BLVD., ANAHEIM HILLS, CA 92808 PHONE: 714-283-2180 FOR TRUSTEE SALE INFORMATION LOG ON TO: www.stoxposting.com CALL: 844-477-7869 PATRICIO S. INCE, VICE PRESIDENT CALIFORNIA TD SPECIALIST IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. "NOTICE TO POTENTIAL BIDDERS: If you are considering bidding on this property lien, you should understand that there are risks involved in bidding at a trustee auction. You will be bidding on a lien, not on the property itself. Placing the highest bid on a trustee auction does not automatically entitle you to free and clear ownership of the property. You should also be aware that the lien being auctioned off may be a junior lien. If you are the highest bidder at the auction, you are or may be responsible for paying off all liens senior to the lien being auctioned off, before you can receive clear title to the property. You are encouraged to investigate the existence, priority, and size of the outstanding lien that may exist on this property by contacting the county recorder's office or a title insurance company, either of which may charge you a fee for this information. If you consult either of these resources, you should be aware that the same lender may hold more than one mortgage or deed of trust on the property. NOTICE TO PROPERTY OWNER: The sale date shown on this notice of sale may be postponed one or more times by the mortgagee, beneficiary, trustee, or a court, pursuant to Section 2924g of the California Civil Code. The law requires that information about trustee sale postponements be made available to you and to the public, as a courtesy to those not present at the sale. If you wish to learn whether your sale date has been postponed, and if applicable, the rescheduled time and date for the sale of this property, you may call 844-477-7869, or visit this internet Web site www.stoxposting.com, using the file number assigned to this case T.S.# 86307. Information about postponements that are very short in duration or that occur close in time to the scheduled sale may not immediately be reflected in the telephone information or on the Internet Web site. The best way to verify postponement information is to attend the scheduled sale." For sales conducted after January 1, 2021: NOTICE TO TENANT: You may have a right to purchase this property after the trustee auction pursuant to Section 2924m of the California Civil Code. If you are an "eligible tenant buyer," you can purchase the property if you match the last and highest bid placed at the trustee auction. If you are an "eligible bidder," you may be able to purchase the property if you exceed the last and highest bid placed at the trustee auction. There are three steps to exercising this right of purchase. First, 48 hours after the date of the trustee sale, you can call (844) 477-7869, or visit this internet website www.STOXPOSTING.COM, using the file number assigned to this case 86307 to find the date on which the trustee's sale was held, the amount of the last and highest bid, and the address of the trustee. Second, you must send a written notice of intent to place a bid so that the trustee receives it no more than 15 days after the trustee's sale. Third, you must submit a bid; by remitting the funds and affidavit described in Section 2924m(c) of the Civil Code; so that the trustee receives it no more than 45 days after the trustee's sale. If you think you may qualify as an "eligible tenant buyer" or "eligible bidder," you should consider contacting an attorney or appropriate real estate professional immediately for advice regarding this potential right to purchase. TS# 86307 / APN # 416-082-030-000 LEGAL DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT A PARCEL I: LOT 4C, AS SHOWN ON THAT CERTAIN PARCEL MAP FILED AUGUST 3, 1999, IN VOLUME 20 OF PARCEL MAPS, AT PAGE 99, MONTEREY COUNTY RECORDS. PARCEL II: A SIXTY-FOOT WIDE NON-EXCLUSIVE EASEMENT FOR ROAD AND ABOVEGROUND AND UNDERGROUND UTILITIES OVER AND UPON THAT CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY DESCRIBED AS PARCELS "A" AND "B" ON THAT CERTAIN PARCEL MAP FILED JANUARY 4, 1977, IN VOLUME 11 OF PARCEL MAPS, AT PAGE 17, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF THE COUNTY OF MONTEREY, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, TOGETHER WITH THE RIGHT TO TRANSFER SAID RIGHTS AND EASEMENTS TO ANY PUBLIC UTILITY OR ORGANIZATION DULY AUTHORIZED TO CARRY ON SUCH BUSINESS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA; SAID RIGHTS AND EASEMENTS BEING FOR THE BENEFIT OF AND APPURTENANT TO PARCEL "C" AS SAID PARCEL IS SHOWN ON THAT CERTAIN PARCEL MAP FILED JANUARY 4, 1977, IN VOLUME 11 OF PARCEL MAPS, AT PAGE 17, MONTEREY COUNTY RECORDS. SAID EASEMENT BEGIN A STRIP OF LAND 60 FEET WIDE LYING 30 FEET ON EACH SIDE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED CENTERLINE: BEGINNING AT THE MOST EASTERLY ANGLE POINT OF SAID PARCEL "B", SAID POINT BEING THE NORTHERLY TERMINUS OF THAT CERTAIN COURSE SHOWN AS SOUTH 0° 43' WEST, 891.79 FEET ON SAID PARCEL MAP AND FROM WHICH THE MOST NORTHEASTERLY CORNER OF SAID PARCEL "B" BEARS NORTH 24° 15' WEST, 413.01 FEET; THENCE (1) NORTH 70° 54' 15" WEST, 175.84 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A CURVE; THENCE (2) NORTHERLY, 43.05 FEET ALONG THE ARC OF A TANGENT CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 40.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 61° 40' 15"; THENCE (3) NORTH 9° 14' WEST, 58.12 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A CURVE; THENCE (4) NORTHWESTERLY, 41.55 FEET ALONG THE ARC OF A TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 40.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 59° 31'; THENCE (5) NORTH 68° 45' WEST, 277.13 FEET; THENCE (6) NORTH 46° 35' WEST, 72.38 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A CURVE; THENCE (7) WESTERLY, 93.08 FEET ALONG THE ARC OF A TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 80.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 66° 40'; THENCE (8) SOUTH 66° 45' WEST, 107.38 FEET; THENCE (9) SOUTH 82° 15' WEST, 107.00 FEET; THENCE (10) NORTH 85° 28' WEST, 110.00 FEET; THENCE (11) SOUTH 57° 33' WEST, 380.00 FEET; THENCE (12) SOUTH 40° 05' WEST, 182.00 FEET; THENCE (13) SOUTH 73° 05' WEST, 300.00 FEET; THENCE (14) SOUTH 41° 20' WEST, 100.00 FEET; THENCE (15) SOUTH 67° 33' WEST, 80.00 FEET; THENCE (16) SOUTH 88° 50' WEST, 115.00 FEET TO THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF PARCEL "B" FROM WHICH THE MOST NORTHWESTERLY CORNER OF SAID PARCEL "B" BEARS NORTH 51° 45' WEST, 200.00 FEET, AS CONVEYED IN THE DEED TO APTOS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, ET AL, RECORDED NOVEMBER 1, 1984 IN REEL 1782, PAGE 679, OFFICIAL RECORDS. PARCEL III: AN EASEMENT FOR ROAD AND UTILITIES PURPOSES OVER AND UPON THAT CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY DESCRIBED AS PARCEL "B" ON THAT CERTAIN PARCEL MAP FILED JANUARY 4, 1977, IN VOLUME 11 OF PARCEL MAPS, AT PAGE 17, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF THE COUNTY OF MONTEREY, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT A POINT ON THE NORTHEASTERLY BOUNDARY OF SAID PARCEL "B" ON A COURSE SHOWN AS SOUTH 37° 19' 40" EAST, 210.93 FEET ON SAID MAP, FROM WHICH THE SOUTHERLY TERMINUS OF SAID COURSE BEARS SOUTH 37° 19' 40" EAST, 60.00 FEET; THENCE ON A PERPENDICULAR TO THE ABOVE COURSE, (1) SOUTH 52° 40' 20" WEST, -3.82 FEET; THENCE (2) SOUTH 70° 54' 15" EAST, 6.91 FEET; THENCE ALONG SAID COURSE, (3) NORTH 37° 19' 40" WEST, 5.76 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THE BASIS OF BEARINGS FOR THIS DESCRIPTION IS THE LINE DIVIDING PARCELS "A" AND "B" ON SAID PARCEL MAP, SAID LINE BEING SHOWN ON SAID MAP AS NORTH 75° 34' 54" EAST, 1962.21 FEET AS CONVEYED IN THE DEED TO APTOS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, ET AL, RECORDED NOVEMBER 1, 1984 IN REEL 1782, PAGE 679, OFFICIAL RECORDS. PARCEL IV: NON-EXCLUSIVE EASEMENTS FOR ROAD AND UTILITIES PURPOSES 60 FEET WIDE SHOWN AND DESIGNATED AS "60' ROAD & UTILITIES EASEMENT E-1", ON THAT CERTAIN PARCEL MAP FILED SEPTEMBER 23, 1987, IN VOLUME 17 OF PARCEL MAPS, AT PAGE 61, MONTEREY COUNTY RECORDS. EXCEPT THEREFROM ANY PORTION THEREOF LYING WITHIN PARCEL I

LIVE

From page 38A

Massa Tasting Room in Carmel Valley — singer and guitarist **Rick Chelew** (Sunday at 6 p.m.). 69 W. Carmel Valley Road.

Midici Pizzy in Monterey — keyboardist **Jon Dryden** and bassist **Joe Dolister** (jazz, Sunday at 5 p.m.), singer **Miranda Perl** and guitarist **Adam Astrup** (jazz, Thursday at 6 p.m.). 467 Alvarado St.

Mission Ranch — singer and pianist **Maddaline Edstrom** (jazz, Friday through Sunday at 5 p.m.) and pianist **Gennady Loktionov** (jazz, Monday through Thursday at 5 p.m.). 26270 Dolores St.

Monterey Plaza Hotel & Spa — pianist **Joe Indence** (jazz, Friday at 6 p.m.), singer and pianist **Scott Brown** (jazz and pop, Saturday at 6 p.m.), singer and multi-instrumentalist **Rory Lynch** (Mon-

day at 6:30 p.m.), singer and multi-instrumentalist **Meredith McHenry** (Tuesday at 6:30 p.m.), singer and multi-instrumentalist **Casey Wickstrom** (Wednesday at 6:30 p.m.), multi-instrumentalist **Gary Regina** (jazz, Thursday at 6:30 p.m.). 400 Cannery Row.

O'Callaghan's Pub — singer and guitarist **Kyle Kovalik** (Thursday at 6 p.m.). In The Barnyard shopping center.

Pearl Hour in Monterey — **The Zach Westfall Group** (jazz, Sunday at 8 p.m.), **The Ben Herod Trio** (jazz, Wednesday at 8 p.m.). 214 Lighthouse Ave.

Puma Road at Portola Plaza in Monterey — singer and guitarist **Joyce Sampson** (Friday at 5 p.m.), singer and guitarist **Kris Angelis** (Saturday at 5 p.m.), **The Smoky Vegas Project** (pop and jazz, Sunday at 5 p.m.). 281 Alvarado St.

Rio Grill — singer and multi-instrumentalist **Meredith McHenry** (Friday at 5 p.m.), singer and multi-instrumentalist

Rory Lynch (Saturday at noon), singer and guitarist **Johan Sotelo** (Sunday at noon). Crossroads shopping center, (831) 625-5436.

The Sardine Factory in Monterey — singer and guitarist **David Conley** (pop and rock, Friday and Saturday, Tuesday through Thursday at 7:30 p.m.). 701 Wave St.

Salty Seal Pub in Monterey — **Mixtape** (pop and rock, Friday at 8 p.m.), **The Edge Band** (rock, Saturday at 8 p.m.), **The Coastal Commission** (reggae, Sunday at 4 p.m.), **Chuck and Buck** (Thursday at 7 p.m.). 653 Cannery Row.

Sly McFly's in Monterey — **Jon Griffin & The Lightfighters** (rock, Friday and next Thursday at 9 p.m.), **The Bridget Marie Band** (r&b and funk, Saturday at 9 p.m.), The Stingrays (classic rock, Sunday at 9 p.m.), **The Long Distance Flyers** (classic rock, Monday at 9 p.m.), **The Pacific Jack Band** (classic rock, Tuesday

at 9 p.m.), **5 Star** (rock and soul, Wednesday at 9 p.m.). 700 Cannery Row.

Tarpy's in Monterey — singer and multi-instrumentalist **Meredith McHenry** (Friday at 5 p.m.), singer and multi-instrumentalist **Rory Lynch** (Saturday at noon), singer and guitarist **Johan Sotelo** (Sunday at noon). 2999 Highway 68.

Trailside Cafe in Carmel Valley — singer and guitarist **Cisco Jim** (country, Friday at 6 p.m.), **Snake Oil Road Show** (acoustic rock, Saturday at 6 p.m.). 3 Del Fino Place.

Wild Fish restaurant in Pacific Grove — **The Lighthouse Jazz Quartet** with pianist **Bob Phillips**, saxophonist **Paul Contos**, bassist **Zach Westfall** and drummer **Mike Shannon** (Friday, and Saturday at 6:30 p.m.). 545 Lighthouse Ave.

To update these listings, email chris@carmelpinecone.com.

PUBLIC NOTICES

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

File No. 20231288
The following person(s) is (are) doing business as:
Cypress Gardens, 3135 Seacrest Avenue, Marina, CA 93933
County of MONTEREY
Registrant(s):
Charles Cypress LLC, 22645 Grand Street, Hayward, CA 94541
This business is conducted by a Limited Partnership
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on 1/19/2017.
S/ Andrea Osgood, SVP of Development
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on 07/14/2023.
8/4, 8/11, 8/18, 8/25/23
CNS-3724708#
CARMEL PINE CONE
Publication Dates: Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25, 2023. (PC 804)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

File No. 20231287
The following person(s) is (are) doing business as:
Charles Apartments, 3109 Seacrest Avenue, Marina, CA 93933
County of MONTEREY
Registrant(s):
Charles Cypress LLC, 22645 Grand Street, Hayward, CA 94541
This business is conducted by a Limited Partnership
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on 1/19/2017.
S/ Andrea Osgood, SVP of Development
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on 07/14/2023.
8/4, 8/11, 8/18, 8/25/23
CNS-3724716#
CARMEL PINE CONE
Publication Dates: Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25, 2023. (PC 805)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

File No. 20231208
Filing type: ORIGINAL FILING.
The following person(s) is (are) doing business as: **ARROYO SECO RANCHO, 6705 Langley Canyon Rd., Salinas, CA 93907**
Registered Owner(s):
STEVEN ROBERTS WILEY, 6705 Langley Canyon Rd., Salinas, CA 93907
This business is conducted by an individual.
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Dec. 15, 2012.
BY SIGNING, I DECLARE THAT ALL INFORMATION IN THIS STATEMENT IS TRUE AND CORRECT. A registrant who declares as true any material matter pursuant to Section 17913 of the Business and Professions Code the registrant knows to be false is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000).
S/Steven R. Wiley
Date signed: June 30, 2023
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on June 30, 2023.
NOTICE-In accordance with Subdivision (a) of Section 17920, a Fictitious Name Statement generally expires at the end of five years from the date on which it was filed in the office of the County Clerk, except, as provided in Subdivision (b) of Section 17920, where it expires 40 days after any change in the facts set forth in the statement pursuant to Section 17913 other than a change in the residence address of a registered owner. A new Fictitious Business Name Statement must be filed before the expiration. The filing of this statement does not of itself authorize the use in this state of a Fictitious Business Name in violation of the rights of another under Federal, State, or common law (See Section 14411 et seq., Business and Professions Code).
Publication Dates: Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25, 2023 (PC 806)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

File No. 20231199
Filing type: ORIGINAL FILING.
The following person(s) is (are) doing business as: **R&R REALTY, 1636 Atherton Way, Salinas, CA 93906**
Registered Owner(s):
RIGOBERTO RODRIGUEZ-TORRES, 1636 Atherton Way, Salinas, CA 93906.
This business is conducted by an individual.
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on June 29, 2023.
BY SIGNING, I DECLARE THAT ALL INFORMATION IN THIS STATEMENT IS TRUE AND CORRECT. A registrant who declares as true any material matter pursuant to Section 17913 of the Business and Professions Code the registrant knows to be false is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000).

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

File No. 20231199
Filing type: ORIGINAL FILING.
The following person(s) is (are) doing business as: **R&R REALTY, 1636 Atherton Way, Salinas, CA 93906**
Registered Owner(s):
RIGOBERTO RODRIGUEZ-TORRES, 1636 Atherton Way, Salinas, CA 93906.
This business is conducted by an individual.
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on June 29, 2023.
BY SIGNING, I DECLARE THAT ALL INFORMATION IN THIS STATEMENT IS TRUE AND CORRECT. A registrant who declares as true any material matter pursuant to Section 17913 of the Business and Professions Code the registrant knows to be false is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000).

S/Rigoberto Rodriguez-Torres
Date signed: June 29, 2023
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on June 29, 2023.
NOTICE-In accordance with Subdivision (a) of Section 17920, a Fictitious Name Statement generally expires at the end of five years from the date on which it was filed in the office of the County Clerk, except, as provided in Subdivision (b) of Section 17920, where it expires 40 days after any change in the facts set forth in the statement pursuant to Section 17913 other than a change in the residence address of a registered owner. A new Fictitious Business Name Statement must be filed before the expiration. The filing of this statement does not of itself authorize the use in this state of a Fictitious Business Name in violation of the rights of another under Federal, State, or common law (See Section 14411 et seq., Business and Professions Code).
Publication Dates: Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25, 2023 (PC 807)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

File No. 20231292
Filing type: ORIGINAL FILING.
The following person(s) is (are) doing business as: **COMPACT DISCO, 420 Tyler Street, Monterey, CA 93940**
County of Principal Place of Business: Monterey
Name of Corporation or LLC as shown in the Articles of Inc./Org./Reg.:
SAVVY BAR INC, 420 Tyler Street, Monterey, California 93940.
State of Inc./Org./Reg.: CA
This business is conducted by a corporation.
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Oct. 15, 2020.
BY SIGNING, I DECLARE THAT ALL INFORMATION IN THIS STATEMENT IS TRUE AND CORRECT. A registrant who declares as true any material matter pursuant to Section 17913 of the Business and Professions Code that the registrant knows to be false is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000). *I am also aware that all information on this statement becomes public record upon filing pursuant to the California Public Records Act (Government Code Sections 6250-6277).*
S/Katherine James Lesiak, Secretary
Date: July 17, 2023
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 17, 2023.
NOTICE-In accordance with Subdivision (a) of Section 17920, a Fictitious Name Statement generally expires at the end of five years from the date on which it was filed in the office of the County Clerk, except, as provided in Subdivision (b) of Section 17920, where it expires 40 days after any change in the facts set forth in the statement pursuant to Section 17913 other than a change in the residence address of a registered owner. A new Fictitious Business Name Statement must be filed before the expiration. The filing of this statement does not of itself authorize the use in this state of a Fictitious Business Name in violation of the rights of another under Federal, State, or common law (See Section 14411 et seq., Business and Professions Code).
Publication Dates: Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25, 2023. (PC 808)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

File No. 20231296
Filing type: ORIGINAL FILING.
The following person(s) is (are) doing business as: **SHILOHS LOCKET, 237 Montclair Lane, Salinas, California 93906**
Registered Owner(s):
KRISTEN EYETTE ORTEGA, 237 Montclair Lane, Salinas, CA 93906.
This business is conducted by an individual.
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on N/A.
BY SIGNING, I DECLARE THAT ALL INFORMATION IN THIS STATEMENT IS TRUE AND CORRECT. A registrant who declares as true any material matter pursuant to Section 17913 of the Business and Professions Code the registrant knows to be false is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000).
S/Kristen Evette Ortega
Date signed: July 17, 2023
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 17, 2023.
NOTICE-In accordance with Subdivision (a) of Section 17920, a Fictitious Name Statement generally expires at the end of five years from the date on which it was filed in the office of the County Clerk, except, as provided in Subdivision (b) of Section 17920, where it expires 40 days after any change in the facts set forth in the statement pursuant to Section 17913 other than a change in the residence address of a registered owner. A new Fictitious Business Name Statement must be filed before the expiration. The filing of this statement does not of itself authorize the use in this state of a Fictitious Business Name in violation of the rights of another under Federal, State, or common law (See Section 14411 et seq., Business and Professions Code).
Publication Dates: Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25, 2023 (PC 809)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

File No. 20231354
Filing type: ORIGINAL FILING.
The following person(s) is (are) doing business as: **PENINSULA PIONEERS TUTORING, 8 Laguna Robles, Carmel Valley, CA 93923**
County of Principal Place of Business: Monterey
Name of Corporation or LLC as shown in the Articles of Inc./Org./Reg.:
HOUSE OF 8 MEDIA LLC, 8 Laguna Robles, Carmel Valley, CA 93923.
State of Inc./Org./Reg.: CA
This business is conducted by a limited liability company.
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on N/A.
BY SIGNING, I DECLARE THAT ALL INFORMATION IN THIS STATEMENT IS TRUE AND CORRECT. A registrant who declares as true any material matter pursuant to Section 17913 of the Business and Professions Code that the registrant knows to be false is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000). *I am also aware that all information on this statement becomes public record upon filing pursuant to the California Public Records Act (Government Code Sections 6250-6277).*
S/Brittney Buffo, Member
Date: July 26, 2023
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 26, 2023.
NOTICE-In accordance with Subdivision (a) of Section 17920, a Fictitious Name Statement generally expires at the end of five years from the date on which it was filed in the office of the County Clerk, except, as provided in Subdivision (b) of Section 17920, where it expires 40 days after any change in the facts set forth in the statement pursuant to Section 17913 other than a change in the residence address of a registered owner. A new Fictitious Business Name Statement must be filed before the expiration. The filing of this statement does not of itself authorize the use in this state of a Fictitious Business Name in violation of the rights of another under Federal, State, or common law (See Section 14411 et seq., Business and Professions Code).
Publication Dates: Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25, 2023. (PC 810)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

File No. 20231354
Filing type: ORIGINAL FILING.
The following person(s) is (are) doing business as: **PENINSULA PIONEERS TUTORING, 8 Laguna Robles, Carmel Valley, CA 93923**
County of Principal Place of Business: Monterey
Name of Corporation or LLC as shown in the Articles of Inc./Org./Reg.:
HOUSE OF 8 MEDIA LLC, 8 Laguna Robles, Carmel Valley, CA 93923.
State of Inc./Org./Reg.: CA
This business is conducted by a limited liability company.
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on N/A.
BY SIGNING, I DECLARE THAT ALL INFORMATION IN THIS STATEMENT IS TRUE AND CORRECT. A registrant who declares as true any material matter pursuant to Section 17913 of the Business and Professions Code that the registrant knows to be false is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000). *I am also aware that all information on this statement becomes public record upon filing pursuant to the California Public Records Act (Government Code Sections 6250-6277).*
S/Brittney Buffo, Member
Date: July 26, 2023
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on July 26, 2023.
NOTICE-In accordance with Subdivision (a) of Section 17920, a Fictitious Name Statement generally expires at the end of five years from the date on which it was filed in the office of the County Clerk, except, as provided in Subdivision (b) of Section 17920, where it expires 40 days after any change in the facts set forth in the statement pursuant to Section 17913 other than a change in the residence address of a registered owner. A new Fictitious Business Name Statement must be filed before the expiration. The filing of this statement does not of itself authorize the use in this state of a Fictitious Business Name in violation of the rights of another under Federal, State, or common law (See Section 14411 et seq., Business and Professions Code).
Publication Dates: Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25, 2023. (PC 810)

SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA COUNTY OF MONTEREY

ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE—CHANGE OF NAME
Case No. 23CV002418
TO ALL INTERESTED PARTIES: Petitioner, MARTHA CAROTA, filed a petition with this court for a decree changing names as follows:
A. Present name: MARTHA CAROTA
Proposed name: MARTA ANINA CAROTA
THE COURT ORDERS that all persons interested in this matter appear before this court at the hearing indicated below to show cause, if any, why the petition for change of name should not be granted. Any person objecting to the name changes described above must file a written objection that includes the reasons for the objection at least two court days before the matter is scheduled to be heard and must appear at the hearing to show cause why the petition should not be granted. If no written objection is timely filed, the court may grant the petition without a hearing.
NOTICE OF HEARING:
DATE: Sept. 8, 2023
TIME: 8:30 a.m.

PUBLIC NOTICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Planning Commission of the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea will conduct a Public Hearing on Wednesday, August 23, 2023, at 5:00 p.m. or as soon thereafter as possible.
This meeting will be held via teleconference and in person in the City Council Chambers at City Hall located on Monte Verde Street between Ocean and Seventh Avenues. To participate via teleconference, use this link: <https://ci-carmel-ca.us.zoom.us/j/853189161292?pwd=Q1VTVEROZVRVend2R3daNFo3ZW9CQT09>.
To participate via phone, dial +1 305-224-1968. Meeting ID: 8531 8916 129. Passcode: 669288.
All interested persons are invited to attend in person or via teleconference at the time and place specified above to give oral or written testimony concerning this matter. Written comments may be submitted to the Community Planning & Building Department at City Hall located on the east side of Monte Verde Street between Ocean and Seventh Avenues, Carmel-by-the-Sea, California, 93921, or P.O. Box CC, Carmel-by-the-Sea, California, 93921, or by emailing bswanson@ci.carmel-ca.us prior to the meeting. With respect to written comments, please submit them at least 2 hours before the meeting in order to ensure they are provided to the legislative body and made part of the record. Comments received after that time and up to the end of the public hearing will be saved as part of the record but may not be provided to the legislative body prior to or during the public hearing.
The staff report and relevant documents will be available at least 72 hours in advance of the meeting on the City's website at <http://www.ci.carmel-ca.us> and found by clicking on "Government" and then "Meetings." The Planning Commission meeting will be broadcast live on the City's website at <http://carmel-novusagenda.com/agentpublic/meetingsresponsive.aspx> and the City's YouTube Channel at <https://www.youtube.com/CityofCarmelbytheSea> and archived there after the meeting. For more information regarding Planning Commission meetings, please contact the Community Planning & Building Department at (831) 620-2010.

Second-Draft Wireless Ordinance Workshop

Location: Citywide
Consider a formal recommendation to City Council regarding a draft ordinance, amending the Carmel Municipal Code (CMC) Title 17 (Zoning) by repealing and replacing Chapter 17.46 (Telecommunications and Wireless Facilities), and making the necessary conforming amendments to other sections of the Zoning Code and the Local Coastal Program (LCP). These amendments will ultimately be subject to approval by the California Coastal Commission prior to becoming effective.
City of Carmel-by-the-Sea
Brandon Swanson, Director of Community Planning & Building
Publication dates: Aug. 11, 2023 (PC816)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

DEPT: 13A
The address of the court is 1200 Aquajito Road, Monterey, CA 93940.
A copy of this Order to Show Cause shall be published at least once each week for four successive weeks prior to the date set for hearing on the petition in the following newspaper of general circulation, printed in this county: The Carmel Pine Cone.
s/ Carrie M. Panetta
Judge of the Superior Court
Date filed: July 27, 2023
Publication Dates: Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25, 2023. (PC 811)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

File No. 20231418
Filing type: ORIGINAL FILING.
The following person(s) is (are) doing business as:
1. 501C MONTEREY
2. 501C COMMUNITY
3. 501C MAGAZINE
4. 501C MEDIA
5. 501C SERVICES
251B Pearl Street, Monterey, CA 93940.
County of Principal Place of Business: Monterey
Name of Corporation or LLC as shown in the Articles of Inc./Org./Reg.:
501C LIFE & COMMUNITY INC., 251B Pearl Street, Monterey, CA 93940.
State of Inc./Org./Reg.: CA
This business is conducted by a corporation.
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on N/A.
BY SIGNING, I DECLARE THAT ALL INFORMATION IN THIS STATEMENT IS TRUE AND CORRECT. A registrant who declares as true any material matter pursuant to Section 17913 of the Business and Professions Code that the registrant knows to be false is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000). *I am also aware that all information on this statement becomes public record upon filing pursuant to the California Public Records Act (Government Code Sections 6250-6277).*
S/Gyanendra Ryan Zen Lama, President
Date: August 7, 2023
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on August 7, 2023.
NOTICE-In accordance with Subdivision (a) of Section 17920, a Fictitious Name Statement generally expires at the end of five years from the date on which it was filed in the office of the County Clerk, except, as provided in Subdivision (b) of Section 17920, where it expires 40 days after any change in the facts set forth in the statement pursuant to Section 17913 other than a change in the residence address of a registered owner. A new Fictitious Business Name Statement must be filed before the expiration. The filing of this statement does not of itself authorize the use in this state of a Fictitious Business Name in violation of the rights of another under Federal, State, or common law (See Section 14411 et seq., Business and Professions Code).
Publication Dates: Aug. 11, 18, 25, Sept. 1, 2023. (PC 814)

Lien Sale Auction Advertisement

Notice is hereby given that Pursuant to the California Self-Service Storage Facility Act, (B&P Code 21700 et. seq.), the undersigned will sell at public auction; personal property including but not limited to furniture, clothing, tools, and/or other misc. items

PUBLIC NOTICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Historic Resources Board of the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea will conduct a Public Hearing on Monday, August 21, 2023, at 4:00 p.m., or as soon thereafter as possible. Immediately prior to the Public Hearing, the Board will visit some or all of the project sites in person as part of a Tour of Inspection. Interested members of the public are invited to attend both the Tour and the Hearing.
THIS MEETING WILL BE HELD VIA TELECONFERENCE AND IN PERSON AT CITY HALL. The public is welcome to attend the meeting in person or remotely via Zoom; however, the meeting will proceed as normal even if there are technical difficulties accessing Zoom. The City will do its best to resolve any technical issues as quickly as possible.
To attend in person, visit the City Council Chambers at City Hall located on Monte Verde Street between Ocean and Seventh Avenues. To view or listen to the meeting remotely, you may access the YouTube Live Stream at: <https://www.youtube.com/@CityofCarmelbytheSea/streams>, or use the following link to view or listen to the meeting via Zoom teleconference: <https://ci-carmel-ca.us.zoom.us/j/88991263922?pwd=TFVQTFUeVjMjA5c1l2STdDQU94V1I0U09>. To listen to the meeting via telephone, dial +1 346 248 7799. Meeting ID: 889 9126 3922. Passcode: 930 359.
All interested persons are invited to attend via teleconference or in person at the time and place specified above to give oral or written testimony concerning this matter. Written comments may be submitted to the Community Planning & Building Department at City Hall located on the east side of Monte Verde Street between Ocean and Seventh Avenues, Carmel-by-the-Sea, California, 93921, or P.O. Box CC, Carmel-by-the-Sea, California, 93921, or by emailing mwaffle@cbs.us prior to the meeting. With respect to written comments, please submit them at least 2 hours before the meeting in order to ensure they are provided to the Historic Resources Board and made part of the record. Comments received after that time and up to the end of the Public Hearing will be saved as part of the record but may not be provided to the Historic Resources Board prior to or during the Public Hearing.
The staff report and relevant documents will be available at least 72 hours in advance of the meeting on the City's website at <http://www.ci.carmel-ca.us> and found by clicking on "Government" and then "Meetings." The Historic Resources Board meeting will be broadcast live on the City's website at <http://carmel-novusagenda.com/agentpublic/meetingsresponsive.aspx> and archived there after the meeting. For more information regarding Historic Resources Board meetings, please contact the Community Planning & Building Department at (831) 620-2010.

MA 23-116 (Esperanza Carmel, LLC)

Christopher Mitchell, Managing Director
26363 Scenic Road
Block B, Lot 18
APN 009-423-001
Consideration of making a recommendation to the City Council on a Mills Act Contract application, MA 23-116 (Esperanza Carmel, LLC), for the historic "Mrs. Clinton Walker House" listed on the Carmel Register and located on 26363 Scenic Road in the Single-Family Residential (R-1) District.
MA 23-117 (Griffin)
Christopher Barlow, Architect
3rd Avenue 2 northwest of Junipero Street
Block 27, Lot 17 & 19
APN 010-108-007
Consideration of adding a historic resource to the Carmel Register and

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

Auction to be held at 1pm August 25th, 2023 at www.selfstorageauction.com.
The property is stored at:
StoragePRO of Carmel
9640 Carmel Valley Rd., Carmel, CA 93923 (831)250-6062
Gregory Dangio
8/11, 8/18/23
CNS-3728064#
CARMEL PINE CONE
Publication Dates: Aug. 11, 18, 2023. (PC 815)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT

File No. 20231378
Filing type: NEW FILING - with CHANGE(S) from the previous filing.
The following person(s) is (are) doing business as: **LEE'S SALON, 222 17th St, Pacific Grove, CA 93950.**
Registered Owner(s):
CHONG NAN CHOI, 850 Jewell Ave., Pacific Grove, CA 93950.
This business is conducted by an individual.
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on 1986.
BY SIGNING, I DECLARE THAT ALL INFORMATION IN THIS STATEMENT IS TRUE AND CORRECT. A registrant who declares as true any material matter pursuant to Section 17913 of the Business and Professions Code the registrant knows to be false is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000).
S/Chong Nan Choi
Date signed: August 1, 2023
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on August 1, 2023.
NOTICE-In accordance with Subdivision (a) of Section 17920, a Fictitious Name Statement generally expires at the end of five years from the date on which it was filed in the office of the County Clerk, except, as provided in Subdivision (b) of Section 17920, where it expires 40 days after any change in the facts set forth in the statement pursuant to Section 17913 other than a change in the residence address of a registered owner. A new Fictitious Business Name Statement must be filed before the expiration. The filing of this statement does not of itself authorize the use in this state of a Fictitious Business

PUBLIC NOTICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Historic Resources Board of the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea will conduct a Public Hearing on Monday, August 21, 2023, at 4:00 p.m., or as soon thereafter as possible. Immediately prior to the Public Hearing, the Board will visit some or all of the project sites in person as part of a Tour of Inspection. Interested members of the public are invited to attend both the Tour and the Hearing.
THIS MEETING WILL BE HELD VIA TELECONFERENCE AND IN PERSON AT CITY HALL. The public is welcome to attend the meeting in person or remotely via Zoom; however, the meeting will proceed as normal even if there are technical difficulties accessing Zoom. The City will do its best to resolve any technical issues as quickly as possible.
To attend in person, visit the City Council Chambers at City Hall located on Monte Verde Street between Ocean and Seventh Avenues. To view or listen to the meeting remotely, you may access the YouTube Live Stream at: <https://www.youtube.com/@CityofCarmelbytheSea/streams>, or use the following link to view or listen to the meeting via Zoom teleconference: <https://ci-carmel-ca.us.zoom.us/j/88991263922?pwd=TFVQTFUeVjMjA5c1l2STdDQU94V1I0U09>. To listen to the meeting via telephone, dial +1 346 248 7799. Meeting ID: 889 9126 3922. Passcode: 930 359.
All interested persons are invited to attend via teleconference or in person at the time and place specified above to give oral or written testimony concerning this matter. Written comments may be submitted to the Community Planning & Building Department at City Hall located on the east side of Monte Verde Street between Ocean and Seventh Avenues, Carmel-by-the-Sea, California, 93921, or P.O. Box CC, Carmel-by-the-Sea, California, 93921, or by emailing mwaffle@cbs.us prior to the meeting. With respect to written comments, please submit them at least 2 hours before the meeting in order to ensure they are provided to the Historic Resources Board and made part of the record. Comments received after that time and up to the end of the Public Hearing will be saved as part of the record but may not be provided to the Historic Resources Board prior to or during the Public Hearing.
The staff report and relevant documents will be available at least 72 hours in advance of the meeting on the City's website at <http://www.ci.carmel-ca.us> and found by clicking on "Government" and then "Meetings." The Historic Resources Board meeting will be broadcast live on the City's website at <http://carmel-novusagenda.com/agentpublic/meetingsresponsive.aspx> and archived there after the meeting. For more information regarding Historic Resources Board meetings, please contact the Community Planning & Building Department at (831) 620-2010.

MA 23-116 (Esperanza Carmel, LLC)

Christopher Mitchell, Managing Director
26363 Scenic Road
Block B, Lot 18
APN 009-423-001
Consideration of making a recommendation to the City Council on a Mills Act Contract application, MA 23-116 (Esperanza Carmel, LLC), for the historic "Mrs. Clinton Walker House" listed on the Carmel Register and located on 26363 Scenic Road in the Single-Family Residential (R-1) District.
MA 23-146 (Lopez 5 NW, LLC)
KC Cullen, Architect
Lopez Avenue 5 northwest of 4th Avenue
Block LL, Lot 14
APN 010-232-028
Consideration of adding a historic resource to the Carmel Register and



ASHLEY

SUMMER SALE

UP TO 40% OFF

sofas, bedroom sets, dining sets, home office and mattresses



Three-Piece Chaise Sectional **\$1399**

Two-Piece Chaise Sectional **\$999**



Reclining Sofa **\$799**



Reclining Sofa **\$699**

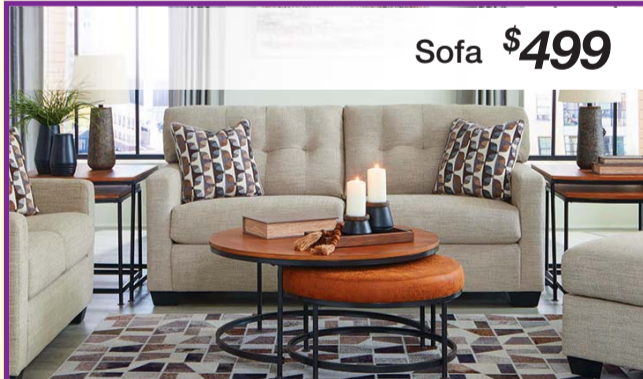


or UP TO 60 months free financing*OAC

Sofa **\$399**



Sofa **\$499**



Dining Table and 6 Side Chairs *Your Choice* **\$599**

Queen Bed* **\$399**

* includes headboard, footboard, and rails



Queen Storage Bed* **\$599**

* includes headboard, footboard, and rails



Ashley Furniture Homestore
1688 North Main Street • Salinas, CA 93906
(Harden Ranch Plaza)
831.444.8930

Ashley Homestore Select
8777 San Ysidro Avenue • Gilroy, CA 95020
(across from Home Depot)
831.842.0024

Ashley Furniture Homestore
806 Playa Avenue • Sand City, CA 93955
(across from Costco)
831.920.0930

* Financing is available for purchases upon credit approval and 10 percent down. Not in conjunction with any other offer. Photos are for illustration purposes only. As required by the Mattress Recycling Council, a \$10.50 recycling fee will be added to all mattresses and foundations. All items shown may not be displayed in all the stores. Ashley stores are individually owned and operated. © 2023 Ashley Homestores Ltd. www.ashleyfurniture.com

SECTION RE ■ August 11-17, 2023

Open Houses on page 10RE

The Carmel Pine Cone

Real Estate



■ This week's cover, located in Monterey, is presented by J.R. Rouse of Sotheby's International Realty. (See Page 2 RE)

Sotheby's
INTERNATIONAL REALTY

About the Cover

The Carmel Pine Cone

Real Estate

August 11-17, 2023



598 Laine Street, Monterey
598LaineStMonterey.com

Rarely does a property like 598 Laine Street, Monterey come available. Currently run as an Inn, now being offered to the client looking for a family home with generous space to "home everything". We invite you to come be swept away by the bay views and ambiance this historic eight room Craftsman styled home offers. It is light-hearted, warmly comfortable, and decidedly upscale. The property consists of two separate lots of record, a main house offering 7 bedrooms, 8 baths and a separate 1 bed/1 bath guest cottage. The property offers plenty of room for your family and friends.

\$4,950,000



J.R. ROUSE
Realtor | DRE# 01299649
831.277.3464
JRRouse.com

Sotheby's
INTERNATIONAL REALTY



3301 17 Mile Drive, Residence #10
\$7,650,000

HUGE OCEAN AND GOLF LINKS VIEWS
5 BEDS | 4 BATHS | 3,000 SQ.FT.
NEXT TO GOLF AND RESTAURANTS
AT THE LODGE
OWNER MAY CARRY



TOM BRUCE
TOM@TOMBRUCE.COM
831.277.7200
LIC. #00804595

Real Estate Sales July 30 - Aug. 5

Escrows closed: 39
Total value: \$100,444,000

Carmel

Torres Street — \$1,450,000

JT and Terri Britton to The Golden Mean LLC
APN: 010-082-021

24790 Lower Trail — \$1,620,000

Robert and Michaela Weakley to Chun Chang and Hsin Hsu
APN: 009-073-033

Torres Street, 2 SE of Tenth — \$5,540,000

See HOME SALES page 4RE

CARMEL POINT PERFECTION



CORNER OF SCENIC & ISABELLA IN CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA
4 beds, 3 baths ■ 3,088 sq. ft. ■ www.26387Isabella.com



LISA TALLEY DEAN
831.521.4855
LISATALLEYDEANPROPERTIES.COM
Broker Associate | DRE#01401218



CARMEL REALTY COMPANY
ESTABLISHED 1913



Jamal Noorzoy's Featured Luxury Listings

26138 CAMINO REAL, CARMEL
Classic Carmel Cottage with Mountain Views



3 beds, 3 baths ■ 2,115 Sq. Ft. ■ \$5,400,000 ■ 26138CaminoReal.com

1472 PADRE LANE, PEBBLE BEACH
Rare Opportunity with Ocean Views by The Lodge



OPEN SAT
1PM-4PM

4 beds, 4 baths ■ 3,176 Sq. Ft. ■ \$5,300,000 ■ 1472PadreLane.com

1041 SAN CARLOS ROAD, PEBBLE BEACH
Spacious Country Club Estate Near MPCC



3 beds, 3.5 baths ■ 4,352 Sq. Ft. ■ \$4,450,000 ■ 1041SanCarlosRoad.com

25 POPPY LANE, PEBBLE BEACH
Prime Lot with Fairway Views



1.03 acres ■ \$2,295,000 ■ 25PoppyLane.com



Representing Sellers of and Buyers for Distinctive Homes and Estates for Over 30 Years in Carmel & Pebble Beach.

JAMAL NOORZOY RESIDENTIAL TEAM
AWARD-WINNING TEAM IN CARMEL & PEBBLE BEACH

Jamal Noorzoy REALTOR® | DRE#01119622
831.277.5544
www.JamalNoorzoyResidential.com

Scan to View
My Sales



CARMEL REALTY COMPANY
ESTABLISHED 1913





CARMEL REALTY COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1913

CARMEL & CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA

LUXURY PROPERTIES



A classic Carmel cottage that has been remodeled, renovated and enhanced with character and charm.
3 beds, 3 baths ■ \$5,400,000 ■ www.26138CaminoReal.com



3 beds, 3 baths ■ \$4,395,000 ■ www.CaminoReal10NE4th.com



OPEN SAT 1-4PM
& SUN 12-3PM
Dolores 2 SW 11th Avenue

3 beds, 2 baths ■ \$3,295,000 ■ www.Dolores2SW11th.com



4 beds, 4 baths ■ \$2,890,000 ■ www.27465LomaDelRey.com



2 beds, 2 baths ■ \$2,345,000 ■ www.24620LowerTrail.com



2 beds, 1 bath ■ \$1,599,000 ■ www.24724SantaRita.com



4 beds, 3 baths ■ \$1,395,000 ■ www.GreenRidgeViews.com



Scan Code to View
These Listings & More

CarmelRealtyCompany.com ■ 831.622.1000
A Cornerstone in Luxury Real Estate for Over 100 Years



HOME SALES

From page 2RE

Carmel (con't.)

Brian Cayne to Heather Talbott
APN: 010-331-002/003/004

Carmel Highlands

201 Spindrift Road — \$4,550,000
6 Carmel Grizzly LLC to Gregory and Sara Psihas
APN: 241-301-008



201 Spindrift Road, Carmel Highlands — \$4,550,000

3850 Rio Road unit 51 — \$1,163,000

Tae Kim to Janis Outten
APN: 015-532-003

98 High Meadow Lane — \$1,245,000

Cynthia Goodman and Lawrence Shapiro to Richard Outten
APN: 015-501-001

13350 Middle Canyon Road — \$1,525,000

Philip Arnold and Brownell Trust to Ryan and Bernadette Hansen
APN: 187-272-006

215 Nido Way — \$2,030,000

Stevan and Linda Goff to Robert and Won Andersen
APN: 187-261-015

401 El Caminito — \$2,050,000

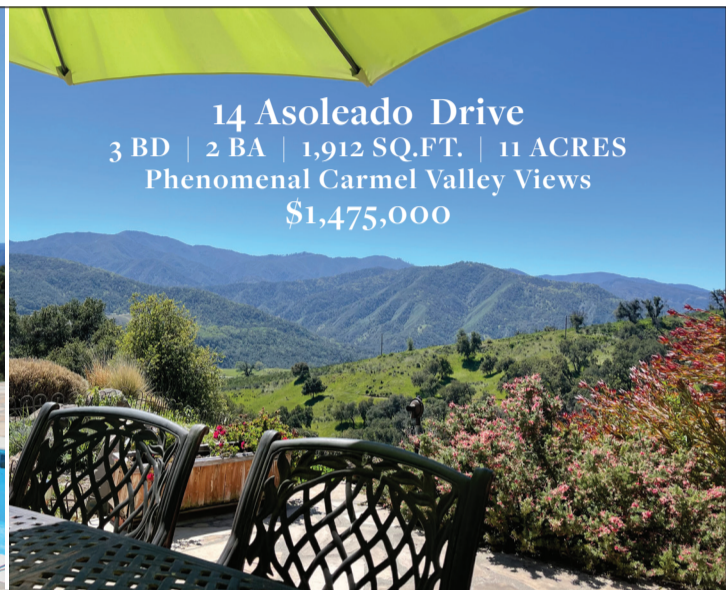
Sharon Miller to William Canihan
APN: 187-611-053

See ESCROWS page 12RE

Carmel Valley

28007 Mercurio Road — \$440,000
Madeline Van Zander to Patrick Mause and Robin Riley
APN: 169-081-008

124 Del Mesa Carmel — \$600,000
Agop Agacanian and Esgin Carmel Trust to David Stihler
APN: 015-447-010



14 Asoleado Drive
3 BD | 2 BA | 1,912 SQ.FT. | 11 ACRES
Phenomenal Carmel Valley Views
\$1,475,000

SAM PIFFERO 831.236.5389
sam.piffero@sir.com | sampiffero.com

"We love ranch and acreage properties.
To help you find yours or help you sell one
...call us today!"

Sotheby's
INTERNATIONAL REALTY

Welcome Concours d'Elegance Spectators and Participants!



JUST SOLD:
27991 MERCURIO RD, CARMEL • \$2,400,000

This mid-valley property sold this past week. Sea, sky, and mountains converge masterfully to produce a feast for the eyes in nearly every room of this stunningly appointed, open concept estate minutes from world-class golf courses, wineries, restaurants, and shops in Carmel Valley and on the Monterey Peninsula.

**CONTACT JULIE DIRECTLY FOR INFORMATION
ON TWO PROPERTIES COMING TO MARKET SOON.**

- Pebble Beach single-level, walkable to Moss Beach and recently renovated.
- Pacific Grove duplex — two detached homes recently renovated with a three-car garage



Julie Kavanaugh
REALTOR®
831.601.9963
juliekav4@yahoo.com



Carmel Coast Realty DRE# 02123847
www.carmelcoastrealty.net

INTEGRITY
INNOVATION
RESULTS



Luxury Residential | Commercial | Management

ALEX J. HEISINGER
831.329.6411
DRE 01899815
ajhproperties.com



Compass is a licensed real estate broker 01527235 in the State of California and abides by Equal Housing Opportunity laws. All material presented herein is intended for informational purposes only. Information is compiled from sources deemed reliable but is subject to errors, omissions, changes in price, condition, sale, or withdraw without notice. No statement is made as to accuracy of any description. All measurements and square footages are approximate. Exact dimensions can be obtained by retaining the services of an architect or engineer. This is not intended to solicit properties already listed.

COMPASS



CARMEL REALTY COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1913

PEBBLE BEACH & MONTEREY PENINSULA

LUXURY PROPERTIES



Pebble Beach ■ 8 beds, 9+ baths ■ \$29,000,000 ■ www.BellaVistaPB.com



Pebble Beach ■ 4 beds, 4.5 baths ■ \$7,900,000 ■ www.1516RiataRoad.com



Pebble Beach ■ 4 beds, 5+ baths ■ \$7,249,000 ■ www.1445Riata.com



OPEN SAT 12-2PM
3896 Ronda Road

Pebble Beach ■ 4 beds, 4 baths ■ \$5,900,000 ■ www.3896Ronda.com



OPEN SAT & SUN 12-3PM
1032 San Carlos Road

Pebble Beach ■ 3 beds, 3.5 baths ■ \$4,999,000 ■ www.1032SanCarlosRoad.com



Monterey ■ 4 beds, 4.5 baths ■ \$4,995,000 ■ www.MonterraOaks.com



OPEN SAT 12-3PM
440 Crocker Avenue

Pacific Grove ■ 4 beds, 4.5 baths ■ \$3,950,000 ■ www.440Crocker.com



Pasadera Country Club ■ 3 beds, 3.5 baths ■ \$2,350,000 ■ www.127LasBrisasDrive.com



Scan Code to View
These Listings & More

CarmelRealtyCompany.com ■ 831.622.1000
A Cornerstone in Luxury Real Estate for Over 100 Years



An old wreck and a sweet MG provide more than memories during Car Week

MY MOST unforgettable car was a 1947 Plymouth four-door sedan that my brother-in-law gave me in 1959. A rear fender was missing, and the chassis was so pitted and rusted out from winter rock salt I called it the Leper-mobile. It also had about a half-turn of play in the steering wheel, but I adjusted to that. It was reliable transportation to school and work until one day, I pushed down on the clutch pedal and the brake pedal went down with it. Worse yet, both pedals stayed pressed against the floorboard. I reached down and pulled up the clutch pedal but the brake pedal stayed depressed until I pulled that up by hand. Then I tried stepping on the brake. Sure enough, the clutch went down with it. As a college student with only a part-time job, I couldn't afford an auto repair shop.

My solution was to tie the end of a length of clothesline just beneath the foot pad of each pedal, then wrap the rope behind me so it rested on my legs, where I could reach it. Slowly I depressed the clutch, while jerking up on the rope attached to the brake. As the car moved forward, I slowly

pulled up the side of the rope attached to the clutch. When it was time to shift into second gear, I depressed the clutch, pulled up the brake, then slowly pulled up on the clutch pedal. I repeated the process when shifting into third. It

passengers stumbled over themselves bailing out. None of them ever rode with me again.

I remember laughing about that story with my friend Randy Reinstedt, the well-known author/historian/teacher who passed away last week. Randy was a fixture at the Concours d'Elegance, attending every year from its beginning. Carmel Magazine's Michael Chatfield referred to it as the Concours d'Reinstedt.

Scenic Views

By **JERRY GERVASE**

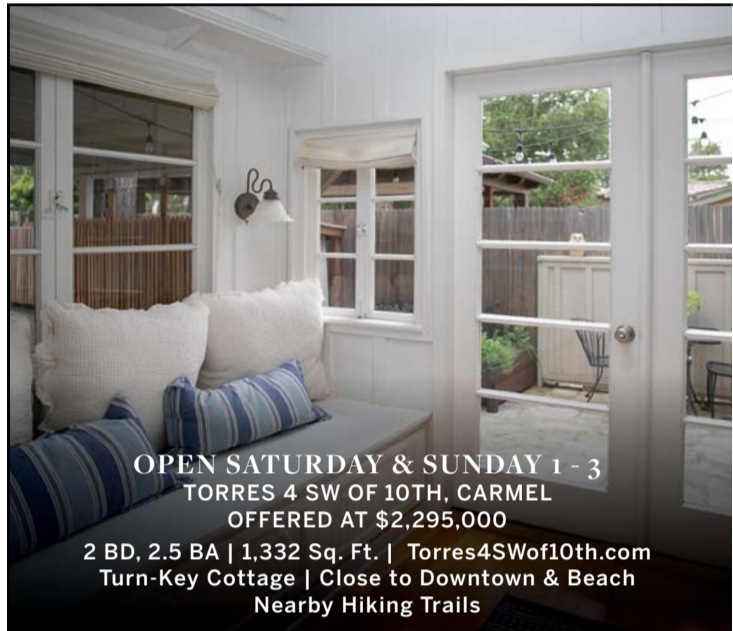
took practice, but after a few days I became adept at it, able to maneuver the streets of Detroit.

One day while working late, my coworkers at the university TV station decided to go out for pizza. I drove, since I was the only one with a car. No one mentioned the clothesline until I went through my rope-a-dope shifting routine. At the first stoplight, three doors opened and my

Love a parade

We met about 20 years ago when we were both regulars at the "Toonsday coffee klatch" that gathered at the old Cardinale Coffee Shop. For several years, Randy and I would find each other among the crowd on Ocean Avenue to watch the parade of vintage cars turn into their curbside slots for public viewing. We liked talking to the owners, who were eager to regale us about their prized possessions.

See **GERVASE** page 8RE



OPEN SATURDAY & SUNDAY 1 - 3
TORRES 4 SW OF 10TH, CARMEL
 OFFERED AT \$2,295,000

2 BD, 2.5 BA | 1,332 Sq. Ft. | Torres4SWof10th.com
 Turn-Key Cottage | Close to Downtown & Beach
 Nearby Hiking Trails



OPEN SUNDAY 2 - 4
25507 HACIENDA PLACE, CARMEL
 NEW PRICE \$1,950,000

4 BD, 2.5 BA | 3,009 Sq. Ft. | 25507HaciendaPlace.com
 Expansive Windows Throughout
 Guest Studio With 1 Bath



Sotheby's
 INTERNATIONAL REALTY

831.320.1109 | david.crabbe@sir.com | DavidCrabbeRealEstate.com | **DAVID CRABBE**
 DRE# 01306450



OPEN HOUSES *This Weekend*

1. Camino Real 2 NW of 8th, Carmel
 \$5,499,000 • Open Sun 2-4pm
2. Lincoln 3 NW of 13th, Carmel
 \$4,350,000 • Open Sat 2-4PM
3. 10495 Fairway Lane, Carmel
 \$2,999,000 • Open Sat & Sun
 1-3PM
4. 27299 Prado Del Sol, Carmel Valley
 \$3,695,000 • Open Sat and
 Sun 11:30-1:30PM



LUCIECAMPOS
 REALTOR®

COLDWELL BANKER | REALTY
 831.596.6118 | CaIRE#01345594
MAMALU369@AOL.COM
LUCIECAMPOS.COM



CARMEL | OPEN SAT 2-4 & SUN 1-4



29705 Peter Pan Road

5 BD | 5 BA | \$5,700,000

29705PeterPan.com

DOUG STEINY 831.236.7363

CARMEL VALLEY | MIXED-USE



8 El Caminito Road

2 BD | 2 BA | 1 HBA | \$3,500,000

8ElCaminito.com

KATHLEEN HENDRICKS 831.917.0839
T.J. BRISTOL 831.372.7700

PEBBLE BEACH | OPEN SAT & SUN 1-3



2840 Paradise Park Road

4 BD | 3 BA | \$2,795,000

2840ParadiseParkRoad.com

JACQUIE ADAMS 831.277.0971

MONTEREY



10651 Hidden Mesa Place

3 BD | 2 BA | 1 HBA | \$1,899,000

TruskowskiFreedman.com

TRUSKOWSKI FREEDMAN & ASSOC. 831.915.2082

PACIFIC GROVE | OPEN FRI 3-5, SAT 2-4 & SU 11-2



304 Locust Street

3 BD | 2 BA | 1 HBA | \$1,749,000

RandallRealty.com

NATE RANDALL 831.869.6117

CORRAL DE TIERRA



70 Corral De Tierra Road

4 BD | 3 BA | \$1,695,000

ShankleRealEstate.com

STEPHANIE PARK 831.229.0092
STUART SHANKLE 831.915.2800

MONTEREY



786 Lighthouse Avenue

3,708 SQ.FT. | \$1,495,000

MarkCapito.com

MARK CAPITO 831.915.9927
LARAYE SULLIVAN 831.887.8022

MONTEREY



1195 8th Street

2 BD | 2 BA | \$1,100,000

DaveRandall.realtor

DAVE RANDALL 831.241.8871

MONTEREY



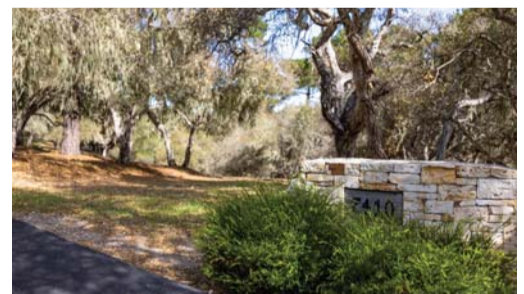
17 La Playa Street

2 BD | 2 BA | 1 HBA | \$1,100,000

TruskowskiFreedman.com

TRUSKOWSKI FREEDMAN & ASSOC. 831.915.2082

MONTEREY



7415 Alturas Court

3.17 ACRES | \$659,000

LoiaconoListings.com

RYAN LOIACONO 831.444.1718

MONTEREY REGION BROKERAGES | CAPITOLA | CARMEL | CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA | CARMEL VALLEY | PACIFIC GROVE

GERVASE

From page 6RE

Then we would walk up to Devendorf Park for coffee at the hospitality tent, where we'd sit and chat on one of the plush leather sofas.

Randy was a car guy. I knew about the 1953 Jowett

Jupiter English Roadster he and his wife Debbie showed at the Concours for 11 years, finally winning a ribbon in 1969. He had shown me his 1956 red Ford Thunderbird, and his 1948 MG TC when I visited the Reinstedts at their home. And I was familiar with his 1970 Toyota Land Cruiser with 400,000 miles on it. He continually received unsolicited offers to buy that car. Once, I walked him to where it was parked and sure enough there was a note slipped under a wiper blade with an offer to buy.

Personally, I thought his black MG with green upholstery and big wire wheels was the sexiest little car I had ever seen. It was almost enough for me to channel my inner Jay Leno and become a collector.

Blob of velveeta

When I began meeting with the Toonsday group I was intimidated by the likes of Eldon Dedini, Gus Arriola, Hank Ketcham, Ric Masten, Bill Bates, Dennis Renault, Howard Brunn and Kipp Stewart. I felt like a blob of Velveeta on a gourmet charcuterie board. Randy was the most distinguished member of the group, always appearing in a crisp white shirt that nearly — but not quite — matched his snowy white hair and beard. He had a cool pair of blue jeans with a United States flag patch on the knee. No reason for him to feel intimidated. Randy's writing achievements made him a stellar addition to any artistic group. Yet he was modest about his accomplishments.

His book, "More Than Memories," is enough to distinguish him from all the famous authors who have lived here. In the book's forward, Edgar Award-winning author R. Wright Campbell wrote, "There are two things a writer should possess before sitting down to write about nearly any subject. He should know it and he should love it."

Randy loved making history fun. And he was always fun to be with. The Concours will go on. Because of Randy, it will always hold more than memories for me.

There will be a celebration of Randy Reinstedt's life Sept. 10, 3 p.m., at the Asilomar Conference Center Chapel in Pacific Grove.

Contact Jerry at jerrygervase@yahoo.com.

Gorgeous Del Mesa Carmel Condo Ready to Welcome You Home



OPEN HOUSE | Saturday 1-3PM

14 Del Mesa Carmel — Unit 14, Carmel
2 BD | 2 BA | 1,483 SF | \$959,000



Weathers Gannaway Group
831.297.2388
theweathersgroup@compass.com
weathersrealestate.us
DRE 01880765



COMPASS

Compass is a real estate broker licensed by the State of California and abides by Equal Housing Opportunity laws. License Number 01527235. All material presented herein is intended for informational purposes only and is compiled from sources deemed reliable but has not been verified. Changes in price, condition, sale or withdrawal may be made without notice. No statement is made as to accuracy of any description. All measurements and square footage are approximate.



A 1948 MG similar to the one owned by Randy Reinstedt.

Sotheby's
INTERNATIONAL REALTY

REDUCED TO \$2,095,000



3114 Hermitage Road, Pebble Beach
3 BD | 2.5 BA | 2,494 Sq. Ft. | 8,500 Sq. Ft. Lot
Peaceful Street | Sophisticated Style



MARK TRAPIN
831.601.4934
DRE: 01233599

ROBIN ANDERSON
831.601.6271
DRE: 01518311

SARAH MYERS
831.238.7559
DRE: 02033114

**TRAPIN ANDERSON
& MYERS TEAM**

24525 Vereda del Valle, Salinas, CA 93908



OFFERED AT
\$2,575,000



**Exclusive
Corral De Tierra
Gated Community**

PROPERTY FEATURES

- 3,579 sqft
- 4 bedroom/3.5 Bath
- Lots of Granite and Marble
- Built in 2002
- Bonus Room 690 sqft
- 1.75 Acres
- BBQ Area
- Large Walk in Shower
- Electric Vehicle Ready
- 2400 sq ft of pavers
- Golf Course/ Lake View



Norm Yop
Broker Associate
DRE #00407139
831-206-6310



As Local As You Can Get

Realtors Uncover Rare \$1.5M Ferrari in Garage



Mark Peterson and Dana Bambace with the 1963 Ferrari 250GT Lusso. The car is 1 of 50 produced and has been with the same California owner for the last 50 years. It will be sold during Car Week with an expected price of \$1,500,000.



Scan here for full story



3892 Ronda Road, Pebble Beach

5 Bed | 3.5 Bath - Main House & 1 Bed | 1 Bath Guest House
4,391 Sq Ft | 3/4 Acre Lot
3892RondaPebbleBeach.com

\$5,700,000



9975 Eddy Drive, Carmel

4 Bed | 3.5 Bath
5,000 Sq Ft | 5.56 Acre Lot
CarmelSpanishColonial.com

\$5,200,000



2 Sleep Hollow Drive, Carmel Valley

4 Bed | 3 Bath | 2 Half Bath Main & 1 Bed | 1 Bath Guest House
4,786 Sq Ft | 5.66 Acre Lot
PrivateCarmelDrive.com

\$3,250,000



SE Corner of Mission and 1st Avenue, Carmel-by-the-Sea

3 Bed | 2 Bath | 1 Half Bath
1,887 Sq Ft
SeaSongCarmel.com

\$2,995,000

The Bambace Peterson Team

831.200.3178 | bambacepeterson.com

@bambacepeterson | DRE 01731448 | DRE 01977162

This Weekend's

OPEN HOUSES

August 11 - 13

CARMEL

\$849,000	2bd 2ba	Sa Su 1-4
24501 Via Mar Monte 63 Coldwell Banker Realty 809-0158 / 535-8264		
\$950,000	2bd 2ba	Sa 2-4
107 Del Mesa Carmel Sotheby's Int'l RE 293-3391		
\$955,000	2bd 2ba	Sa 12-2
19 Del Mesa Carmel Sotheby's Int'l RE 293-3391		
\$959,000	2bd 2ba	Sa 1-3
14 Del Mesa Carmel Compass, Weathers Gannaway 297-2388		
\$1,395,000	2bd 2ba	Sa Su 2-4
234 Del Mesa Carmel Peninsula Realty 402-6406		
\$1,495,000	2bd 2.5ba	Sa Su 2-4
Junipero 3 NW of 5th C Carmel Realty Company 238-0653		
\$1,599,000	3bd 2ba	Sa Su 11-2
25390 Carmel Knolls Dr Coldwell Banker Realty 915-9771		
\$2,050,000	2bd 2ba	Sa 12-3 Su 1-3
Junipero 3 SE of 1st Ave Carmel 535-8264 / 320-6391		
\$2,295,000	2bd 2.5ba	Sa Su 1-3
Torres 4 SW of 10th Street Sotheby's Int'l RE 320-1109		
\$2,450,000	3bd 2ba	Sa 1-3
Forest 3 SW of 7th Compass, Weathers Gannaway 297-2388		
\$2,850,000	4bd 5ba	Sa 12-3 Su 11-2
Mission 3 SW 4th Sotheby's Int'l RE 238-8029 / 297-9805		
\$2,995,000	3bd 2.5ba	Sa 12-2
SE Corner of Mission & 1st Ave Compass, Bambace Peterson 238-1380		
\$2,995,000	3bd 3ba	Sa Su 1-3
27430 Loma Del Rey Sotheby's Int'l RE 818-942-4274		
\$3,100,000	3bd 2.5ba	Sa 1-4
7075 Valley Greens Circle Carmel Realty Company 521-4855		
\$3,295,000	3bd 2ba	Sa 1-4 Su 12-3
Dolores 2 SW 11th Ave Carmel Realty Company 521-4855		
\$3,500,000	4bd 4ba	Su 2-4
27540 Mooncrest Drive Coldwell Banker Realty 917-9857		

\$3,650,000	3bd 3ba	Sa 1-4
24675 Outlook Drive Carmel Sotheby's Int'l RE 917-9886		
\$4,150,000	4bd 2.5ba	Sa 1-3 Su 1-4
3462 Lazarro Dr Coldwell Banker Realty 601-9559 / 206-0129		
\$4,200,000	3bd 3ba	Sa 1-4
24323 San Marcos Road Carmel Realty Company 238-1498		
\$4,295,000	3bd 2.5ba	Fr 1-4 Sa 12:30-2:30 Su 2-4
26246 Carmelo Street Carmel Realty Company 303-502-6477 / 915-8010		
\$4,350,000	3bd 2ba	Sa 2-4
Lincoln 3 NW of 13th St Coldwell Banker Realty 596-6118		
\$4,425,000	3bd 2ba	Sa Su 1-3
12 Avenue 2 NE of Monte Verde Sotheby's Int'l RE 238-5535 / 402-5145		
\$4,600,000	3bd 2ba	Fr 2-4 Sa Su 1-3
2579 14th Avenue Sotheby's Int'l RE 238-5535 / 277-7600		
\$4,800,000	2bd 2ba	Sa 12-3 Su 11-3
San Antonio 2 SE of 10th Sotheby's Int'l RE 238-8116		
\$5,350,000	4bd 4ba	Sa 1-3
2480 Bay View Avenue Carmel Realty Company 710-1655		
\$5,499,000	3bd 3.5ba	Su 2-4
Camino Real 2 NW of 8th Coldwell Banker Realty 596-6118		
\$5,700,000	5bd 5ba	Sa 2-4 Su 1-4
29705 Peter Pan Road Sotheby's Int'l RE 620-2468 / 404-401-8647		
\$8,449,000	4bd 3ba	Sa 1-3
5 Yankee Beach Way Compass, Weathers Gannaway 297-2388		

CARMEL HIGHLANDS

\$6,795,000	3bd 3.5ba	Sa 10-6 Su 10-4
165 Spindrift Rd #A Carmel Highlands The Ruiz Group, Keller Williams Inc. 444-5565 / 224-0020		

CARMEL VALLEY

\$949,000	2bd 1ba	Su 10-12
2 Cummings Dr The Ruiz Group, Keller Williams Inc. 444-5565		
\$2,995,000	4bd 3ba	Su 1-4
36 Encina Drive Carmel Realty Company 320-6801		
\$2,999,000	3bd 3.5ba	Sa Su 1-3
10495 Fairway Ln Coldwell Banker Realty 596-6118		
\$3,395,000	4bd 3.5ba	Sa Su 11-2
27467 Schulte Rd Carmel Valley 884-3919		
\$3,600,000	4bd 3ba	Su 2-4
8023 River Pl Carmel Valley 917-9857		

\$3,695,000	4bd 3.5ba	Sa Su 11:30-1:30
27299 Prado Del Sol Carmel Valley Coldwell Banker Realty 596-6118		
\$3,795,000	3bd 2.5ba	Sa 12-2
26225 Rinconada Dr Carmel Valley Coldwell Banker Realty 227-3914		

CORRAL DE TIERRA

\$1,650,000	3bd 2.5ba	Su 1-3
28900 Underwood Road Corral de Tierra Sotheby's Int'l RE 760-7091		

GONZALES

\$725,000	5bd 3ba	Fr 2-5 Sa 12-2
1401 Rhone Way Gonzales The Ruiz Group, Keller Williams Inc. 595-9242 / 392-5609		

MARINA

\$1,425,000	3bd 2.5ba	Su 12-3
2965 Rainer Way Marina Monterey Coast Realty 224-3051		

\$1,535,000	4bd 2.5ba	Su 1-3
2973 Abrams Dr Marina The Ruiz Group, Keller Williams Inc. 917-4707		

MONTEREY

\$949,000	3bd 2.5ba	Sa 12-2
1360 Josselyn Canyon Road 33 Monterey Monterey Coast Realty 333-6325		

\$995,000	2bd 1ba	Sa Su 12-3
675 Parcel Street Sotheby's Int'l RE 597-2240		

\$1,275,000	4bd 2.5ba	Su 1-3
780 Toyon Monterey Compass, Weathers Gannaway 297-2388		

\$1,295,000	1bd 1ba	Fr 2-5 Sa 1-3 Su 11-3
125 Surf Way #331 Sotheby's Int'l RE 917-1631 / 915-8989		

\$1,385,000	3bd 2ba	Fr 2-4 Sa 1-3 Su 2-5
900 Irving Avenue Sotheby's Int'l RE 915-8989 / 264-3513		

\$1,595,000	3bd 3.5ba	Sa 12:30-2:30
1 Stratford Place Monterey Sotheby's Int'l RE 277-6020		

\$3,150,000	5bd 6.5ba	Fr 2-4 Sa 1-3
817 Via Mirada Monterey Sotheby's Int'l RE 214-3377		

PACIFIC GROVE

\$1,395,000	3bd 2ba	Sa 2-4 Su 1-3
2853 Ransford Avenue Pacific Grove Sotheby's Int'l RE 595-0797		

\$1,495,000	4bd 2ba	Sa Su 1-4
420 Monterey Avenue Pacific Grove Sotheby's Int'l RE 238-8688		

\$1,725,000	5bd 3ba	Sa 1-4
2505 David Avenue Pacific Grove Sotheby's Int'l RE 277-8622		

\$1,749,000	3bd 2.5ba	Fr 3-5 Sa 2-4 Su 11-2
304 Locust Street Pacific Grove Sotheby's Int'l RE 869-6117		

\$1,875,000	0bd 0ba	Sa 1-3
481 Lighthouse Avenue Pacific Grove Sotheby's Int'l RE 760-7091		

\$1,899,000	3bd 2ba	Fr 4-7 Sa 10-2 Su 11-1
204 Ridge Road Pacific Grove Monterey Coast Realty 596-2570		

\$2,149,000	5bd 3bd	Fr 10-12 Sa 12-2
316 17th Street Pacific Grove Debra Schottgen 601-4652		

\$3,388,000	4bd 3.5ba	Sa 1:30-4 Su 2-6
135 Pacific Avenue Pacific Grove Compass 236-4318		

\$3,578,995	3bd 2.5ba	Sa Su 1-3
520 Lighthouse Avenue, Unit 201 Pacific Grove Platinum One Real Estate 915-9710		

\$3,950,000	4bd 4.5ba	Sa 12-3
440 Crocker Avenue Pacific Grove Carmel Realty Company 277-5256		

PEBBLE BEACH

\$1,300,000	3bd 3ba	Fr 2-4 Sa Su 1-3
37 Ocean Pines Lane Pebble Beach Sotheby's Int'l RE 262-2301 / 596-9726		

\$2,399,000	3bd 2.5ba	Su 1-3
4063 Mora Lane Pebble Beach Compass, Weathers Gannaway 297-2388		

\$2,695,000	4bd 3ba	Fr 1:30-5:30 Sa 1-4 Su 1-3
3047 Whalers Way Pebble Beach Sotheby's Int'l RE 530-400-7593 / 277-7600		

\$2,795,000	4bd 3ba	Sa Su 1-3
2840 Paradise Park Road Pebble Beach Sotheby's Int'l RE 277-0971 / 262-2301		

\$3,495,000	4bd 3ba	Sa 1-3 Su 2-4
1168 Rampart Rd Pebble Beach Coldwell Banker Realty 884-3849		

\$4,200,000	3bd 2.5ba	Sa 12-4 Su 1-4
1098 Spyglass Woods Dr Pebble Beach Coldwell Banker Realty 206-0129 / 356-8123		

\$4,999,000	3bd 3.5ba	Sa Su 12-3
1032 San Carlos Road Pebble Beach Carmel Realty Company 277-1224		

\$5,300,000	4bd 4ba	Sa 1-4
1472 Padre Lane Pebble Beach Carmel Realty Company 333-6325		

\$5,700,000	5bd 4.5ba	Sa 3-5
3892 Ronda Road Pebble Beach Compass, Bambace Peterson 238-1380		

\$5,900,000	4bd 4ba	Sa 12-2
3896 Ronda Road Pebble Beach Carmel Realty Company 601-9601		

\$6,495,000	4bd 5.5ba	Sa Su 1-3
3348 Ondulad Road Pebble Beach Sotheby's Int'l RE 241-4458		

\$6,495,000	3bd 3ba	Su 1-4
1633 Sonado Road Pebble Beach Sotheby's Int'l RE 917-9886		

\$6,500,000	4bd 4.5+ba	Sa 1-3 Su 11-1
3929 Ronda Road Pebble Beach Sotheby's Int'l RE 293-4935 / 444-1718		

Pebble Beach reads The Pine Cone

SOQUEL

\$725,000	3bd 2ba	Sa 1-3
100 N Rodeo Gulch Road 178 Soquel Sotheby's Int'l RE 262-2301		

PRICE IMPROVEMENT!!

OPEN FRI 10-12 & SAT 12-2

316 17TH STREET,
PACIFIC GROVE

\$2,149,000 plus 25k
seller credit for 30 days



Debra Schottgen
Broker Associate
831-601-4652

schottgen@carmelmortgage.net
DRE#01003003

Meet The Shankle Real Estate Team

Sotheby's
INTERNATIONAL REALTY



Dee and Stuart Shankle are a dynamic husband-and-wife team who have joined forces to provide exceptional real estate services to their clients. With a combined experience of over 50 years, they bring a wealth of knowledge and expertise to the table. Together, they make a formidable team leveraging their respective skills sets to provide maximum benefits to their clients.

If you're looking for a real estate team that combines knowledge, experience, and a commitment to client success, Dee and Stuart Shankle are an excellent choice.

STUART SHANKLE
stuart.shankle@sothebys.realty
831.915.2800
DRE#: 01308343

DEE SHANKLE
dee.shankle@sothebys.realty
831.601.6453
DRE#: 02212067

OPEN SAT & SUN 2 - 4 | 234 DEL MESA, CARMEL



Remodeled to perfection in 2021/2022, this Del Mesa is a stand-alone unit. Comfort features include a new A/C, furnace w/air purifier, tankless water heater, and heated bathroom floors with curbless showers. This open floor plan unit has engineered wood flooring in the living/dining and bedrooms with New Jerusalem travertine tile in the kitchen/bathrooms/hallways. Plantation shutters cover most windows. You will never get tired of the peaceful view from the kitchen window while surrounded by unique Travertine Jurassic countertops & Thomasville cabinets. A cozy den/office is also included in this floor plan. The bonus finished storage area with easy access completes your checklist.

Del Mesa amenities include on-site maintenance, gourmet restaurant, indoor pool, spa, gym, lawn bowling, 24/7 guard gated security, & serene common grounds. **Offered at \$1,395,000**

Barry Throgmorton, Realtor | (831) 402-6406
DRE #00569846 | Peninsula Realty | www.peninsula-realty.net

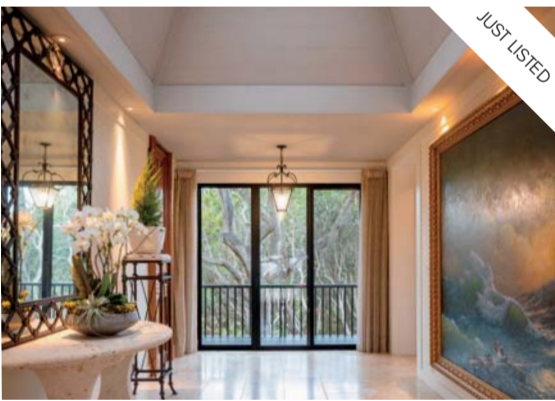


BRAND-NEW ARCHITECTURAL MASTERPIECE on Carmel Highland's iconic Spindrift Road.

www.165ASpindriftRd.com

3 Bed • 3.5 Bath • 3173 Sqft
\$6,795,000

Listed by Pete Ruiz
 DRE#01974535



CARMEL VALLEY
\$4,195,000

www.7028ValleyKnollRd.com
 Listed by Bri Coulter, DRE#02133228



CARMEL HIGHLANDS
\$4,550,000

Ruiz Group Represented Both Seller & Buyer
 Listed by Nicole Ushakoff, DRE# 01990205



CARMEL
\$4,250,000

Buyer Represented by
 Adam Bomarito, DRE#02026191



831.877.2057
 Pete Ruiz
 DRE#01974535



831.210.4034
 Jeff McMullen
 NMLS694626



Keller Williams, Inc.
 29251 Highway 1
 Carmel, CA 93923

Data provided by The Ruiz Group, Keller Williams, Inc. Led by Pete Ruiz, DRE# 01974535. The broker providing this data believes the data to be correct, but advises interested parties to confirm all information before relying on it for a purchase decision. The information being provided is for consumers' personal, non-commercial use and may not be used for any purpose other than to identify prospective properties consumers may be interested in purchasing.

CrossCountry Mortgage, LLC is an Equal Housing Opportunity Lender. All loans subject to underwriting approval. Certain restrictions apply. Call for details. All borrowers must meet minimum credit score, loan-to-value, debt-to-income, and other requirements to qualify for any mortgage program. CrossCountry Mortgage, LLC NMLS3029 (www.nmlsconsumeraccess.org).

ESCROWS

From page 2RE

Carmel Valley (con't.)

12 La Rancheria — \$2,300,000

Frank Keith to Michelle and Jack Rudolph
APN: 187-121-015

25 La Rancheria — \$2,500,000

Brian Lanier to Michael and Allison Casey
APN: 187-181-043

1 Vuelo de las Palomas — \$12,500,000

McComb Dunwoody and McKaco Carmel Trust to
Uno Vuelo LLC
APN: 239-041-020

Live The Golf Style Life.



COMPASS



Marcie Sadler Lowe

831.595.4887 | marcieslowe.com

Realtor® | DRE 01484718

6th Avenue, 2SW of San Carlos Street,
Carmel By The Sea, CA 93921



10467 Fairway Lane, Carmel

3 BD | 3 BA | 2,715 SF | \$2,799,000

12th Fairway @ Carmel Valley Ranch

Learn more at 10467fairway.com.



25 La Rancheria, Carmel Valley — \$2,500,000

Carmel Valley Road — \$35,000,000

Arlin Ranches LLC to the Wildlands Conservancy
APN: 197-061-048 and 34 others

Highway 68

25691 Whip Road — \$2,150,000

Francine Morris to Clyde and Kirsten Beffa
APN: 416-141-032

Marina

3010 Vera Lane — \$635,000

Ofelia Antonio to Zalez 9004 LLC
APN: 032-401-055

3017 Talcott Avenue — \$770,000

Megan Babin to Shaun Khoenle
APN: 032-412-005

248 9th Street — \$975,000

Shea Homes LP to Mojtaba Massoud
APN: 031-257-001

18527 McClellan Circle — \$1,050,000

Steve and Karen Blank to Billy and Carmen Cope
APN: 031-162-012

2761 Sea Glass Avenue — \$1,155,000

Daniel Lahnher to BGRS Relocation Inc. to Nader Ghazaleh
APN: 031-256-008

Imjin Road — \$1,260,500

Shea Homes LP to Kevin Carnahan
APN: 031-101-054

244 Bungalow Court — \$1,320,500

Shea Homes LP to Amit Aggarwal
APN: 031-257-020

231 Bungalow Court — \$1,389,000

Shea Homes LP to Stephen Tackabery
APN: 031-257-012

See MORE SALES page 14RE



ROB SLAWINSKI
408-505-0708
DRE# 01354172
rob@slawinski.com



DRE# 01878277

THERESA WAN
831-335-9000
DRE# 01924852
theresa.wan@exprealty.com



2.63 ACRES w/ ADU

61 LA RANCHERIA, CARMEL VALLEY

Main House: 2 Bed / 2 Bath / 2,000 SF

ADU: 1 Bed / 1 Bath / 450 SF

\$1,799,000

www.61larancheria.com



Exclusive Ocean View Lot in Tehama

16.44 Acre Lot • \$2,750,000 • 8425AltaTierra.com



Producing Remarkable Results.

Ben Zoller 831.595.0676

Ben@MontereyCoastRealty.com

BenZollerProperties.com

REALTOR® | DRE#01967810



To advertise in The Carmel Pine Cone
Real Estate Section
contact jung@carmelpinecone.com
(831) 274-8646

T E H Á M A

CARMEL

The closest you can live
away from it all.

Secluded, yet minutes from Carmel-by-the-Sea and Monterey, Teháma is a last-of-its-kind community where owners enjoy the perfect balance of natural beauty, unmatched privacy, and convenience to the best the peninsula has to offer. With a limited number of homesites remaining, this is your opportunity to build the home, and life, you've always dreamed of.

**Homesites from 3.5 to 25 acres with prices starting at \$2.25M.
Contact our Real Estate Sales Team for a private showing.**

DANA BAMBACE
dana.bambace@compass.com
DRE#01731448

MARK PETERSON
mark.peterson@compass.com
DRE#01977162

tehamacarmel.com

COMPASS

Buyer should review the public report issued by the Department of Real Estate, and all offering documents before signing anything. All images contained herein may not be to scale and all figures and dimensions may be subject to change, and are not intended to be relied upon for, nor form part of, any contract unless specifically incorporated in writing into the contract. Buyer note the following: Teháma Golf Club membership is by invitation only and is not included in the purchase of property in Teháma. Any membership in the equestrian center currently under construction in Teháma is also not included in the purchase of property in Teháma. A Teháma Social Fitness Membership is offered to all lot purchasers in Teháma, subject to dues, fees, and applicable rules and regulations. The Teháma Golf Course, Clubhouse, and Fitness Center are privately owned facilities, which are subject to use by others who may not be lot owners. Purchasers of a Teháma property will not acquire a proprietary interest in the Teháma Golf Course, Clubhouse, or Fitness Center, whose facilities are all subject to membership dues, fees, rules and regulations. Use of the Teháma Golf Course, Clubhouse, and Social Fitness Center is at the pleasure of the owner of the facilities. Compass is a real estate broker licensed by the State of California and abides by Equal Housing Opportunity laws. License Number 01991628, 01527235, 1527365. All material presented herein is intended for informational purposes only and is compiled from sources deemed reliable but have not been verified. Changes in price, condition, sale, or withdrawal may be made without notice. No statement is made as to the accuracy of any description. All measurements and square footage are approximate.



24790 Lower Trail, Carmel — \$1,620,000



674 Archer Street, Monterey — \$1,247,500



445 Bishop Avenue, Pacific Grove — \$1,080,000

William and Rachel Schmidt to Alex Rollo and Rosa Garcia
APN: 007-594-015

445 Bishop Avenue — \$1,080,000
James and Debra Graham to Patrick Troy and
Kristin Rosenow
APN: 006-731-023

Seaside

1307 Soto Street — \$824,000
Michelle Mattrass to Tanya Gogue
APN: 012-294-015

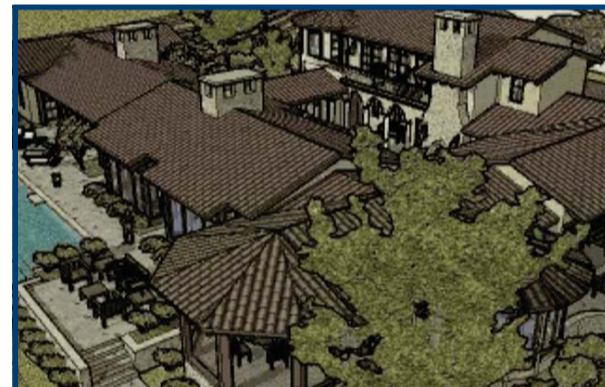
1051 Lorenzo Court — \$949,000
Breckenridge Property Fund 2016 LLC to Sameh Bekhit
APN: 012-461-032

4860 Sea Crest Drive — \$1,138,000
David Stone to Zhaohui Zhen
APN: 031-232-020

1684 Mescal Street — \$1,160,000
Kristen Thompson to Robert Watt
APN: 012-661-010

1758 Links Drive — \$2,300,000
Shea Homes LP to Rashid 2004 Living Trust
APN: 031-053-003

The Pine Cone prints all Monterey Peninsula real estate sales shown on recorded deeds, and we do not omit sales for any reason. For more on our home sales policy, please go to pineconearchive.com/homesalespolicy.html.



House building plans available

For the nature, golf and equestrian enthusiast looking for a private, gated community with resident services to build your dream home. Private lot with majestic views! 30 minutes from Carmel-by-the-Sea. This is the life you deserve!

\$1,498,000.00



Ann Albanese-Freeman

DRE License: 01181084

Ranking Among the Top 7% of Sales Professionals

(831) 594-5939

realestateann@sbcglobal.net

<https://realestateann.com>



MORE SALES

From page 12RE

Monterey

565 English Avenue unit 11 — \$470,000
Marco Merchan to Sydney Allred
APN: 013-144-011

300 Glenwood Circle unit 265 — \$635,000
Alison Biagioni to Elisabeth Debartolo
APN: 001-776-005

46 Garden Court — \$650,000
Mark Eden to Polaris Capital Ventures LLC
APN: 013-322-010

780 Pacific Street — \$775,000
Estate of Elena Adams to Daniel and Jennifer Hunt

APN: 001-502-007

2400 Garden Road — \$850,000
Mark Eden to 2400 Garden Road LLC
APN: 013-322-008

674 Archer Street — \$1,247,500
Paul Kim to John Tully
APN: 001-097-019

799 Franklin Street — \$1,335,000
Elischer Davis to Dean Gregersen
APN: 001-392-001

251 Via del Pinar — \$1,400,000
Redwood Holdings LLC to John Petrovich
APN: 001-232-008

Pacific Grove

1014 Funston Avenue — \$1,035,000



Cheryl Heyermann

Broker, CRS

831.595.5045

DRE#00591121

ONLY UNIT AVAILABLE FOR SALE!



12 LOWER RAGSDALE, UNIT 21, MONTEREY

Rare opportunity to purchase a Garage Unlimited luxury condo. This unit is a well located 1,390 sq ft space including finished mezzanine area and features an electric roll up door, upgraded electrical panel and added outlets, polished concrete floors, private bathroom, metal cabinets with stainless, bamboo countertops and a BendpakHD9 4-post car lift.

\$995,000

PINE CONE PRESTIGE REAL ESTATE CLASSIFIEDS

FOR RENT

CARMEL VALLEY - 2bed/2bath, Southbank Road, \$3400. See Website:
MilitarybyOwner.com 8/25

CARMEL - 1bd ADU, Guadalupe between 5th and 6th. \$1600/month including utilities. Separate entrance/parking. Call Jim **415-596-1589** 8/18

VACATION RENTALS

CARMEL - beach front, 2bd/2ba, beautiful, historic, close in. See website:
firstcarmelbeachcottage.com
TF

CARMELEPINECONE.COM

VACATION RENTALS

CARMEL - 6 bdrm, 4.5 bath, 2 living areas, 2 blocks from Ocean, 10 blocks from beach, perfect for 1 or 2 families, 3NW of 10th on Torres
Lavendarhillcarmel.com / 214-616-1992 8/18

To advertise in our Real Estate Classifieds contact:
vanessa@carmelpinecone.com
Deadline: Tuesday 3PM



Furnished & Unfurnished Rentals
831-626-2150
www.vk-associates.com

PineCone Properties, Inc.

Property Management is our only Business...
Professional Services for Discerning Owners!

831-626-2800

www.pineconerentals.com

We are pleased to offer a Variety of Vacation Homes
Exceptional Rental Properties
Long Term or Monthly Rentals
Furnished or Unfurnished

26615 CARMEL CENTER PLACE ■ SUITE 101 ■ CARMEL



CARMEL REALTY COMPANY
ESTABLISHED 1913

CURRENTLY SEEKING HOMES FOR OUR LONG TERM INVENTORY

Unparalleled marketing, photography and a vast agent network translates to attaining the highest market value in the shortest time.

- Professional tenant screening
- Full accounting services
- Licensed and bonded repair and maintenance services
- Properties shown by appointment only by one of our rental specialists
- 24 hour emergency answering service
- Servicing all communities in the Peninsula including Pebble Beach, Marina, Seaside, Carmel, Carmel Valley, Monterey and Pacific Grove

LUXURY VACATION RESIDENCES | LONG TERM RESIDENCES
ESTATE MANAGEMENT | SPECIAL EVENTS

www.CarmelRealtyCompany.com
Rentals@CarmelRealtyCompany.com ■ 831.622.1000

MONTEREY PENINSULA HOMES



2 Beds, 2 Baths • Dolores 4 SE of 2nd Avenue, Carmel
\$2,100,000 • www.ChezKumi.com



3 Beds, 2 Baths • 204 Ridge Road, Pacific Grove
\$1,899,000 • www.PacificGroveSanctuary.com



3 Beds, 3 Baths • 711 Toyon Drive, Monterey
\$1,495,000 • www.711ToyonDrive.com



3 Beds, 2.5 Baths • 2965 Rainer Way, Marina
\$1,425,000 • www.2965RainerWay.com



3 Beds, 2.5 Baths • 599 Bluffs Drive, Marina
\$1,395,000 • www.599BluffsDrive.com



4 Beds, 3.5 Baths • 13418 Warren Avenue, East Garrison
\$1,100,000 • www.13418WarrenAve.com



3 Beds, 2.5 Baths • 1106 Heather Lane, Pacific Grove
\$999,000 • www.1106HeatherLane.com



3 Beds, 2.5 Baths • 1360 Josselyn Canyon Road #33, Monterey
\$949,000 • www.JosselynCanyon33.com



Scan Code to View
These Listings and More

MontereyCoastRealty.com • 831.624.2300
Dolores 2 SW of Seventh, Carmel-by-the-Sea



Locally Owned
Globally Connected
Results Driven Experts



LOCAL KNOWLEDGE.

TA

GLOBAL CONNECTIONS.



NEW LISTING

CARMEL

www.CarmelVistas.com | \$4,150,000

Located close to downtown Carmel-by-the-Sea, this immaculate 4 bedroom, 2.5 bathroom newly renovated contemporary home offers feelings of privacy and seclusion with stunning views west to Point Lobos and the ocean, south to Fish Ranch/Santa Lucia Mountains and east to Carmel Valley.



CARMEL

www.CarmelOceanViews.com
\$8,900,000

Sited on one of the rare beachside parcels of Scenic Drive, "Fiddler's Green" overlooks sweeping views of Carmel Beach and the ocean beyond.

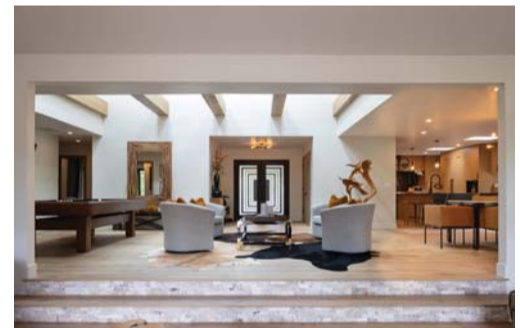


NEW LISTING

CARMEL

www.CarmelAbode.com
\$5,600,000

This beautiful Mediterranean style home offers over 2,800 square feet of light and bright living space and peeks of the ocean.



PEBBLE BEACH

www.PebbleBeachHaven.com
\$4,200,000

Located on Pebble Beach's renowned Spyglass Woods Golf Course, this stunning, newly remodeled contemporary refuge has striking curb appeal.



NEW LISTING

CARMEL

www.CarmelJewel.com
\$1,695,000

This lovely 2 bedroom, 1.5 bathroom Mediterranean home with ocean views is located in downtown Carmel just a short stroll from shops and restaurants.



JUST SOLD

MONTEREY

www.MontereyParadise.com
Sold at \$2,150,000

This stunning Mediterranean home is located in the private community of Halcyon Heights overlooking breathtaking ocean and mountain views.



LUXURY RENTAL

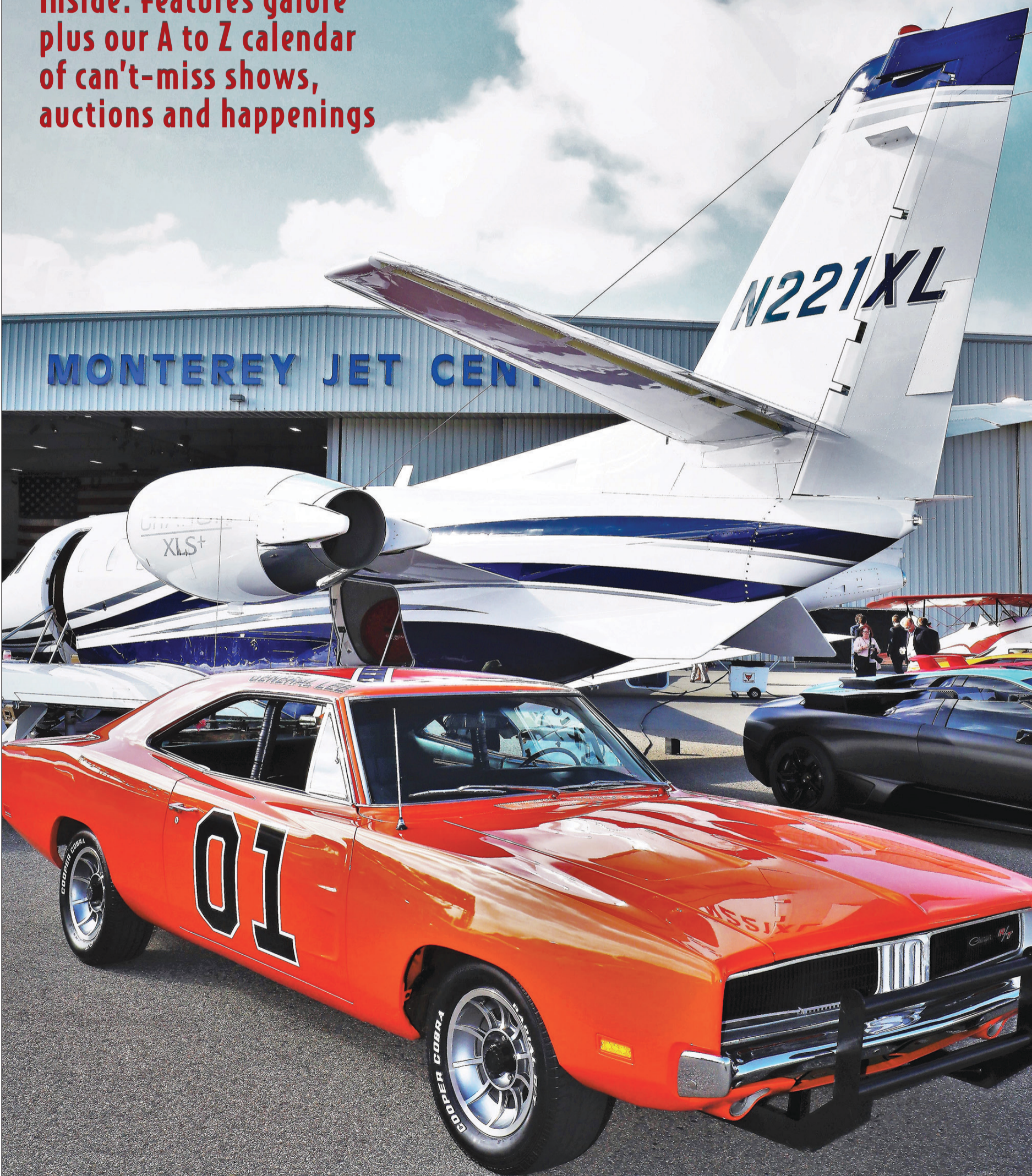
CARMEL

www.CarmelGreyGoose.com
Inquire for Rental Pricing

This beautiful Carmel cottage is set in a prime location just one block from downtown Carmel and an easy stroll to the white sand on Carmel Beach.

Concours WEEK

Inside: Features galore
plus our A to Z calendar
of can't-miss shows,
auctions and happenings



Pebble Beach - Carmel - Carmel Valley - Big Sur - Pacific Grove - Monterey - Seaside - Marina

YOUR GUIDE TO THE WORLD'S FINEST WEEK OF AUTOMOTIVE EVENTS

FEATURED PEBBLE BEACH ESTATES

EXPANSIVE ESTATE ON THE 12TH GREEN OF PEBBLE BEACH GOLF LINKS



3410 17 Mile Drive ■ 7 Beds, 7.5 Baths ■ \$22,500,000 ■ 3410SeventeenMileDrive.com

A LEGENDARY PRIVATE ESTATE IN PEBBLE BEACH



1463 Oleada Road ■ 8 Beds, 9+ Baths ■ \$29,000,000 ■ BellaVistaPB.com

WORLD-CLASS GOLF RETREAT ON THE 12TH TEE BOX OF PEBBLE BEACH GOLF LINKS



3422 17 Mile Drive ■ 5 Beds, 5+ Baths ■ \$31,000,000 ■ LuckyStrikePB.com

Co-listed with Lynn Knoop DRE#01225343



#1 PERFORMING AGENT ON THE MONTEREY PENINSULA *by Wall Street Journal & Real Trends*

SHELLY MITCHELL LYNCH

ELEVATED LIFESTYLE. ELEVATED REPRESENTATION.

831.277.8044 ■ Shelly@CarmelRealtyCompany.com

Broker & Managing Director DRE#01217466



CARMEL REALTY COMPANY
ESTABLISHED 1913



BOARD OF REALTORS
LUXURY
REAL ESTATE
CARMEL • PEBBLE BEACH



1913

LUXURY BY THE SEA



www.BELLAVISTAPB.COM

Look for the Summer/Fall issue of our magazine, 1913 Luxury by the Sea, on stands, in our offices & in our Ocean Avenue gallery.



Scan code to view mobile-friendly online version.



CARMEL REALTY COMPANY
ESTABLISHED 1913



A Cornerstone in Luxury Real Estate for Over One Hundred Years
831.622.1000 ■ www.CarmelRealtyCompany.com

STUNNING CARMEL ESTATE

"Happy Landing" | Monte Verde 2NE of 6th, Carmel



5 Beds, 5.5 Baths ■ \$14,997,000 ■ HappyLandingCarmel.com

Listed by

Maria Finkle 831.277.6728

Maria@MariaFinkle.com

Broker Associate | DRE#01981092

Carmel Realty Company

Co-listed by

John Fitsos 916.769.9985

John@TheFinkleTeam.com

REALTOR* | DRE#02205886

Monterey Coast Realty



CARMEL REALTY COMPANY
ESTABLISHED 1913



Available Lease in Downtown Carmel-by-the-Sea

Morgan Court

4 NE of 7th on Lincoln, Units 8 & 9 | Carmel-by-the-Sea

Approx. 804 Sq. Ft. ■ \$4,800/Month, Gross Lease



Please contact us for more information at
Commercial@CarmelRealtyCompany.com

www.CarmelRealtyCompany.com ■ 831.622.1000 ■ CALDRE #01297518



CARMEL REALTY COMPANY
ESTABLISHED 1913



Featured Homesites THE SANTA LUCIA PRESERVE

26 LONG RIDGE TRAIL



39.62 acres ■ \$995,000
www.26LongRidgeTrail.com

CO-LISTED WITH SHELLY MITCHELL LYNCH | DRE#01217466

62 CHAMISAL PASS



38.62 acres ■ \$1,000,000
www.62ChamisalPass.com

15 POTRERO TRAIL



86.29 acres ■ \$1,050,000
www.15PotreroTrail.com



Representing Buyers & Sellers in the Santa Lucia Preserve Since 2007

KRIS MCAULAY

Experience. Knowledge. Personable.

831.917.8476

Kris@CarmelRealtyCompany.com

Broker Associate | DRE#01824908



CARMEL REALTY COMPANY
ESTABLISHED 1913



PETER BUTLER'S RECENT PEBBLE BEACH SALES



3225 17 Mile Drive ■ 4 beds, 4+ baths ■ SP: \$10,000,000 ■ Represented Seller



3298 Stevenson Drive ■ 5 beds, 5 baths ■ SP: \$7,500,000 ■ Represented Seller



3965 Ronda Road ■ 4 beds, 4+ baths ■ SP: \$6,300,000 ■ Represented Seller



1023 Rodeo Road ■ 3 beds, 3.5 baths ■ SP: \$4,725,000 ■ Represented Seller



1063 Mission Road ■ 5 beds, 5 baths ■ SP: \$4,050,000 ■ Represented Buyer



3113 Hermitage Road ■ 3 beds, 3 baths ■ SP: \$2,900,000 ■ Represented Seller



2823 Congress Road ■ 4 beds, 3.5 baths ■ SP: \$2,800,000 ■ Represented Buyer



1183 Arroyo Drive ■ 3 beds, 3 baths ■ SP: \$2,500,000 ■ Represented Seller



RECOGNIZED AS ONE OF THE TOP REALTORS BY THE WALL STREET JOURNAL

Over 25 years of experience & 375 transactions with more than \$1,200,000,000 in sales

Peter Butler *Lives, Works, & Plays in Pebble Beach*

www.PeterButlerProperties.com

831.277.7229 | Peter@PeterButlerProperties.com

Broker Associate | DRE#01222453



CARMEL REALTY COMPANY
ESTABLISHED 1913



Just when you thought it couldn't get any bigger, Car Week grows again

By MARY SCHLEY

THE AUTOMOTIVE world's Holy Week brings even more options for car fans this year, with the addition of several new events, from the technology-focused Monterey Motorsports Festival in Monterey, to the highly curated Ferrari Owners Club concours in downtown Carmel and a new display of classic cars converted to electric in the Concours for a Cause, also in Carmel.

Since 1950, automobile racing and showing have been part of the Peninsula's impressive cultural landscape, starting with a single-day road race through the forest of Pebble Beach accompanied by a just-among-

friends show of the latest and greatest cars at the nearby Lodge. Not long after its inception, the Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance switched to a judged contest of collector cars and has since spawned similar events all over the world — though none match its beauty and significance. In the late 1950s, Laguna Seca was built to accommodate the racing that had begun in Del Monte Forest, and the first vintage races — now known as the Rolex Monterey Motorsports Reunion — were held there in 1974.

Since those early years, so many associated events have blossomed that Car Week now spans more than 10 days and stretches from Seaside to Carmel Valley to Big Sur.

Keeping pace with that ongoing evolution is The Pine Cone's coverage, with its must-read special sections Aug. 11 and 18 that anyone who cares about anything automotive should rush to pick up or download. A highlight of those editions is our comprehensive calendar of Car Week's numerous amazing events.

Take your time to examine this detailed look at everything the Monterey Peninsula has to offer as it transforms into a car lover's paradise. The fun begins with a downtown Monterey car show Aug. 11 and ends with the world-famous Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance and a hillclimb and community day at WeatherTech

See **CALENDAR** page 8Cd'E



PHOTOS/KERRY BELSER

From streetside exhibits to exclusive auctions, Car Week on the Monterey Peninsula offers something for everyone — and this year, with 35 events crowding the calendar from Aug. 11 to Aug. 20, that's more true than ever.



DIGGIDY DOG

A Dog and Cat Boutique
Everything you need to keep your four-legged friend happy and healthy.

20% OFF
ENTIRE PURCHASE

Between now and August 31, 2023
MUST BRING IN COUPON FOR DISCOUNT

(831)-625-1585 | DiggidyDog.com
NE Corner of Ocean Ave & Monte Verde St, Carmel-by-the-Sea



Mohr Imports
CLASSIC & SPORTS CAR BROKERS

LET US BE YOUR SUCCESS STORY

LOCAL PARTNER
BRING A TRAILER

BUILDING COMMUNITY, ONE CAR AT A TIME

MOHRIMPORTS.COM • PH: 831.373.3131
1187 DEL MONTE AVE. MONTEREY, CA 94940

@MOHRIMPORTS
@MOHRIMPORTEDCARS

We are pleased to announce our recent designation of BaT Local Partner. Mohr Imports is now 1 of 6 Bring a Trailer Auctions' Local Partners in California. We are local to you - right here in Monterey - ready to assist with selling your classic or sports car.

ENJOY MONTEREY CAR WEEK!
The team at Mohr Imports Monterey
831.373.3131 or sales@mohrimports.com

GOODING & COMPANY

AUCTIONS & PRIVATE BROKERAGE

GOODINGCO.COM

310.899.1960



Pebble Beach Auctions

FRIDAY AUG 18 AT 5PM
SATURDAY AUG 19 AT 11AM

ONLINE BIDDING AVAILABLE

PLEASE JOIN US
PEBBLE BEACH
PARC DU CONCOURS

CORNER OF PORTOLA RD
AND STEVENSON DR

OFFICIAL AUCTION HOUSE
OF THE PEBBLE BEACH
CONCOURS D'ELEGANCE®

quality is our style™ 

If you want to hear the angels sing, all you need is a good Corkscrew

By DENNIS TAYLOR

FROM HIS back door in Monterey, Marc Crocetti sometimes thinks he can hear the angels sing — a sound his wife erroneously misinterprets as noise.

“She’ll come inside and say, ‘Y’know, I can hear those cars from here!’ And I’ll say, ‘Yeah, isn’t it great?’” chuckled Crocetti, a 77-year-old collector of vintage automobiles and motorcycles. “Suzanne’s not much of a car person — she’s more of a birdwatching kind of person.”

Few sounds are as ethereal to a lifelong gearhead as the roar of a well-tuned engine, like those that frequently thunder around Laguna Seca Raceway. For better or for worse (which, by the way, was right there in the wedding vows), the home the Crocettis purchased in

2021 is in Laguna Seca Estates, a gated community in the hills above the Monterey-Salinas Highway.

That’s where Crocetti keeps some of the gleaming treasures he’ll be showing at the Monterey County Fairgrounds on Aug. 19, 11 a.m. to 10 p.m., at the inaugural Monterey Motorsports Festival and vintage vehicle showcase that will also include local food, live music, workshops, racing simulators, interviews and autograph sessions with luminaries of the automotive world.

Pieces in boxes

Crocetti will bring at least three of his favorite motorcycles — a 1970 Aeramacchi 350, a 1967 Italjet Vampire, and a 1971 Triumph 500 Daytona. He’ll also show two cars — a 1969 Porsche 912 and the 1970 Palliser-Winkelmann Super Vee open-wheel racecar he drove to seven Vintage Auto Racing Association series



Monterey resident Marc Crocetti has several vintage motorcycles, like this '73 Yamaha 650, all street-legal.

championships between 2000 and 2009.

“I found that car in Laguna Beach, completely disassembled. It was almost hard to tell it was a real car, because there were so many pieces in boxes,” said Crocetti, who paid \$2,600 for the pile of parts, then put it all back together with the engine and transmission he pulled out of a wrecked Porsche 914.

“I paid \$400 for that Porsche, which had been hit really hard, pulled out the engine and transmission, which were fine, and sold the rest of the car for \$200,” he said.

Crocetti discovered later that the former Formula 2 car had been raced at speedways like Limerock, Riverside, and Road America by Jim Jenkins, a well-known East Coast driver, and later had been driven in Florida by somebody who had made it street-legal.

“I saw photos, and it was the most bizarre-looking thing I’d ever seen. The suspension had been raised up a little bit. It had regular car tires; it had headlights and taillights,” he said.

After making his own modifications, Crocetti raced the blue No. 71 car more than 60 times in the VARA series, winning more than 40.

“The main reason I was so successful was that the car didn’t break — it was really dependable,” he said. “The races were just 20 minutes long, but most of the other cars just wouldn’t make it to the finish line.”

See **CROCETTI** page 24Cd'E



This '67 Italjet Vampire (left) will be one of multiple bikes Marc Crocetti of Monterey will showcase at the inaugural Monterey Motorsports Festival on Aug. 19 at the fairgrounds. Crocetti won more than 40 vintage races and seven series championships in his blue '70 Palliser-Winkelmann Super Vee open-wheel race car (right).



PHOTOS/COURTESY MARC CROCETTI

CALENDAR

From page 6Cd'E

Raceway Laguna Seca Aug. 20. Spanning those are celebrations of all aspects of vehicular genius: compelling and lively sales of old cars, new cars, rare cars, motorcycles, memorabilia — and everything else, rallies and tours, seminars and discussions, a decadent day of winning and dining among notable racing and collector cars, an homage to all things Italian, an impressive show of the automotive prowess of the supercar community, several days of racing, and a beloved concours of automotive unmentionables. Pick and choose the ideal lineup to match your enthusiasm and budget.

Monterey Classic Car Week

Kick-Off Car Show

Alvarado and Franklin streets, Monterey

Friday, Aug. 11, 5 to 7 p.m.

Thirty to 40 race cars cruise from WeatherTech Raceway Laguna Seca to Alvarado Street in the heart of Monterey to mark the start of the Monterey Peninsula’s automotive mania during the annual Monterey Classic Car Week Kick-Off Car Show. And since they’ll be escorted by the California Highway Patrol, the drivers might get a little more leeway. The cars, which are competing in the Monterey Pre-Reunion Aug. 12-13 and the Rolex Monterey Motorsports Reunion Aug. 16-19, are “historically significant and represent a moment in time when they raced professionally.” Visitors will be allowed to walk among the cars, take pictures beside

them, and ask questions of their owners. Music, raffles and drink specials will be offered courtesy of Cibo restaurant. “It’s geared toward locals,” a WeatherTech Raceway representative said. “We bring the show to you.” Catching it along the route is very cool, too.

Pre-Reunion vintage races

Laguna Seca Raceway, Monterey

Saturday-Sunday, Aug. 12-13,

gates open at 7 a.m. each day

A low-key way to get in on the vintage-car action on the Monterey Peninsula, the Pre-Reunion weekend at WeatherTech Raceway Laguna Seca features more than 300 cars competing prior to the big Rolex Monterey Motorsports Reunion the following week.

The paddock, which is open to all to wander



The Pebble Beach Tour d’Elegance — this year, Aug. 17 — offers a chance to see some of the world’s most expensive classic cars take to local roads, while if beautiful junkers are your thing, you won’t want to miss the Concours d’Lemons Aug. 19.

through, is busy with the preparation of historic cars, some of which are fully restored, while others bear the patina they’ve accumulated since their early glory days. Racers prepping for their main event the following weekend use this opportunity to test their machines and their skills, and while crowds pack the track during the Reunion, Pre-Reunion days offer up-close and personal looks at the cars, as well as chats with the owners and drivers.

Race groups featured this year are 1947-1960 Front-Engined Sports Racing and GT, 1955-1967 SCCA Production Small Displacement, 1955-1967 SCCA Production Large Displacement, 1961-1971 FIA Manufacturers Championship, 1981-1991 GTO/Trans Am and 1981-2007 GTP/Group C/DP/WSC/

See **EVENTS** page 26Cd'E



PHOTO/(LEFT) MICHAEL TROUTMAN, DMT IMAGING

TA | **TIM ALLEN**
PROPERTIES TEAM



Local Knowledge. Global Connections.

With many decades of combined knowledge of the Monterey Peninsula, the Tim Allen Properties team looks forward to providing you with a real estate experience that is second to none.



CARMEL

www.CarmelPerfection.com
\$13,950,000

Located on one of the best lots along Scenic Drive, Best Nest enjoys sweeping ocean views with the white sand as your front yard.



PEBBLE BEACH

www.ParadiseOnPoppy.com
\$9,950,000

Overlooking the 14th hole of Poppy Hills Golf Course, this striking contemporary masterpiece offers turnkey modern luxury living.



CARMEL VALLEY

www.CVMountainViews.com
\$3,795,000

Tucked into the hills overlooking the Pastures of Heaven is this jaw-dropping Will Bruder-designed mid-century modern masterpiece.

831.214.1990
TimAllenProperties.com



DRE#00891159
Team@TimAllenProperties.com

Exceptional and original, handmade and scrounged – all for a good cause

By ELAINE HESSER

OF COURSE you need a pair of cufflinks made from an old Lamborghini or Aston Martin (how very James Bond of you!). And your living room is positively screaming for a 4-foot-by-6-foot poster commemorating a 1969 race at Laguna Seca. Painstakingly crafted miniature versions of Porsches, Chevys and McLarens let you build your fantasy garage right there in the china cabinet if you like — and have your credit card handy.

Nearly 30 vendors with those items — and more — will be at Embassy Suites in Seaside Aug. 14-16 from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (till 4 p.m. on Wednesday) for the 19th Automobilia Monterey expo.

Founder Tony Singer was urged to organize the

event in the early 2000s by a couple of vendors he encountered while traveling to other auto-centric events. They were British and had met Singer, an avid collector of and dealer in memorabilia, several times previously. “You’ve been to shows in Europe and here, you know what you want,” in terms of vendors, they said.

Better than anticipated

“I’m one of those can-do people,” said the Carmel Valley resident, so he decided to give it a go. Rather than “slicing the pie smaller and smaller” by adding another event at the end of what was then a much shorter and smaller Car Week, he thought, “I’ll go at the beginning of the week and have it all to myself.” After all, “there was nothing going on at the beginning of the week.”

It was a risky move. “It was hard to motivate people to come here early,” at first, Singer said. Still, he estimates he had between 500 and 600 visitors that first year. “That was much better than I anticipated,” and people told him they couldn’t wait to come back. “I learned things and the event evolved over the next year or two, and became more refined.”

He’s dedicated to having vendors who only sell original items — no reproductions allowed. In addition to the cufflinks, posters and miniature cars, according to automobiliamonterey.com, you can find rallye plates, badges and pins, mascots and hood ornaments, signs, original art, desk and display pieces, scale models, literature and books, signed items, poster stamps, postcards, mosaics, unique scarves/ties, and more.

If you want to shop, an admission wristband that’s good for all three days will set you back \$20. Proceeds go to the Monterey Rape Crisis Center, which provides volunteers to staff the entrance and sell the wristbands. He said the nonprofit — which has been part of Automobilia from the beginning — receives around \$20,000 from the event.

A native of Long Island, N.Y., Singer spent his career in the printing business, working primarily with art and posters. He’s also a longtime car lover, and he brought his interests together to create a business buying and selling vintage automotive posters worldwide. “It was a hobby, then became a business, and then I just started focusing on it as a business,” he explained, adding that he also likes to paint. “Art, not houses,” he clarified.

The memorabilia business is “a great combination of my eye for art, my printing background and my love of cars,” he said.

Old-school sales

Interestingly, many of the vendors listed for the event don’t have websites, or if they do, they’re less informative than you might expect. Singer said the internet has been good and bad for collectors, but mostly good. Back in the day, he’d take pictures of his posters (using a camera with film) and make up 3-by-5-inch prints, which he put into a binder to take to car shows. He also ran ads in collectors’ magazines and took orders by mail.

The ease of online commerce has led to a decrease in the number of sellers who want to take on the expense and inconvenience of traveling with their wares, but Singer said the ones who remain are using more space, so he’s still filling the hotel’s ballroom. He expects more than 1,400 people to visit the nearly 30 vendors over the expo’s three-day run.



PHOTO/RICHARD GREEN

When Tony Singer — who’s been running Automobilia Monterey for nearly 20 years — first started buying and selling posters in the memorabilia business, he did it via snail-mail.

FOR SALE OFFICE & WAREHOUSE - 30 RYAN COURT #100, MONTEREY



4 Separate Commercial Condominiums

■ **PRICE: \$3,900,000**

■ **SIZE: 11,803 sf • 7,619 Office • 4,184 Warehouse**

■ **LOCATION: Ryan Ranch at Monterey**
Convenient for access to both Salinas and the Monterey Peninsula. Located adjacent to Garage Unlimited Monterey.

■ **ZONING: IR-130 City of Monterey Zoning**
Allows for office, medical, and many light industrial uses or could be the ultimate location for an automobile collection.

■ **FLEXIBILITY: All space is on ground floor. Existing space can be reconfigured to suit proposed uses.**

■ **PARKING: Excellent Parking with more parking than required by code.**



WAREHOUSE SPACE

3 Electric Operated Roll Up Doors
Large Windows
Fully fire sprinkled
Warehouse is heated

Can be used for distribution, manufacturing, storage, assembly, automobile storage and many other uses.



INTERIOR OFFICE SPACE

High Ceilings with Open Floor Plan
Large floor to ceiling windows
Beautiful Reception Area at Front Entry

Adjacent to entry is a work room and a Corner Conference Room
Large Break Room
Indirect Lighting

LOSTROM & COMPANY

831.646.1000 LOSTROM.COM

DESIGNED BY WRD ARCHITECTURE
CONSTRUCTED BY AVILA CONSTRUCTION
HEAVY STEEL CONSTRUCTION BUILT IN 2008
RARE OPPORTUNITY FOR OFFICE &/OR WAREHOUSE USE

Ernest Lostrom
EXCLUSIVE AGENT
DRE 00850793
(831) 646-1000
Ernie@lostrom.com

BAKKER CONSTRUCTION

A DESIGN BUILD FIRM

831.998.7113



WWW.BAKKERCONSTRUCTION.COM



People in lawn chairs watching vintage cars – it couldn't be more P.G.

By LISA LAPIN

MAYBELLENE, A curvy turquoise beauty with a shiny white roof and showy white-walls, is often one of the stars of a show on Lighthouse Avenue in downtown Pacific Grove. She has even been selected to lead the rally — ahead of the more masculine hotshots — as more than 200 other showpieces parade around the incomparable Pacific Grove shoreline and along 17 Mile Drive in Pebble Beach.

This year, though, Maybellene may have to take a back seat. The main attraction of 2023 is likely going to be sleek, long-lined and built for speed.

The 2023 Pacific Grove Rotary Concours Auto Rally will celebrate the 70th anniversary of the Corvette, the featured marque for the free event. Among the wildly diverse collection of participants will be Cor-

vettes of all ages, displaying how the model has evolved dramatically since it was introduced in 1953.

This means that Maybellene, the 1953 Chevy Bel Air named by owner Kyle Krasa for the Chuck Berry song, will have to share its own 70th birthday celebration.

His daily driver

Krasa, a Rotary member and attorney who grew up on the Peninsula and attended Pacific Grove schools, bought Maybellene when he was 16, while working at the former Route 66 car consignment business.

“That’s when I formed my love for classic cars. She was my daily driver in high school,” said Krasa, who first entered Maybellene in the Pacific Grove rally in 2009. “I don’t do a lot of car shows, but this one is unique. You park the car for the afternoon out on Lighthouse and then there is the rally. Spectators get to see the cars in motion. That’s why people like to go see it, and why a

lot of people want to be in it, because of the spectacular drive along 17 Mile Drive and back.”

Maybellene’s competition this year will include a sleek black 1972 Corvette convertible with chrome tailpipes driven by Wes Smith.

He purchased the car about 10 years ago, not long after moving to Pebble Beach, in part so he could join in the P.G. rally.

“There’s something about it that’s so welcoming and inviting,” Smith said. “When Car Week descends on the whole peninsula, this is the event that anyone can wander in and have a chance to be part of it all. And it’s a thrill when we take off at 5 p.m. and you pass people who have been waiting in their yards for us to go by.”

Smith had a love of Corvettes from a young age. “The Corvette is such a great story, with the variety of models over the years. I was always a fan of the Corvette growing up. You tend to buy what you liked as a kid. I dreamed about it, and I finally have it!”

From Chico

Another Corvette rolling along the avenue will be a black 2014 model coming all the way from Chico for the occasion. For over 20 years, Chico-area broadcaster Dino Corbin has been entering cars in the Pacific Grove rally,

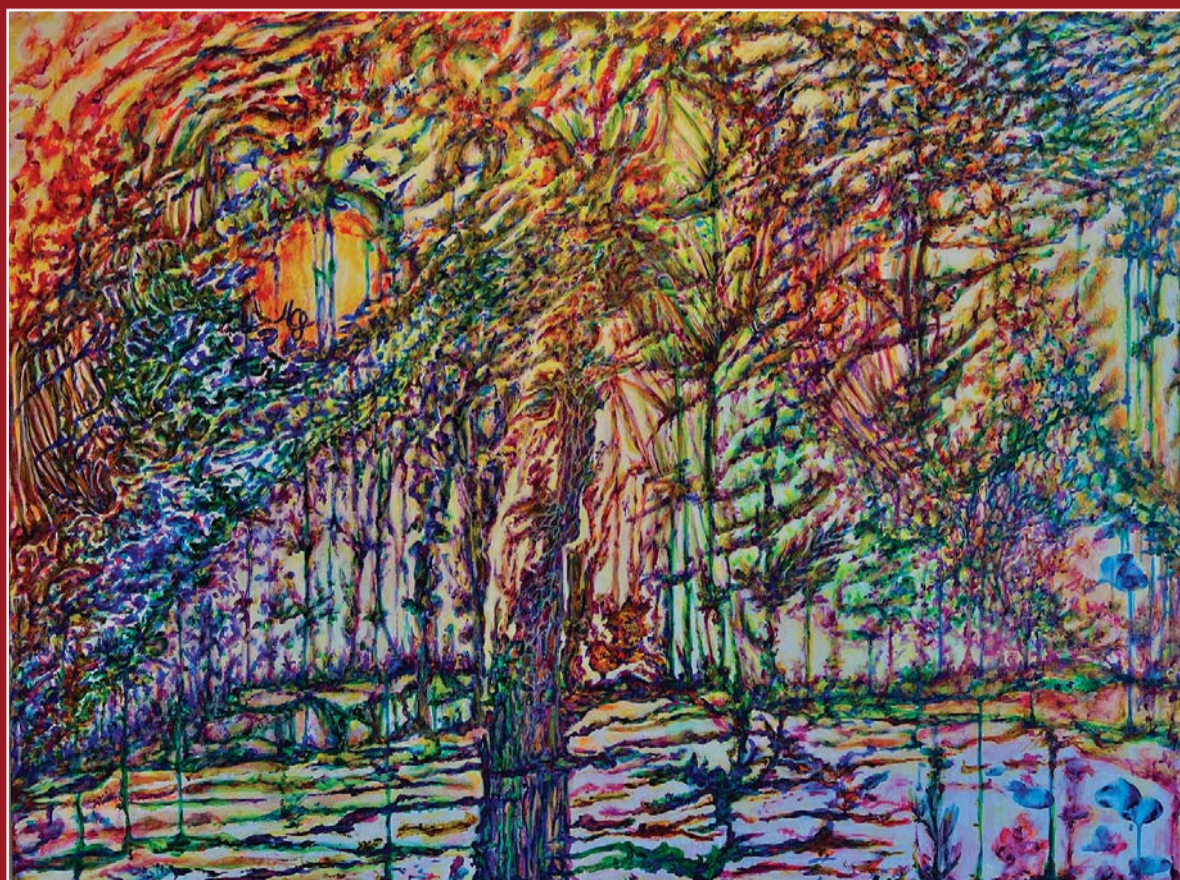
See **RALLY** page 22Cd'E



PHOTOS/(LEFT) COURTESY KYLE KRASA, (ABOVE) COURTESY WES SMITH

(Left) Ken Krasa and family with 70-year-old Maybellene along the P.G. Rotary’s Concours Auto Rally route, where he’ll be driving it next Friday. (Above) Wes Smith with his 1972 Corvette convertible, which he’ll also show in P.G.

GALERIE D'ART MARIE-CLAUDE JORON



'WE CLIMATE' | ACRYLIC ON LINEN | 36" X 48"

*"Beautiful
Passionate
Soulful
Emotion"*



**CARMEL'S NEW AVANT-GARDE GALLERY
OF CONTEMPORARY ART**

SAN CARLOS BETWEEN 5TH & 6TH | CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA | MCJART.NET | 805.722.0684



Sotheby's

MONTEREY

17-19 AUGUST 2023

LOCATION

Monterey Conference Center
1 Portola Plaza
Monterey, California
United States, 93940

AUCTION

Thursday		17 August 2023		5:30 p.m. PDT
Friday		18 August 2023		5:30 p.m. PDT
Saturday		19 August 2023		5:30 p.m. PDT

PUBLIC PREVIEW

Wednesday		16 August 2023		10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. PDT
Thursday		17 August 2023		10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. PDT
Friday		18 August 2023		10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. PDT
Saturday		19 August 2023		10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. PDT

PUBLIC PREVIEW — \$60 USD

(per person) for the weekend

Admission to preview is free for onsite bidders, consignors, and qualified media.

BIDDER REGISTRATION

Visit rmsothebys.com/bid to register for onsite or remote bidding.



1960 Ferrari 250 GT SWB California Spider
Estimate: \$9,500,000 - \$11,500,000 USD

HEADQUARTERS +1 519 352 4575
CALIFORNIA +1 310 559 4575
FLORIDA +1 954 284 4575



Offering the world's finest
rmsothebys.com

RM Sotheby's Lic. No. 84391

Presenting the BEST on the Monterey Peninsula



Stunning Contemporary on Scenic
CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA | SEAGLASSONSCENIC.COM



Unparalleled Potential on Pebble Beach
PEBBLE BEACH | 336417MILE.COM



Equestrian Estate in Pebble Beach
PEBBLE BEACH | 3348ONDULADO.COM



Brand New Build in the Preserve
SANTA LUCIA PRESERVE | 24ARROYO.COM



Ocean Views with Four Bedrooms
CARMEL POINT | 2480BAYVIEW.COM



Vaulted Ceilings with Views
CARMEL POINT | CARMELCOTTAGEON14TH.COM



Living with Classic Elegance
CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA | 12THANDMONTEVERDE.COM



Zen Style Home in the Highlands
CARMEL HIGHLANDS | 32684COASTRIDGE.COM



All About the Views
CARMEL | 24675OUTLOOK.COM



Spacious Home with ADU
MONTEREY | 817VIAMIRADA.COM



Forest Hill Cutie
PACIFIC GROVE | 2853RANSFORDAVE.COM



Tehama Lot with Bay Views
TEHAMA | VIAMALPASO.COM

Car Week Events

8/14 – 8/16 - Automobilia Monterey Expo.
Embassy Suites 1441 Canyon del Rey Blvd, Seaside

8/14 - The Porsche Monterey Classic
1781 Del Monte Blvd, Seaside

8/15 – Acura in the Park
Junipero St. and Ocean Ave, Carmel-by-the-Sea

8/16 – 8/19 – Rolex Monterey Motorsports Reunion
1021 Monterey Salinas Highway 68, Salinas

8/16 – 8/18 – Bonhams at Quail Lodge Auction
27050 Rancho San Carlos Road, Carmel

8/16 – The Motorlux Party
196 Skypark Drive, Monterey

8/16 – The Pebble Beach Motoring Classic
Casa Palmero, Pebble Beach

8/16 – The Little Car Show
Lighthouse Ave, Pacific Grove

8/16 – 8/19 – Gooding & Company Auction at the Parc du Concours
Corner of Stevenson Drive and Portola Road, Pebble Beach

8/16 – 8/19 – RM Sotheby's Monterey Auction
Monterey Conference Center

8/17 – Ferrari Owners Club Concours Carmel
Downtown Carmel between Ocean & 7th

8/17 – 8/19 – Mecum Monterey Auction
Hyatt Regency, Monterey

8/17-8/20 – The Pebble Beach Retro Auto Concours Village in Pebble Beach

8/17 – Pebble Beach Tour d'Elegance Concours Village in Pebble Beach

8/17 – The Prancing Ponies Car show
Ocean Avenue, Carmel-by-the-Sea

8/18 – The Quail
Quail Lodge and Golf Club, Carmel

8/19 – The Exotics on Broadway
Broadway, Seaside

8/19 – The Conorso Italiano
Bayonet Golf Course, Seaside

8/20 - Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance
Pebble Beach Golf Links in Pebble Beach

For more details on these events visit our website



831.238.9718
CANNINGPROPERTIES.COM

Sotheby's
INTERNATIONAL REALTY

Hot Chili Nights – a spicy Carmel Valley gathering for car talk and gawk

By SALLY BAHO

BAJA CANTINA is a local pit stop for car lovers year-round but especially on Thursday of Car Week (Aug. 17, starting at 5 p.m.). For more than 20 years, car enthusiasts — locals and out-of-towners — have gathered there on Thursday nights in the summer months to show off their beloved automobiles and talk. The “car gathering” or “cruise in,” as owners Gina and Pat Phinny call it, is a low-key get-together for auto enthusiasts.

“Locals started bringing their specialties, their pride-and-joy trucks, cars, something old, something they work on,” said Gina. And it just stuck. “We call it a gathering because it doesn’t cost anything,” she said.

“I like to call it a cruise in,” said Pat, “because people

just cruise in and hang out.” They don’t give prizes or awards, or charge for entry, it’s simply a car show — cars lined up in the parking lot — and proud owners who can talk about them until the cows come home. It’s a great place to mingle with other enthusiasts and geek out with other people who might actually know what an Offy engine is. That’s not to mention enjoying what Pine Cone readers have voted the Best Mexican Restaurant in the Monterey Peninsula for the last three years.

Andretti’s autograph

“First and foremost, we’re a car-oriented and car-themed restaurant,” said Pat, a former race car driver whose home track was our very own Laguna Seca. “I’ve spent a lot of time at racetracks, and you get to know people, so when they’re in town they come for a visit,” he said. And they come back, especially during Car Week.

The restaurant is chock full of automobilia, including an autographed Offenhauser “Offy” engine. There are also signed side panels of cars, like the pace car from the 1969 Indy 500 inked by that year’s winner, Mario Andretti. In fact, Andretti was dining at Baja Cantina when he saw the side panel and asked for a step stool so he could reach up and sign it. In other words, car people come here.

He has been collecting automobilia since he was about 18 years old. The walls of Baja Cantina are testament to his pas-



PHOTO/COURTESY BAJA CANTINA

A favorite watering hole for car lovers, Baja Cantina is a place to soak in the atmosphere — along with a cool libation.

sion. Movie posters from “To Please a Lady,” “The Big Wheel,” and “The Fast and the Furious” decorate the walls alongside signed photos of motorcycle race winners, all given as gifts to the Phinnys over the years.

If diners aren’t bringing or showing their vehicles, Gina encourages them to use a service like Uber or Lyft, since the show cars take up the parking lot. “It’s a night that the restaurant is really full with reservations,” she said. (Reservations are only taken via email and do max out. The restaurant offers a waiting list.)

Live music

There will be a BBQ — attendees pay for food and drink — and live music on the patio from 6 to 9 p.m. “It’s a casual buffet, chef’s homemade chili, cochinita

See **HOT** page 25Cd'E



PHOTO/COURTESY BAJA CANTINA

It’s first-come, first-parked at Baja Cantina’s Hot Chili Nights. While the Thursday evening cruise-in happens year ‘round, it gets particularly crowded and popular as out-of-towners join in the fun.

OCEAN VIEWS FROM EVERY ROOM

254 Highway One, Carmel Highlands

5 Bedrooms | 5 Full and 2 Half Bathrooms | 6,500 sq ft | 42,260 sq ft lot



Masterfully designed home with stunning gardens and panoramic views of Point Lobos! **Listed at \$13,999,000**



Annette Boggs, REALTOR®

www.aboveandbeyondca.com

831-601-5800

Pacific Grove, CA 93950

DRE # 01317801



Susan Bianchi, REALTOR®

www.susanbianchihomes.com

831-596-6141

Pacific Grove, CA 93950

DRE # 02000216



CONCOURS WEEK

Top award winners at the 2022 Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance

BEST OF SHOW

1932 Duesenberg J Figoni Sports Torpedo — Lee R. Anderson Sr., Naples, Fla.

BEST OF SHOW NOMINEES

1937 Talbot-Lago T150C-SS Figoni & Falaschi Teardrop Coupé
The Pearl Collection/Fritz Burkard,
Switzerland

1930 Duesenberg J Graber Cabriolet
Sam & Emily Mann, Englewood, N.J.

1951 Talbot-Lago T26 Grand Sport
Stabilimenti Farina Cabriolet
Merle & Peter Mullin, Los Angeles

ELEGANCE AWARDS

Gwenn Graham

Most Elegant Convertible

1932 Lincoln KB Murphy Roadster
John & Heather Mozart, Palo Alto

J. B. & Dorothy Nethercutt

Most Elegant Closed Car

1937 Talbot-Lago T150C-SS Figoni & Falaschi Teardrop Coupé
The Pearl Collection/Fritz Burkard,
Switzerland

Jules Heumann Most Elegant Open Car

1932 Duesenberg J Figoni Torpedo
Lee R. Anderson Sr., Naples, Fla.

Strother MacMinn

Most Elegant Sports Car

1957 Ferrari 250 GT LWB
Zagato Berlinetta

Lee & Joan Herrington/The Herrington
Collection, Bow, N.H.

SPECIAL AWARDS

Alec Ulmann Trophy

1921 Hispano-Suiza H6B
Chavet Phaeton
Chuck Reimel, Villanova, Penn.

Ansel Adams Award

1911 Rambler Model 65
Seven Passenger Touring
Joe & Janice Conzonire, San Marino

ArtCenter College of Design Award

1952 Siata 208CS Stabilimenti
Farina Berlinetta
John & Sonia Breslow, Scottsdale, Az.

Briggs Cunningham Trophy

1930 Packard 734 Speedster Eight
Heaton Custom Runabout
Ted Davis, Oklahoma City, Okla.

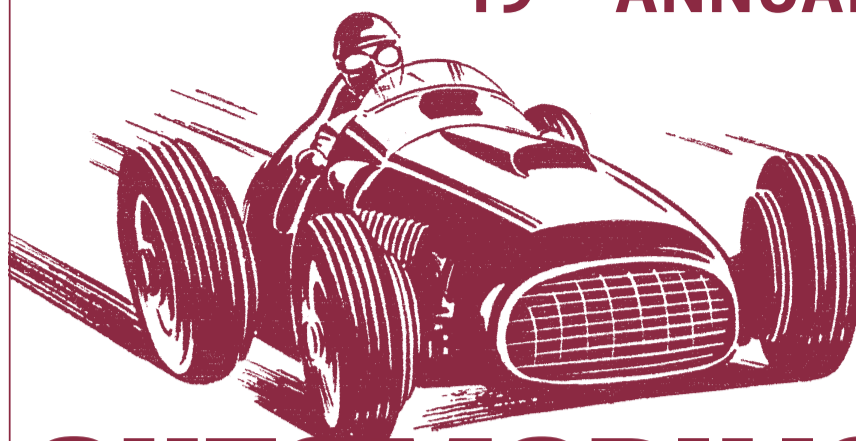
Chairman's Trophy

1904 Fiat 75 HP Alessio Touring
George F. Wingard, Eugene, Ore.

See AWARDS page 27Cd'E

NOW 3 FULL DAYS

19th ANNUAL



AUTOMOBILIA

MONTEREY THE INTERNATIONAL EXPO

2023 Concours/Historic Race Week

MONDAY & TUESDAY, August 14 & 15 • 10 am to 6 pm

WEDNESDAY, August 16 • 10 am to 4 pm

The largest automobilia show in America, and the only time during Concours Week to find these top international dealers in a single venue. Event & silent auction benefits The Monterey Rape Crisis Center.

Enjoy the relaxed indoor setting while buying *only original vintage* posters, photographs, rallye plates, badges & pins, hood ornaments, signs, original art, display items, scale models, literature & books, signed items, postcards, etc. ON PREMISES PACK & SHIP FACILITIES

Embassy Suites-Main Ballroom – US 1 & Rte 218

just north of Hwy 68; easy access and free parking

www.AutomobiliaMonterey.com

Where Neighbors are like Family

Nestled on six beautifully landscaped acres just a short walk from downtown Pacific Grove, Canterbury Woods is a senior living community offering the charms of a small-town where your neighbors are like family.

Be involved, get creative and discover a variety of opportunities to connect with your fellow neighbors. Choose eclectic apartments to cozy cottages with month-to-month agreement and no entrance fee for maximum financial stability.



Canterbury Woods

A FRONT PORCH COMMUNITY

Contact us for a tour or to learn more.

831.373.3111 • canterburywoods-pg.org

651 Sinex Ave., Pacific Grove, CA 

Independent Living • Assisted Living • Skilled Nursing

 License No. 270708224

Local Roots. Local Expertise. Unmatched Results.



jonathanspencerproperties.com

#1

Compass Agent in Monterey County

#1

Agent in the Carmel Highlands

#5

Agent in Monterey County

by Individual Sales Volume

Real Trends America's Best 2023 Rankings



Jonathan Spencer

Realtor®

831.238.7420

jonathan.spencer@compass.com

DRE 01916757



JONATHAN SPENCER

COMPASS

Compass is a licensed real estate broker 01527235 in the State of California and abides by Equal Housing Opportunity laws. All material presented herein is intended for informational purposes only. Information is compiled from sources deemed reliable but is subject to errors, omissions, changes in price, condition, sale, or withdraw without notice. No statement is made as to accuracy of any description. All measurements and square footages are approximate. Exact dimensions can be obtained by retaining the services of an architect or engineer. This is not intended to solicit properties already listed.

Selling a Caliber of Home Unlike Any Other

COMPASS



A Colorful Past and an Even Brighter Future

List Price \$22,000,000

12 Bed | 10.5 Bath | 9,841 Sq Ft | 350 Acres

49155 Highway 1 Big Sur, CA

Dating back further than the scenic, winding path of Highway One, this six-parcel, 350-acre coastal ranch presents a colorful past and an even brighter future. Six unique homes, a magnificent redwood grove, and a private beach inhabit this serene stretch of land nestled between the canyon and cliffs. A private access road connects all of these homesites, where expansive decks overlook the diverse terrain and secluded paths allow for a lifestyle centered on the outdoors. With its use of rustic stone and wood, the original homestead proudly exhibits its rich history, while the more modern buildings gracefully complement it. Together, the property offers 12 bedrooms, 10.5 bathrooms, 2 pools (indoor and outdoor), and innumerable viewing points. Cherish the calming effect of year-round streams, hikes up the canyon, and quick access to fine dining - Post Ranch Inn and Nepenthe. The potential for a private helipad will further prestige, and the undeveloped beach parcel presents endless value.



newellranchbigsur.com



JONATHAN SPENCER

Jonathan Spencer

Realtor®

831.238.7420

jonathan.spencer@compass.com

DRE 01916757

Downtown gallery seeks 'harmonious fusion' of art and technology

By CHRIS COUNTS

GALLERIES HAVE thrived in Carmel for more than a century, but none have represented art that looks quite like what's being displayed at the brand new Nematic Gallery, which last week was welcomed to town with a ribbon-cutting ceremony by the Carmel Chamber of Commerce.

On Thursday, Aug. 17, the gallery will be the site of an open house which will showcase its mission to push "the boundaries of creativity and consciousness by curating and showcasing a captivating blend of digital and traditional artworks."



PHOTO/NEMATIC GALLERY

This eye-catching piece was by created by artist Chris Maestas, who is represented by Nematic Gallery, which will be the site of an Open House Thursday starting at noon.

"Prepare to be captivated by a harmonious fusion of digitally created masterpieces, breathtaking sculptures, captivating paintings and more," the invitation suggests.

Billed as the "first-ever digital art gallery," it's located on Dolores between Fifth and Sixth at the site of the former Gallerie Amsterdam and its frame shop, which closed after its longtime owner, Tony Vanderploeg, passed away in March.

Changing plans

Remarkably, the gallery was only a seed of an idea just a few months ago. Craig Rose had done a pop-up display of digital art in Venice, and he was confident that his concept of a gallery dedicated to the medium could succeed.

Rose was considering New York or Miami as the home of his new gallery, but first, he wanted to do a pop-up show in Carmel during the Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance. "The whole goal was to be open for Car Week," he told The Pine Cone.

Surprised to learn he could lease the Gallerie Amsterdam space for two months or two years, Rose ended up signing a lease for the latter just weeks ago, setting in motion a whirlwind of activity culminating with the Aug. 17 gathering.

Rose said there is nothing quite like his gallery in town. For instance, he plans to not only display physical artwork on walls, but display it on screens.

"Every gallery in Carmel is selling physical paintings and sculpture," he explained. "I couldn't find one with a digital screen."

The gallery marks a collaboration among Rose, his wife, Daisy, and Makers Place, a com-



PHOTO/NEMATIC GALLERY

Another artist represented by Nematic Gallery is Josh Mayhem, who uses eye-popping color to "transform pop art figures and designer toys into unique, visually striking sculptures."

pany that bills itself as "the world's most trusted marketplace and community to discover, buy and sell authentic non-fungible tokens from the world's leading digital creators."

For those who are unfamiliar with non-fungible to-

See **DIGITAL** page 24Cd'E

WHERE MONTEREY COMES TO PLAY

The Marina Club Casino

- + 1,500 SQ. FT. OF GAMING
- + 3 CARD POKER
- + BLACKJACK
- + TEXAS HOLD'EM
- + PAI GOW
- + FULL BAR

JUST MINUTES FROM
DOWNTOWN MONTEREY



Why travel when you can
play in your own backyard.

THE MARINA CLUB CASINO ENSURES THE SAFETY AND SECURITY OF ALL GUESTS AND TEAM MEMBERS AT ALL TIMES, WHILE PROVIDING EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE.

1-800-GAMBLER • GEGA-003846, GEGA-GEGA-003703, GEGA-000889 GEGA-000891 GEGA-002838

204 CARMEL AVENUE + MARINA, CA + 831-384-0925

WWW.CASINOMONTEREY.COM



Join us for the World's Premier Celebration of the Automobile

72ND PEBBLE BEACH CONCOURS d'ELEGANCE

SUNDAY, AUGUST 20, 2023 | THE LODGE AT PEBBLE BEACH

Pebble Beach Tour d'Elegance

Presented by Rolex

August 17 | Start/finish near Concours Village

Pebble Beach Classic Car Forum

Presented by Alliant Private Client

August 17-19 | Concours Village

Pebble Beach Auctions

Presented by Gooding & Company

August 18-19 | Across from Concours Village

Concours Village at Pebble Beach

August 17-20 | Forest Lake Rd. & Stevenson Dr. in Pebble Beach

Pebble Beach RetroAuto

A Marketplace of Automobilia & More!

August 17-20 | Concours Village



To purchase Concours tickets visit pebblebeachconcours.net/tickets or scan the QR code.

VISIT PEBBLEBEACHCONCOURS.NET FOR TICKETS & EVENT DETAILS



©2023 Pebble Beach Company. Pebble Beach®, Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance®, Pebble Beach Golf Links®, and their underlying images are trademarks, trade dress and service marks of Pebble Beach Company.

CELEBRATING THE MOTORING LIFESTYLE

PEBBLE BEACH RETROAUTO™

CONCOURS VILLAGE AT PEBBLE BEACH • AUGUST 17-20, 2023



Visit pebblebeachconcours.net/retroauto or scan the QR code for details on this Marketplace of Automobilia & More!



Open to the public at no cost

Pebble Beach®, Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance®, The Lodge at Pebble Beach®, Pebble Beach RetroAuto™, and their distinctive images are trademarks and service marks of Pebble Beach Company. All rights reserved. ©2023 Pebble Beach Company.

C O N C O U R S W E E K

RALLY

From page 12Cd'E

something he looks forward to all year.

“We don’t miss it,” Corbin said. “The last day we are there, we are signing up for the next year’s show.”

Lifelong friends

Corbin said he and his family have made lifelong friends who convene on Lighthouse Avenue annually from throughout California, including Los Angeles, San Diego and Fresno. Now in

its 29th year, the Pacific Grove Rotary event has evolved to include multigenerational entrants and a loyal following of people who return again and again.

“The show is so cool because it’s very eclectic,” said Corbin, who organizes a similar gathering in Chico. “Of all of the amazing events that week, as far as we are concerned, Pacific Grove is the one. We have such a great time on Lighthouse. People bring the whole family and dogs and the kids. Then, at 5 p.m., we all start our engines, cruise 17 Mile drive up and back around, and people are on their porches yelling and cheering. It’s what

it’s all about — sharing the car experience with people.”

A stroll along Lighthouse Avenue during the rally will reveal a car for every passion: Mustangs from the 1960s. Old woody beach station wagons. Hot rods. Drag racers. Pontiac Fieros. Camaros with giant racing slicks (fat, treadless tires). Jaguars. Porsches. Last year, there was even a replica of the “Ghostbusters” movie car.

The joy is shared well beyond the event itself through numerous community organizations that benefit from what is a major fundraiser for the Pacific Grove Rotary Club. Proceeds from car entry fees are donated to local children’s activities, the Pacific Grove Recreation Department and other community causes.

Keeping it local

“More than 90 percent of what we raise stays local,” said David Laws, a Rotary member and one of the rally organizers. Last year, the event collected more than \$30,000 in entry fees and donations.

The rally also relies on the work of dozens of volunteers. A core group of Rotarians is engaged in planning throughout the year. But come rally day, many more people get involved. The City of Pacific Grove helps close Lighthouse Avenue, and others help direct the many car entries to their parking spots. Then the California Highway Patrol clears the rally route

and provides an escort.

“There is such a community-wide camaraderie around the rally,” Krasa said. “We are very fortunate to have the help of so many in Rotary, the community volunteers and everyone in the City of Pacific Grove who works to support us and make the rally possible. We are also fortunate that the California Highway Patrol is involved and leads the cars. The entire effort really builds a sense of community.”

The free festivities will get underway at noon on Friday, Aug. 18, when hundreds of cars gather on Lighthouse Avenue for judging in a host of categories. At 5 p.m., they’ll start lining up for their drive to Cypress Point and back. The route goes along Lighthouse and 17 Mile Drive, into Pebble Beach at the 17 Mile Drive gate, and then along the coast to Cypress Point, where they make a U-turn and return along the same route.

Best viewing

Veterans of the show highly recommend bringing a folding chair and heading out along Ocean View Boulevard near Point Pinos, or to 17 Mile Drive at Spanish Bay or Bird Rock, for the best rally viewing.

“On 17 Mile Drive, you can see the cars go in both directions. There’s a lot of space, and you can see them come by twice after they make the Cypress Point turn,” said Krasa.

After the Corvettes parade past, keep an eye out for the car that blends into the blue-green ocean backdrop. That will be Maybellene.



PHOTO/PINE CONE FILE

The Pacific Grove Rotary Concours Auto Rally on Aug. 18 offers a chance to take a close look at a wide variety of exotic cars — and in many cases, to meet their owners.

**Great Car Chases of the Silver Screen**

During Car Week, Meuse Gallery will be hosting a thrilling exhibition of new automotive paintings by Simon Bull, celebrating iconic car chases from the movies.

Meet the Artist: Don’t miss this opportunity to meet Simon Bull in person during Car Week at one of our three Chocolate and Champagne Receptions.

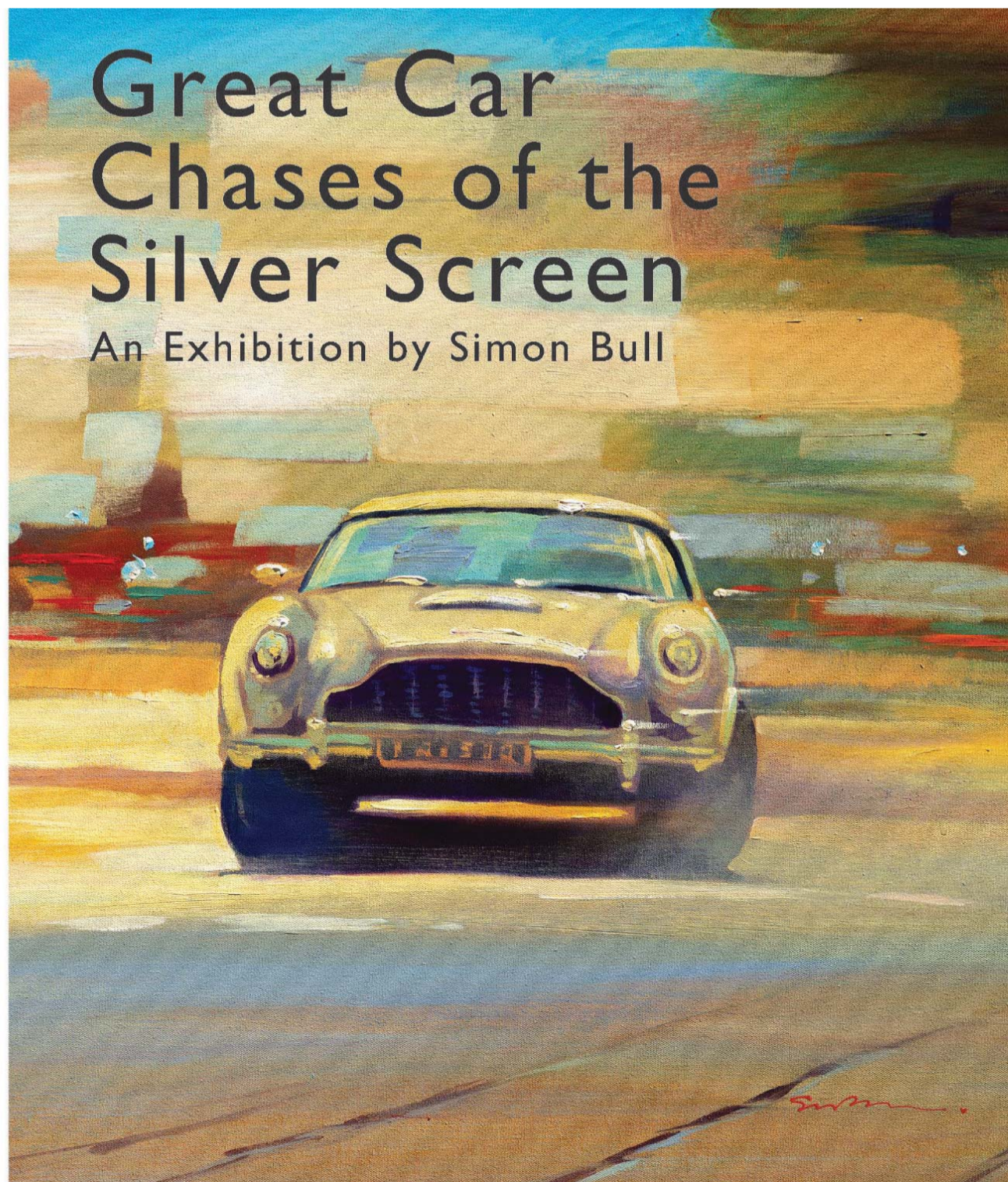
August 15th, 17th, and 19th from 2:00 pm - 5:00 pm.

SE Corner of Ocean & Monte Verde, Carmel-by-the-Sea

831.622.3010

meusegallery.com

@meusegallery



BASILICATA BY SIMON BULL - ACRYLIC ON CANVAS - 30X40



Carmel Investment Opportunity



2 Beds | 2 Full Baths | 1,411 Sq. Ft. | 1 Car Garage



**NEW LISTING
OPEN SUNDAY 2-4
27540 MOONCREST DRIVE,
CARMEL**

Whimsical Carmel Castle located on the hilltop of 2.5 acres with expansive Land to Sea views! \$3,500,000. 4650 sq.ft. Multiple rooms, 4 Bathrooms and extra water credits!



MAE LAMB, SRES, REALTOR | 831.917.9857
MaeWestCoast@gmail.com
www.MaeWestCoast.com | CalBRE# 01429160



ALEXANDRA MOUZAS | 619.518.2755
INT PRESIDENTS CIRCLE & DIAMOND SOCIETY
www.alexandramouzas.com
alex@alexandramouzas.com | CalRE# 0096979

OPEN SAT & SUN 11:00 AM - 2:00 PM

25390 CARMEL KNOLLS DR, CARMEL, CA



ABOVE THE CLOUDS

\$1,599,000 | 3 BD | 2 BA | 1,640 SQFT

This is your golden opportunity to own & enjoy a mid-century single-level residence located in the natural forest in the "Above The Cloud" position & yet only minutes to Carmel shopping, award-winning golf courses, restaurants & schools. Enjoy the 3 bed, 2 bath comfortable & inviting open floor plan with wonderful views of the natural forest and Santa Lucia mountain views, stunning Carmel Stone fireplace & custom cabinetry throughout ready for your personal touches. This is perfect for your own private "Carmel Retreat" as well as the enjoyment of entertaining friends and family.



**COLDWELL BANKER
REALTY**

**BARBARA EADS
REALTOR
831.915.9771**

barbeads@cs.com | barbaraeads.com | DRE#01065285

CROCETTI

From page 8Cd'E

He met its creator, Bob Winkelman, who told him he only built three vehicles like it, and Crocetti's was the first.

Crocetti grew up in West L.A. and Brentwood at a time when go-karting was popular on the West Coast. By age 8, he and his brother, Guy, were building and driving their own. At 12, he built and painted a kit car, entered a three-race competition in Gardena, won two of the races and brought home the trophy.

"At 12, I started looking at Hot Rod Magazine and really started liking hot rods — Model A's and 1932 Fords — that kind of stuff," he said.

At 14, he sold his go-kart for \$125 and bought a 1940 Ford Coupe for \$100.

To the station wagon!

"My 16-year-old friend drove it home for me, but we blew up the engine on the way," he remembered ruefully. "My mom and dad let me put it in the garage, and over the next two years I took the engine out, put an Oldsmobile engine in, turned it into a hot rod, and that was the car I drove to high school for a couple of years. It was about as nice as a 16-year-old kid could have."

After graduating from Palisades High, Crocetti worked at a small electrical-engineering company in Culver City, making parts for Douglas, Boeing and Lockheed.

After two years of military service, he spent six years with that same company, but found a new calling after helping a friend custom-build a home. For the next 35 years, Crocetti built houses, condos, little shopping centers, and commercial interiors in high rises as a general contractor.

Through it all, his love for interesting vehicles blossomed. Through the years he owned a 1929 Ford roadster, a 1959 Corvette, a 1965 Volkswagen, and a 1961 3.8 Jaguar Marquis sedan, among others.

In 1985 and 1989, he built two 427 Cobra replicas, but by then was a dad with kids, so he sold both and bought a Volvo station wagon instead.

"Then I bought a little Devin racing car and was planning to restore it," he said. "I took it all apart, but that's when I found the Winkelman Super Vee, and I restored that instead.

After racing the Super Vee for a decade, a 64-year-old Crocetti became interested in motorcycles.

"I had never really been a collector, because collecting cars requires a lot of space that I've never had," he said. "So my collecting really began with the bikes, because you can store six or seven bikes in the same space it takes to park a car."

In addition to the aforementioned Aeramucci, Italjet and Triumph, Crocetti's stable of bikes includes a Yamaha and a Ducati Alazzurra.

Crocetti, who also resides in Santa Monica, has visited Monterey Car Week almost every year since 1985, and in

2022 he showed five of his motorcycles at The Quail Motorcycle Gathering.

Additional information about the

first Monterey Motorsports Festival at the fairgrounds can be found online at montereymotorsportsfestival.com.

DIGITAL

From page 20Cd'E

kens, or NFTs, they are digital files used to store something unique — original artwork, a photograph, a copyrighted piece of music or literature, or even a digital autograph or memento, while also using cryptography to guarantee the owner's rights to, and control of, the original file.

NFT art can be displayed at multiple sites at once — thereby reaching far more people. Its owner can decide how many copies of a work can exist. Also, NFTs can be sold more easily than traditional art due to the efficiency of the technology — and it's easier for artists to collect royalties as well.

Record-setting sale

If the recent sale prices of some NFT art is any indication, it has a bright future. In early 2021, an artist who calls himself Beeple sold a digital piece titled "Everydays — The First 5,000 Days" for \$69 million. Later the same year, digital artist Pak's "Merge" was bought for nearly \$92 million.

Kicking off Thursday's open house will be an opportunity to "sip, savor and meet the artists" who are represented by the gallery from noon to 4 p.m. Chef

Brandon Miller from Paella LLC will do live paella demo and tasting at 3 p.m.

Next up will be a panel talk at 5:30 p.m. titled "Brushes & Bits: Unraveling NFT's and the Digital Canvas."

"Our panel of experts, along with successful artists in the digital art space, will share their insights and experiences," a description of the talk reads.

A number of the artists will also be on hand to talk about their creations — some of which were done in collaboration with artificial intelligence. The artists represented by the gallery include Logan-Miles Allison, Josh Mayhem, Benzi, Blakeney Sanford, Bennett William and Lindsey Ross.

Soon, Gallerie Amsterdam's former frame shop will become a separate venue, Daisy Rose Galleries, and it will be operated by Rose's wife. This second gallery will be a "sanctuary of artistic expression that honors the power and creative energy of women."

Rose said the gallery plans to give a portion of its proceeds to five charities, including the Carmel Transcendental Meditation Center, Operation Underground Railroad, Decriminalize Nature, the Dream Machine Foundation and a music school in the Congo.

If you're interested in attending Thursday's open house, you can RSVP to Marci Bracco at marci@thebuzzpr.net.

DOUGLAS SUNDE, M.D., F.A.C.S., PLASTIC SURGEON

VOTED BEST
PLASTIC
SURGEON
2008 - 2022



"SUPERB PATIENT CARE IS MY SPECIALTY."

— DR. SUNDE

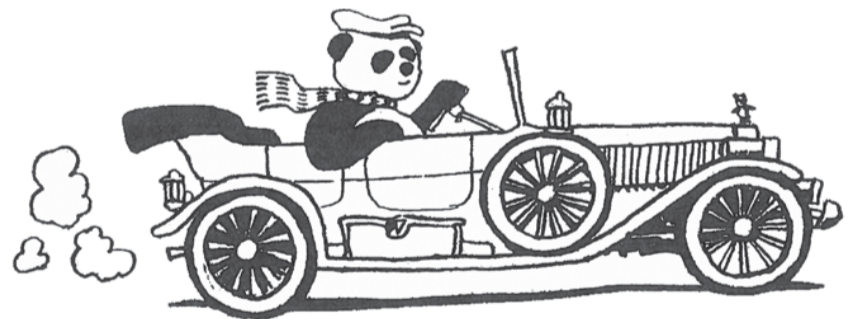
856 MUNRAS AVENUE,
MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA, 93940

831-372-0200

WWW.DRSUNDE.COM



TEST DRIVE THE MOST LUXURIOUS MATTRESS IN CALIFORNIA.



FACTORY PRICES DIRECT TO
CONSUMERS 52 WEEKS A YEAR.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

any day by appointment



831.899.5464

26384 Carmel Rancho Ln., #103 • Carmel-by-the-Sea
monterey-mattress.com

CONCOURS WEEK

HOT

From page 16Cd'E

and fajita quesadillas, tri-tip and grilled chicken sandwiches, baby greens salad, jalapeno pasta salad and assorted cookies," said Gina.

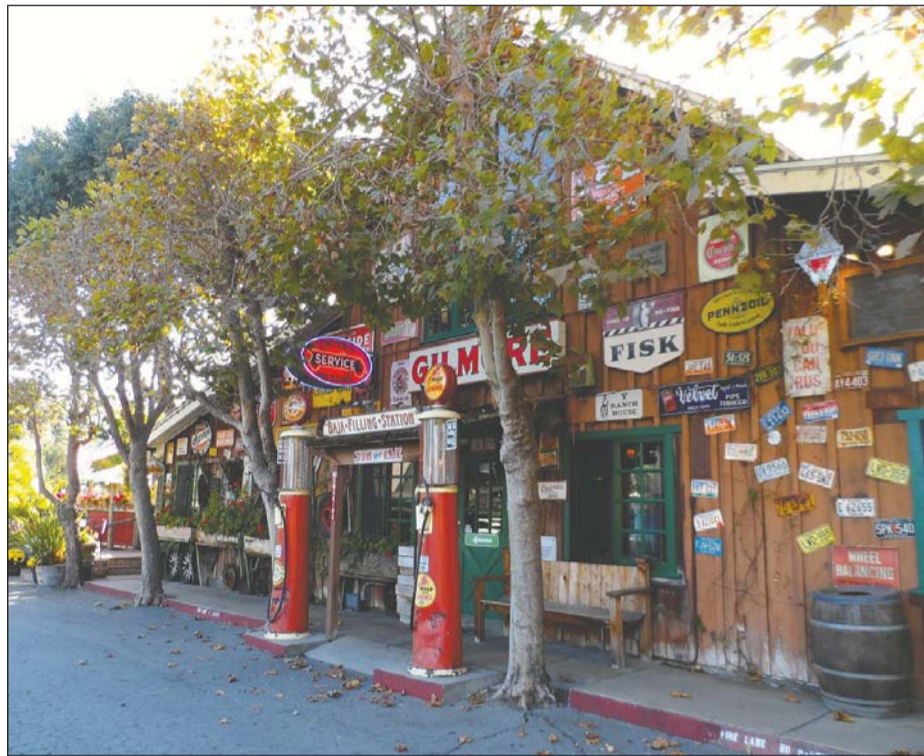
Those dining inside can order from the full menu from the bar and restaurant.

A parking guard will assist with lining up show cars, which is first-come, first-

parked.

"Some race car drivers have been coming there since they were little boys," said Gina. "And now they come with their wives and kids," said Patrick.

The event is teeming with car enthusiasts and Baja Cantina is a car lover's heaven. You could spend hours just staring at the walls. It's far enough into the Valley to escape the coastal fog, and you can talk cars — and even show off your baby — have a killer meal, and maybe make some new friends.



PHOTO/PINE CONE FILE

It's only 5 miles or so from downtown Carmel, and while Baja Cantina can't change your motor oil or refill your car's tank, it's a popular refueling spot for local car aficionados who need a margarita, some great food and good conversation.



Pacific Grove CAR WEEK 2023

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Classic Motorsports Pacific Grove Kickoff Car Show & Cruise

Tuesday, August 15
2:00 PM - 6:00 PM
Lighthouse Avenue

13th Annual The Little Car Show

Wednesday, August 16
12:00 PM - 5:00 PM
Lighthouse Avenue

Legends of the Autobahn West

Thursday, August 17
9:00 AM - 3:00 PM
Pacific Grove Golf Links

29th Annual Pacific Grove Rotary Concours Auto Rally

Friday, August 18
12:00 PM - 5:00 PM
Lighthouse Avenue

Join us for a week of **free-to-spectator events** in beautiful Pacific Grove!



Plan your trip today at pacificgrove.org

Your Sanctuary by the Sea



Join our celebration of Italian motoring
Free show!

Carmel-by-the-Sea, CA
Dolores St. between Ocean and 7th

1st Annual FERRARI OWNERS CLUB PRESENTS CONCOURS CARMEL

CURATED FERRARIS AND ITALIAN MOTORCYCLES
Thursday, August 17, 2023 9 am - 3:30 pm



PRESENTING PARTNER



OFFICIAL FERRARI DEALER
FERRARI SILICON VALLEY

BENEFITING
Carmel Harrison Memorial Library
The Carmel Foundation



In wine there is truth



www.focnorcal.org

SUMMER



IS HUMPBACK WHALE AND DOLPHIN SEASON
with chances for Blue Whales and Orcas, too!

Join Expert Marine Biologist guides
on 4 hour tours at 9AM and 10AM, plus
3 hour tours at 1:30PM and 2:30PM.
All Day Trips Also Available!

Private charters offered
Reservations are required

MENTION THIS AD FOR
\$10 OFF

Expires August 31, 2023

When booking online, use this code to receive coupon -
PineConeReaderAUG



© Daniel Biancheffa

Monterey Bay Whale Watch



MONTEREY BAY WHALE WATCH

831-375-4658 | gowhales.com

Located on Fisherman's Wharf, Monterey
MONTEREY BAY WHALE WATCH GUARANTEE:
See a Whale or Orca or Come Again Free!

C O N C O U R S W E E K

EVENTS

From page 8Cd'E

LMP and GT1, Formula 5000, 1972-1981 FIA/IMSA/GT/GTX/AAGT/GTU, 1966-1974 Can-Am and 1963-1968 USRRC, 1966-1972 Historic Trans-Am, 1966-1985 Historic Formula One and 1955-1969 Saloon.

On Saturday, each group practices in the morning and qualifies in the afternoon, and each races twice on Sunday, starting at 8:30 a.m. and ending at 5:30 p.m. both days.

Tickets run \$45 per day or \$80 for both and include paddock access and grandstand seating. Kids 15 and under are free, as is parking. For more information, visit weathertechraceway.com or call (831) 242-8200.

Central Coast Poker Rally

The Barnyard Shopping Village

Monday, Aug. 13, 10:30 a.m.

The Central Coast Poker Rally has drivers of exotic and classic sportscars making a making a loop that includes stops along the way for views, fun, simulator racing and laps around WeatherTech Raceway Laguna Seca before returning to the shopping center for a wrap-up at O'Callaghan's pub. Drivers and their guests compete for prizes, and the whole endeavor benefits the Mid Coast Fire Brigade. The day will begin with brunch and will end with a celebratory dinner and live music, as well as a raffle and chances to win prizes. Those who cannot do the drive are still invited to attend dinner.

"It's a great opportunity to have fun while giving back to the community," organizers said. "Join us for a day filled with adrenaline, competition, and generosi-

ty."

The entry fee is \$200 per driver and one adult passenger and includes a tote bag, T-shirt and other gifts. To attend dinner only is \$50 per person. For more information, go to centralcoastpokerrally.com.

The Porsche Monterey Classic

1781 Del Monte Blvd., Seaside

Monday, Aug. 14, 4 to 8 p.m.

For the sixth year, Porsche of Monterey celebrates the arrival of Car Week with a free block party that shuts down part of Del Monte Boulevard and an invitation to clients and other aficionados to bring their favorite Porsches. This year's theme will pay tribute to Porsche Classic Motorsports and will include Mirage

See HAPPENINGS page 36 Cd'E



PHOTOS/KERRY BEISER

At the Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance, the moment of truth for a car and its exhibitor comes when the judges gather to evaluate a car's every detail, such as happened last year to this 1963 Shelby Cobra Team Race Car (right), owned by Peter Klutt Legendary Motorcar Company. A fancy hat, however, is loved by everyone.



**For Lease
For Leisure
For Living**



Get in on the exciting opportunities at our mixed use, open-air retail neighborhood on Monterey Bay. You can buy a home or lease a suite for your restaurant, retail store or small business in Monterey County's newest master-planned community with convenient Highway 1 access. TheDunesPromenade.com

THE DUNES
PROMENADE



**MONTEREY BAY
BUSINESS
CENTER**

MAKING WAVES ON MONTEREY BAY



Coming soon to The Dunes in Marina: 150,000 sq ft of flexible condo space for startups or proprietors

Providing ownership opportunities with flexibility of use, the next-generation Monterey Bay Business Center offers 127 condos, ranging from 640 sq. ft. to 3,260 sq. ft., perfect for achieving work-life balance. Located next to The Dunes Promenade (coming 2024) these customizable spaces, most with mezzanines, will put you or your business in the midst of a vibrant and walkable neighborhood with shopping, restaurants, and more. Qualified business owners can purchase spaces with just 10% down using SBA financing. Contact us today at MontereyBayBusinessCenter.com



CONCOURS WEEK

AWARDS

From page 17 Cd'E

Charles A. Chayne Trophy

1916 Owen Magnetic Model O-36
Rauch & Lang Touring
Western Reserve Historical Society,
Cleveland, Ohio

Classic Car Club of America Trophy

1931 Duesenberg J Derham
Convertible Sedan
The Du Coing Family, Newport Beach

Dean Batchelor Trophy

1932 Ford Lee Titus Roadster
Ross & Beth Myers, Boyertown, Penn.

Elegance in Motion Trophy

1938 Packard 1601 Eight
Graber Cabriolet
Anne Brockinton Lee/The Robert M. Lee
Automobile Collection, Sparks, Nev.

Enzo Ferrari Trophy

1959 Ferrari 250 GT LWB
Scaglietti Berlinetta
William H. & Cheryl K. Swanson,
Pebble Beach

FIVA Postwar Trophy

1953 Fiat 8V Ghia Supersonic
Paul Gould, Pawling, N.Y.

FIVA Prewar Trophy

1900 De Dion Bouton Tricycle
Rob Kauffman/RK Motors,
Charlotte, N.C.

The French Cup

1948 Talbot-Lago T26 Grand Sport
Figoni Fastback Coupé
Robert Kudela, Chropyne,
Czech Republic

Gran Turismo Trophy

1969 Autobianchi 112
Bertone Concept Car
ASI Automotoclub Storico Italiano,
Turin, Italy

Lincoln Trophy

1938 Lincoln K LeBaron Coupe
Wayne Carini, Portland, Conn.

Lorin Tryon Trophy

Fred Simeone

Lucius Beebe Trophy

1910 Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost Fuller
Double Pullman Limousine
John Bentley, Harrogate, England

Mercedes-Benz

Star of Excellence Award
1952 Mercedes-Benz W194 Coupe
Fastwelve, Bellevue, Wash.

Montagu of Beaulieu Trophy

1952 Jaguar XK120 Ghia
Supersonic Coupe
Bill Heinecke, Bangkok, Thailand

The Phil Hill Cup

1955 Jaguar XKD Le Mans Race Car
The JSL Motorsports Collection,
Redwood City

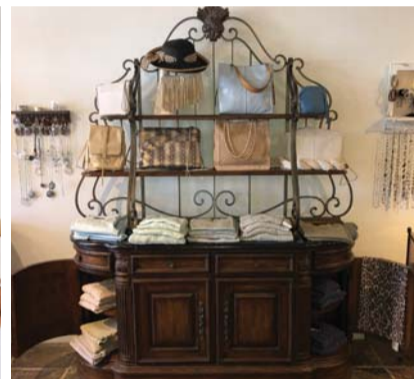
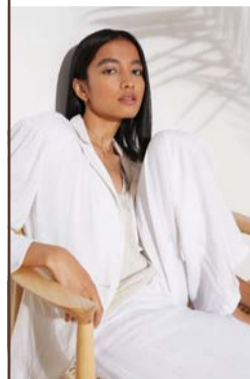


Nic + Zoe
Karen Kane
HOBO
Habitat
JAG
Lysse
NYDJ

Local artisans and more!

VICTORIOUS offers a thoughtful, diverse selection of leading ladies fashions and accessories to enhance a woman's unique style in a friendly, comfortable environment.

Come in and be delightfully surprised and receive 10% OFF your purchase by mentioning this ad!



211 Forest Ave. | Pacific Grove, CA 93950 | (831) 655-2422

www.victoriuspacificgrove.com

LUCIANO BARBERA

CLUB

Ocean Avenue, 2 S.W. of Dolores
831.250.7648

Welcome to
**CAR
WEEK**

KELLERWILLIAMS
Luxury
INTERNATIONAL

kw COASTAL
ESTATES
KELLERWILLIAMS

MP
HOME TEAM



OPEN SUNDAY 1-4PM 📍 CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA | \$4,795,000

Location, Location, Location...Close to Carmel Beach on the northern most section of Carmelo, this impeccable home offers its new owners privacy, sophistication and an unmatched Carmel lifestyle. Enjoy soaring ceilings in over 2,000 square feet of living space in what feels like an older Carmel cottage. Walk to Carmel Beach, restaurants and shops in famous Carmel-by-the-Sea or even the Concour d'Elegance in Pebble Beach! Learn more at www.SansSouciCarmel.com



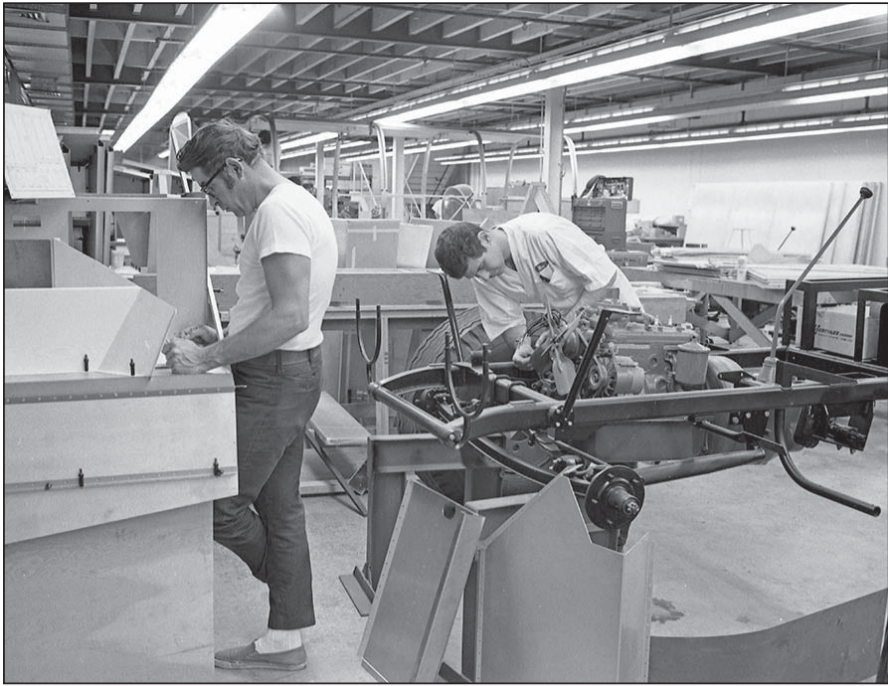
PACIFIC GROVE | \$2,295,000

Beautifully remodeled craftsman style home located on private cul de sac in Pacific Grove. This mid-century cottage was originally built in 1948 and has recently gone through major renovations and updates to all of the surfaces and systems inside and outside of the home and is ready for its new owner to enjoy it. Centrally located with easy access to the coastline, downtown shopping and restaurants...it even backs up to Pacific Grove Golf Links. Learn more at www.1054Egan.com

CONTACT: MARK BRUNO 📞 831.917.8190

🌐 searchmontereypeninsulahomes.com 📄 CaDRE#01715978 📍 501 Lighthouse Ave | Pacific Grove, CA 93950

MONTEREY PENINSULA HOME TEAM



PHOTOS/(CLOCKWISE FROM TOP LEFT) WALT DISNEY CO., LESTER NEHAMPK, ROGER BROGGIE SR., WALT DISNEY CO.

(Clockwise from top left) Bob Gurr in 1967 designing details for the Disneyland Mark III Monorail. Gurr in 1955, testing an Autopia Mark I Car, in 1957 with his Disneyland Viewliner Train, and briefing Walt Disney on the test track for the 1964-65 New York World's Fair Ford Motor Company Magic Skyway Pavilion.

He designed a monorail, a submarine and a U.S. president

By LISA CRAWFORD WATSON

IN THE summer of 2002, 5-year-old Ariana Cesare (this reporter's niece) climbed into her parents' rental car at the John Wayne Airport and told them she thought that Disneyland would be a waste of time.

But once they parked the car in the ginormous lot, the child clambered out, took in the floral Mickey Mouse in the welcome garden, the clock tower and the monorail, extended her arms wide, and spun around and around yelling, "We're here; we're finally here!" Which was exactly the kind of magic that amusement ride designer and Disney "Imagineer" Bob Gurr had intended.

On Aug. 17, at 3:30 p.m., Gurr will participate in "Dream Rides: American Dream Cars of the '50s," (one of this year's featured classes), a forum moderated by Ken Gross, a 30-year Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance chief class judge who also serves on the selection committee. Gurr, 91, counts close to 900 such appearances throughout his life. The man — whose encyclopedic recall is buoyed by his enthusiasm — promises an interesting ride.

Growing up in North Hollywood, Gurr was 5 years old when he became completely enamored with cars and airplanes. His father owned a haberdashery, selling custom-tailored clothing, but once the Great Depression diminished the need for those services, he opened a sandwich shop.

Meanwhile, building on a childhood passion paired with relentless research, by the time he was 19, Gurr was writing books about automobile design.

"Imagine a kid out of California selling books about cars in Detroit," he said. "If you're a curious person and have the passion and energy, you will seek as much knowledge as you can get. By then, I'd been drawing pictures of cars for years," and he'd spent his weekends repairing real ones. "And, I had the ability to write about it," he added.

Gurr's grandmother funded his 1949 launch at Art Center College of Design, and General Motors saw him through with a scholarship.

"I studied under Strother McMinn, the most outstanding instructor of automobile design ever, who became chief judge at the Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance," Gurr said.

"Strother was a very strict teacher. We had to understand car design going back to the 1920s and '30s so we could understand the principles of perfectly designed car bodies."

McMinn took an interest in Gurr, recognizing an innate passion and talent for automobile design. Gurr believes it was McMinn who prepared him to land a dream job with Disney less than two years after graduation.

The two became lifelong friends, and this year, McMinn's 1958 Le Mans GT coupe, which has been restored and assembled from a collection of parts on the East Coast, will roll onto the show field at the Concours d'Elegance.

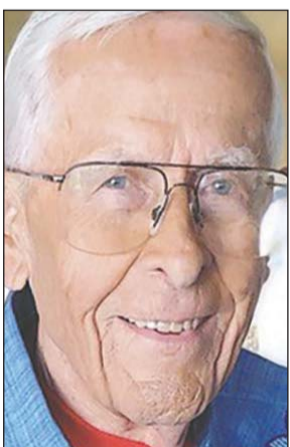
McMinn "was an American car designer, author and educator who taught at Art Center for 50 years. Widely published — he wrote a book on automobile design in the 1950s — McMinn was a fixture at Pebble Beach because of his design knowledge," said Gross.

Making dream cars real

He continued, "The American dream cars were built in very small series by little manufacturers or by individuals, because they represented the cars they imagined would be exciting to design and to drive. In many instances, they were built by people who couldn't afford a new Jag but had their own idea of what they could do, instead."

Even before Gurr graduated from Art Center in 1952, General Motors hired him as an automobile stylist. Yet as soon as Gurr got to GM, Ford stepped in and

See GURR page 34Cd'E



Bob Gurr

Concours
WEEK
SECTION 2

Sotheby's
INTERNATIONAL REALTY

CARMEL | OPEN SATURDAY & SUNDAY 1-3PM



Expansive Views, Huge Pool & Enormous 31 Car Garage & Parking!

3BD 3BA | 27430LomaDelRey.com | \$2,995,000

Gorgeous Hacienda Style Ranch Property-First time on the market! Super rare 2.5 acres Mid Valley property with expansive views, huge pool & enormous 31 car garage & parking! This single level home sits on a beautiful private hilltop setting convenient to everything. 3 beds 3 baths with unlimited potential. Comes with 5 car garage and a completely separate 26 car garage. Its a must see property for hobby enthusiast.

CARMEL HIGHLANDS



Carmel Highland Perfection

5BD 5BA | 29705PeterPan.com | \$5,700,000

This gated estate are what dreams look like...behind the private gates, sits this amazing 5-bedroom 5- bath home and large detached studio/bath. Surrounded by a once in a lifetime environment of your private waterfall, wildcat creek, redwoods & even wildcat beach! All create a magical Zen environment. Your home is a wood & vaulted glass masterpiece that centers around a majestic granite fireplace vaulted glass walls with whitewater Ocean views. Includes 4 car garage with 220, full back up generator, recently updated with wide plank oak floors & new fixtures.

CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA



Residential/Commercial Zoning

4BD 5BA | Mission3SW4th.com | \$2,850,000

Residential/Commercial zoning allows your imagination to run wild with these super rare units in downtown Carmel by the Sea. 4 residential Units and one Commercial unit that has been a hair salon for decades. Truly a trip back to Old Carmel with these quaint and charming residences that are clean and vacant ready for your personal use.



A LIFE THAT INSPIRES YOU

DOUGSTEINY.COM

Nothing compares to what's next.

CARMEL VALLEY



An Extraordinary Family Compound and Private Retreat

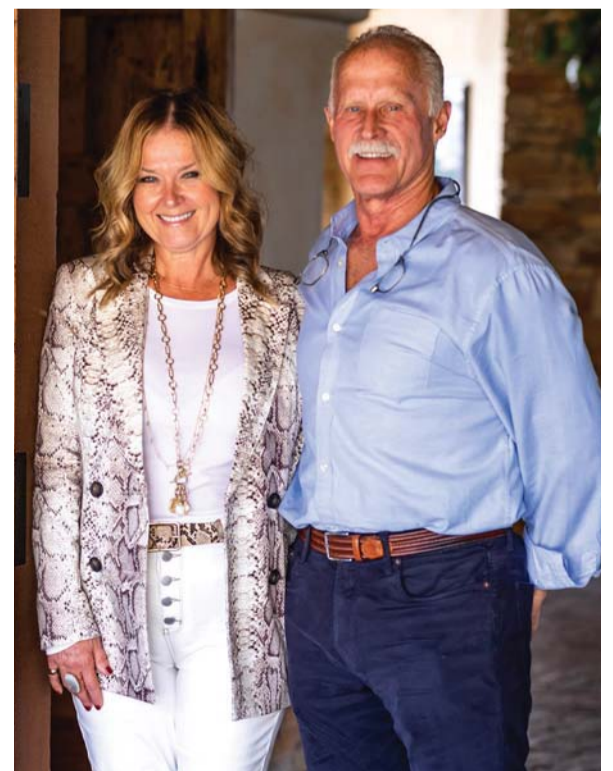
10BD 13.5BA | 54CaminoDeTravesia.com | \$7,500,000

2 parcels totaling 57 acres. This Amazing hilltop retreat features a collection of private cottages and guest suites surrounded by lawns and entertainment areas. A main family building includes living room, kitchen fireplace and stunning valley views. Cottage suites offer a total of 10 bedroom. 2230 Sq. Ft Entertainment Center includes game room, granite indoor/outdoor wet bar, fireplace, 14 seat HD Theatre. Private Estate offers pool, orchards, gardens, pastures, numerous out buildings, caretakers house and glorious endless valley views. 5 minutes to Carmel Valley Village & all the wonderful amenities it has to offer

#1 SOTHEBY'S INTERNATIONAL REALTY
SALES ASSOCIATE IN MONTEREY COUNTY
FOR DOLLAR VOLUME AND CLOSED UNITS

STEINY FAMILY PROPERTIES

Doug 831.236.7363
doug@dougsteiny.com
Lisa 831.277.2070
lisa@dougsteiny.com
DRE: 00681652 & 02009666



Sotheby's
INTERNATIONAL REALTY

Nothing compares to what's next.

HOUSTON, TX



Gated 3+ Acre Estate with 50-Car Collectors Garage & Guest House

6BD | 5.3BA | \$9,950,000

15EastRivercrest.com

SUSAN BOSS
REALTOR®
713.823.6992
SusanBoss.com



CARMEL | OPEN SAT 12-3 & SUN 11-3



San Antonio 2se Of 10th Avenue

\$4,800,000

sothebysrealty.com/id/EDN8QQ

MONTEREY

MONTEREY



10651 Hidden Mesa Place

\$1,899,000

sothebysrealty.com/id/MHGF2Y

17 La Playa Street

\$1,100,000

sothebysrealty.com/id/HPLH25

PACIFIC GROVE



Bay Views From This Historic Eight Room Craftsman

8BD | 9BA | \$4,950,000

598LaineStMonterey.com



TRUSZKOWSKI FREEDMAN & ASSOCIATES
831.250.3560
truskowskifreedman.com

J.R. ROUSE
REALTOR®
831.277.3464
JRRouse.com



Nothing compares to what's next.

FEATURING: 33732ECVROAD.COM



MONTEREY BAY REGION BROKERAGES

CAPITOLA 831.204.7884
CARMEL OCEAN AVENUE 831.624.9700
CARMEL RANCHO 831.624.9700
CARMEL VALLEY 831.659.2267
PACIFIC GROVE 831.372.7700

© 2023 Sotheby's International Realty. All Rights Reserved. Sotheby's International Realty® is a registered trademark and used with permission. Each Sotheby's International Realty office is independently owned and operated, except those operated by Sotheby's International Realty, Inc. All offerings are subject to errors, omissions, changes including price or withdrawal without notice. Equal Housing Opportunity. Courtney Stanley DRE: 01958169

Sotheby's
INTERNATIONAL REALTY

C O N C O U R S E S W E E K

GURR*From page 29Cd'E*

“stole” the promising young designer.

“Turns out, in 1952, Ford, GM and Chrysler would send out scouts to recruit students,” said Gurr. “The trick was to beat each other out for the brightest and best. When I got to Detroit, I learned a job counselor at the Art Center had made a private deal with Ford, an archenemy of GM, to hire me.”

Working with Walt

A year and a day after he arrived in Detroit, Gurr, having decided it was a “dead-end city” that fostered neither the career nor the life he wanted to pursue, took a job with Walt Disney Studios. He remained with the company for 27 years.

“Walt was an animator and movie producer who had decided he'd like to build an amusement park. He wanted a car unique to Disneyland, so he hired me to design the body and mechanical parts of the Autopia cars. And every month, he thought of something more he wanted for his park.” (Autopia is a ride which allows guests to “drive” around a miniature roadway, and, incidentally, is the only remaining ride in Tomorrowland that was there on opening day in 1955.)

Gurr said he designed just about anything at the park that moved: An audio-animatronic of Abraham Lincoln, the Haunted Mansion, 1910-era cars, an antique excursion train, the Submarine Voyage, Matterhorn bobsleds, America's first monorail and the Carnation ice cream wagon. The latter was on a Model A chassis with Model T wheels.

“You'll notice I never went to engineering school,” he said. “I loved to design the external part of cars and other attractions, but I'm also very aware of the mechanical parts of the car. Whether it was a little car, a train or the monorail, it had to have a good-looking body and a

reasonable mechanical system.”

From 1979 until 1981, Gurr assisted in the development of Tokyo Disneyland, which required travel to Japan, after which the artist, designer and Imagineer decided it was time to retire from corporate life and establish his own company, Gurr Design.

He went on to create a mechanical serpent for the Universal Swords and Sorcery Show and a 30-foot animated King Kong for the Universal Studios Tour in Hollywood. He came up with the lighting systems for Michael Jackson's 1984 Victory Tour, a spaceship for the closing ceremonies of the 1984 Summer Olympics, and the Pirate Battle Show between two huge, three-masted ships in front of Steve Wynn's Treasure

Island Hotel in Las Vegas.

“Over a 40-year career,” said Gurr, “I designed more than 150 projects. What I did for these entrepreneurs felt like normal work, but others were amazed. It all goes back to Art Center, where Strother McMinn created such inspiration to learn. If you are curious, you become a self-starter and direct your own course. What college teaches classes on designing a monorail or a sinking ship?”

Among Gurr's many books are, “How to Draw the Cars of Tomorrow” (1952) and “Automobile Design: The Complete Styling Book” (1955). Tickets for the forum with Gurr and Gross are \$50 and can be purchased at theconcoursestore.com/collections/forums.



An aerial view of Disneyland — which introduced the world to family entertainment on an astounding new scale — shortly after it opened in July 1955.

25th Annual

FERRARI EVENT

AT THE BARNYARD

SATURDAY, AUGUST 19, 2023 • 4-7PM

CARMEL, CALIFORNIA

TICKETS \$75 • THEBARNYARD.COM/EVENTS

Benefitting The Big Sur Food & Wine Foundation, a non-profit Charitable Trust



www.bigsurfoodandwine.org



[f/barnyardshoppingvillage](https://www.facebook.com/barnyardshoppingvillage)



Ferrari
OWNERS CLUB





Jan Wright Bessey
REALTOR®
831.917.2892
TrulyBeautifulPlace.com



A Local Luminary Focused on Serving Carmel Valley and Carmel's Real Estate Needs: From mastering Ocean Avenue's corners as a Carmel-bred teenager to consistently ranking as a top performer in real estate, Jan Wright Bessey is your go-to local expert for Carmel Valley and Carmel's housing market. After honing her skills amidst San Diego's demanding foreclosure markets, Jan returned home in 2009, bringing with her a wealth of knowledge and a deep commitment to her community. Entrust your real estate needs to Jan – a dedicated professional who combines local insights with seasoned industry expertise.

270 RIVER ROAD, SALINAS VALLEY



270RiverRoad.com

4 BD | 3 BA | 3,400 SQ.FT. | 95 ACRES | \$3,395,000

A rare find, 3 parcels on this 95 acre gated hilltop estate features spectacular views of the entire Salinas Valley and is just waiting to thrill the next generation of ownership. Private country living at its finest, this architecturally classic 4 bed, 3 full bath home, soaring ceilings, spacious rooms, decks for entertaining & windows offering forever views. A 4th bedroom can be used as a den, complete with fireplace & another large walkout guest suite or game room for lucky visitors. The versatile land offers pastures, oak studded hills, a seasonal creek & serene canyon trails for riding and hiking, ATVs, mountain bikes and more. Complete with private well, small barn, tack room, paddocks & feed room. A recreational dream awaits your horses, dogs & 4-H projects. Pastures could be converted into crop growing. Bring your dreams on home to this forever slice of Salinas Valley magic!

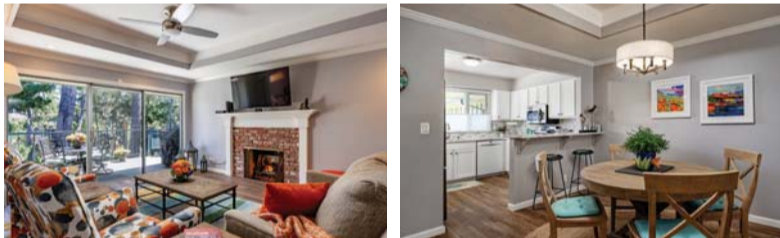


Sam Piffero
REALTOR®
831.236.5389
SamPiffero.com



Aisha Krechuniak
REALTOR®
831.595.9291
SamPiffero.com

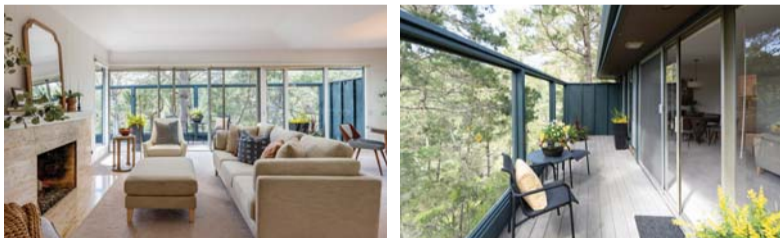
CARMEL | DISCOVER CARMEL'S BEST KEPT SECRET



19 Del Mesa Carmel
19DelMesaCarmel.com

2 BD | 2 BA | 1,317 SQ.FT. | \$955,000

CARMEL | DISCOVER CARMEL'S BEST KEPT SECRET



107 Del Mesa Carmel
107DelMesaCarmel.com

2 BD | 2 BA | 1,510 SQ.FT. | \$950,000



Claudia McCotter
REALTOR®
831.293.3391
ClaudiaMcCotter.com



Natalie Nagel Poling
REALTOR®
831.620.2468
NataliePoling.com

Sale Pending
Representing Buyer
25311 Outlook Drive, Carmel



Real estate passion meets design flair: Natalie Poling, a lifelong Californian, delivers superior, personalized service steeped in family, style, and authenticity. Drawing on her lineage of interior and spatial designers, Natalie streamlines your home transition journey, minimizing stress, with specialized experience serving seniors. Leveraging a decade's experience in running multi-million dollar businesses in the fashion industry, Natalie delivers exceptional service for high-end clients. Meet the kind, articulate professional, committed to creating joy, forging lifelong connections, and being your lifelong real estate partner.

HAPPENINGS

From page 26Cd'E

from the "Transformers" movie franchise.

Porsche Monterey will unveil its fifth project car entry, a 1982 IROC Tribute, in the official Porsche Classic Restoration Challenge 2023, and for the third year, it's partnering with two nonprofits, SNIP Bus (Spay Neuter Imperative Project) and the Seaside Police Activity League. Guests can enter to win a 2023 Porsche Macan with proceeds also benefitting the SNIP Bus. Local food and drink providers will be there, a 3D photo booth will provide take-away mementos, and prizes will be raffled.

Attendance is free, but registration through [eventbrite.com](https://www.eventbrite.com) is required.

■ Automobilia Monterey

Embassy Suites, Seaside

Monday-Tuesday, Aug. 14-15, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.,

Wednesday, Aug. 16, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Automobilia Monterey is billed as the largest show of its kind in the country and will return to the ballrooms at Embassy Suites, thanks to Carmel Valley resident Tony Singer, its founder. The event, now in its 19th year, features only original posters, photographs, rallye plates, badges and pins, mascots and hood ornaments, signs, original art, desk and display pieces, scale models, literature and books, signed items, poster stamps, post cards, mosaics, and unique scarves and ties, among other items. No reproductions can be sold. For collectors looking for rare items, restorers missing critical parts and fans in search of great gifts, Automobilia Monterey is the place to be.

Tickets are \$20 and grant admission for one, two or three days. A silent auction will benefit the event's longtime charitable partner, the Monterey Rape Crisis Center. Embassy Suites is located at Canyon del Rey and Del Monte in Seaside. Packing and shipping services will be available onsite. For more information, a list of vendors and to register, go to automobiliamonterey.com.

■ Acura in the Park

Devendorf Park, Carmel

Tuesday, Aug. 15, 9 a.m. to 4

p.m.

Formerly a display in Carmel-by-the-Sea's downtown park at Junipero and Ocean set up in

conjunction with the Concours on the Avenue, Acura is now in its second year of holding a stand-alone event there.

The day-long gathering will feature new models and other exhibits, coffee and light bites, and plenty of information about Acura's latest and greatest creations.

■ Classic Motorsports

Monterey Kickoff

Lighthouse Avenue, Pacific Grove

Tuesday, Aug. 15, 2 to 6 p.m.

The changes Classic Motorsports Magazine made last year to its informal gathering of cars and enthusiasts in downtown Pacific Grove to mark the start of Car Week made the event come off better than ever, by many accounts, and organizers are continuing to strive for improvement. Unlike past years, when people could try their luck at the gate, advance registration is now required. And this year, for the first time, a selection committee is reviewing entries to ensure more variety at the show. Registration costs \$75 per car — a significant increase from last year's \$30 (participating was free in prior years) — and closed Aug. 2.

"Does this mean we won't accept common cars? Not at all — we've actually made this change in order to increase the diversity of the cars at our show, as we want to showcase the broadest range of vehicles possible," organizers said. The field will top out at 200 cars, and the limited number and pre-registration make the show run more smoothly and reduce crowding, while the fee helps pay for more staff, traffic control devices and space for each entry. Cars will be set up on Lighthouse between Grand and 19th.

It's not a traditional concours, but cars will be eligible for prizes in 21 categories ranging from more traditional classes, like Best Alfa and Best Porsche, to Biggest

See **RALLIES** next page



PHOTO/KERRY BELSER

Even if you're not in the market for a multi-million dollar classic, Concours Week's myriad auctions can be great for car gazing and people watching.

The worlds first *Provence Rosé Golden State*



BERNARDUS ROSÉ | COTEAUX D'AIX-EN-PROVENCE AOP | ALC. 12,5%

A world-class wine portfolio

Our founder Bernardus Pon chose to cultivate his premier-class wine brand in Carmel Valley. With its west-facing orientation, hot days, chilly nights, and stunning beauty, it is the perfect location to produce wines that rival the greatest on the globe. Following the creation of its powerhouse wine portfolio, Bernardus welcomed a new member to its family in 2022, the world's first Provence Rosé Golden State. This joint venture with Château La Coste in the world-famous Provence region resulted in a premium French Rosé with a twist of California. Today the brand is more than just wine, with a challenging championship golf course based in the Netherlands which will host the 2026 Solheim Cup. Bernardus creates memories that will last a lifetime. www.bernardus.com

BERNARDUS

C O N C O U R S W E E K

RALLIES

From previous page

Wow Factor, Best 4-Door, Best Local Car, Best '80s or '90s Car, and, of course, Best in Show. Judging will begin at 2:30 p.m., with winners announced at 5.

To walk through and look is free, thanks to support from various sponsors, including The Monarch Pub and the City of Pacific Grove. For more information, visit montereykickoff.com.

■ Concours for a Cause

Devendorf Park, Carmel

Wednesday, Aug. 16, 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

A brand-new car event for downtown Carmel focuses on electric vehicles, from modern cars to vintage automobiles that have been converted from internal combustion engines to fully electric. The event will also include local cuisine, live music, art installations and experiences, and "micromobility vehicle demos." Classic cars will be judged, with the winner announced at 3:45 p.m. Devendorf Park is located at Ocean and Junipero. Visit concoursofaracause.com for more information.

■ The Little Car Show

Lighthouse Avenue, Pacific Grove

Wednesday, Aug. 16, noon to 5 p.m.,

followed by a tour/parade along Ocean View Boulevard

tion formed in in 1995 and registered as a nonprofit in 1996 by five auto enthusiasts "to provide family-oriented automotive-related activities while benefiting local service clubs, other nonprofit organizations and the City of Marina," will present its annual display and rally of "vehicles that were manufactured as fuel-sipping commuter transportation; utilitarian, space-saving work vehicles; and even highly competitive sports cars."

Now in its 13th year, the event will showcase 125 vehicles 25 years and older, focusing on multi-marque mini, micro, steam, electric, and arcane vehicles of 1,800 cc displacement or less from around the globe. A "special interest" category offers select limited production, custom and modified vehicles.

A panel of five industry professionals will judge the entries, and trophies will be presented for a variety of awards, including the coveted Best of Show. Award categories have changed somewhat this year, with trophies given for Mayor's Choice, Best Vehicle 1,000 cc or Less, Best vehicle 1,000 cc to 1,800 cc, Best Electric Vehicle — Original or Conversion, Special Interest, Most Smiles Per Mile, Preservation, Most Promising Project and Most Interesting Display. At 4 p.m., Jim Vanderzwaan will present all awards, including Best of Show.

Admission is free for spectators, while participants' \$100-per-car entry donations benefit the P.G. Youth Center and the Veterans Transition Center. The

Marina Motorsports, the organiza-

See **SHOWS** next page

MID-VALLEY RETREAT

Main House | Guesthouse | 5.7 acres | Private Well
RobinsonCanyonRoadCarmel.com | \$2.6M



PEACEFUL... TRANQUIL ENCLAVE... A WORLD APART...

Just Sold | Represented Seller & Buyer
401ElCaminitoCarmelValley.com | \$2.3M



RHONDA WILLIAMS & JUDY TOLLNER

WHAT'S GOOD IN CARMEL REAL ESTATE

831.236.5463 | williamsandtollner.com | 831.402.2076

DRE#00432364

DRE#01830671



CARMEL REALTY COMPANY
 ESTABLISHED 1913

MOTORCOAST

CARMEL, CALIF.



1963 FERRARI 250 GT LUSSO

VINTAGE AUTOMOBILE SALES & APPRAISALS

ANDY@MOTORCOAST.CO 831-620-9309

SHOWS

From previous page

show now has its own website, too. Visit thelittlecar-show.com for more information and registration.

Motorlux

Monterey Jet Center

Wednesday, Aug. 16, 6 to 10 p.m.

Hosted by Hagerty, Motorlux — formerly McCall's Motorworks Revival — is among the half-dozen car events throughout the country now owned by the insurance company and lifestyle brand. Last year's debut event, which sold out, "entertained more than 3,000 guests, including notable figures from the world of racing, entertainment and the collector car community," and included "a stunning collection of 150-plus cars and more than a dozen aircraft," as well as food and drinks from local restaurants and wineries, and craft cocktails, Hagerty reported at the end of last year's Car Week.

"The event included a preview of the Broad Arrow Monterey Jet Center Auction held the following day, setting a new benchmark for collector car auction preview hospitality," the company continued.

"We are honored to be the new steward of the reimagined Motorlux, which served as the unofficial start of Monterey car week," said McKeel Hagerty, the company's CEO. "The addition of the Broad Arrow auction helped take everything to the next level, and we look forward to celebrating at the Monterey Jet Center for many years to come."

This year's event will feature an impressive display of aircraft and featured cars — the Legends of Baja offroad racers, Cars of the Mille showcasing vehicles driven in "the most beautiful race in the world," Italy's historic 1000 Miglia, and the California Mille (a Hag-

erty event), and Bespoke Exotics. Interactive entertainment, a DJ and dancing also mark Motorlux as the biggest Car Week party around.

Tickets are \$550 for the regular Motorlux Pass (\$500 for members of the Hagerty Drivers Club) and \$750 for Club Motorlux, which includes an exclusive lounge with exclusive food and drink options. Attendees must be 21 or older. Proceeds benefit the California Highway Patrol's 11-99 Foundation. The jet center is located at 100 Sky Park Way, and parking shuttles will be running to and from general parking nearby. Visit motorlux.com.

Rolex Monterey

Motorsports Reunion

WeatherTech Raceway Laguna Seca

Wednesday-Saturday, Aug. 16-19

Vintage racing at the storied Laguna Seca track has been a significant aspect of Car Week since 1974, and this year's Rolex Monterey Motorsports Reunion highlights the 70th anniversary of Chevrolet's Corvette. Every era and generation of Corvette — from the earliest iterations to the future's 2024 E-Ray — will be featured on the track, in the paddock, in displays and in the Corvette corrals.

The four-day Reunion includes a whole lot of racing, with both A and B groups practicing Wednesday, qualifying Thursday, and then racing Friday and Saturday, leaving Sunday for the Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance — and a community day and hillclimbs up the Corkscrew for those who prefer to stay at the track.



PHOTO/KERRY BELSER

Concourses Week also features a number of shows offering automobilia of all types — and, yes, that includes antique gas pumps.

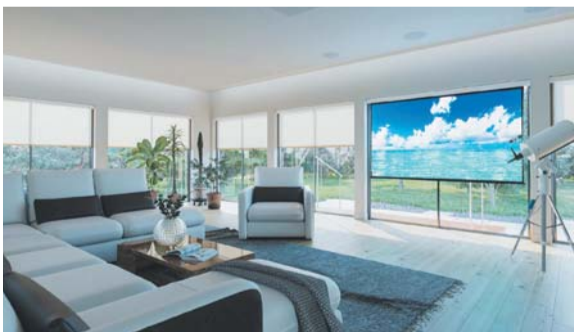
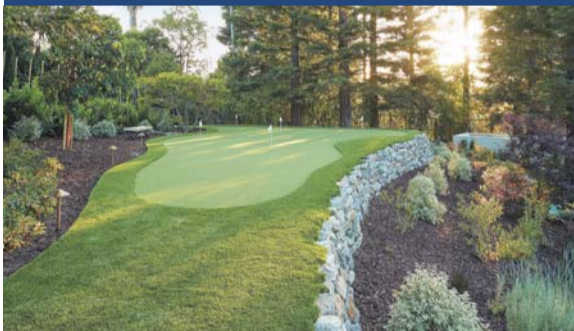
Classes are 1955-1967 SCCA Production-Small Displacement, 1961-1971 FIA Manufacturers Championship, 1927-1955 Grand Prix/Open Wheel Single Seat, 1981-1991 GTO/Trans Am, Ragtime Racers, 1972-1981 FIA/IMSA/GT/GTX/AAGT/GTU, 1966-1974 Can-Am/1963-1968 USRRC, 1966-1972 Historic Trans-Am, Formula 5000, 1955-1967 SCCA Production-Large Displacement, 1966-1985 Historic Formula One, 1947-1960 Front-Engined Sports Racing and GT, 1981-2007 GTP/Group C/ DP/WSC/LMP & GT1 through 2009, and 1955-1969 Saloon.

Each of the nearly 500 cars was cleared for entry by a governing committee that considered its authenticity, race provenance and the historical accuracy of its mechanical preparation and livery.

See **MARQUES** page 40Cd'E

Custom Innovations

Audio Video Design and Installation



Lighting Control

–

Shade Control

–

Network Solutions

–

Home Theater

–

Whole House Music

–

Home Automation

–

Landscape Audio

–

Security Cameras

–

Service and Support

–

Control4 Specialist



Carmel

(831) 200-3636

Bay Area

(408) 239-6824

Napa Valley

(707) 200-3658

Info@Custom-Innovations.com • www.Custom-Innovations.com • Lic# 826414



THE REGGIE JACKSON COLLECTION



Open 10 a.m.-6 p.m. daily

305 Amador St., Seaside

(Across from Embassy Suites)

831-207-3949 or 714-788-1144

2001 BMW M5

5.0L/415 HP V-8, 6-Speed, 19,735 Miles

This 2001 BMW M5 hailing from The Reggie Jackson Collection was purchased new by the baseball legend, and it remains in highly original condition. Finished in silver over a silver and black interior, this M5 boasts a 5.0L V-8 engine that delivers 415 HP via a 6-speed manual transmission.



1967 Chevrolet Camaro Z28

302/290 HP V-8, 4-Speed, 1 of 602 Produced

This 1967 Chevrolet Camaro Z28 is one of only 602 Camaro Z28s produced for 1967. Under the hood is a period-correct replacement 302/290 HP V-8 engine, Winters aluminum intake manifold and 4-barrel Holley carburetor.



1962 Chevrolet Corvette Convertible

327/340 HP V-8, 4-Speed

Finished in Tuxedo Black with a black interior, this 1962 Corvette Convertible comes equipped with an original RF-suffix 327 CI V-8 engine breathing through a correctly dated Carter 4-barrel carburetor and delivering 340 HP to an original 4-speed manual transmission and factory rear end.



1962 Chevrolet Corvette Convertible

327/340 HP V-8, 4-Speed

This 1962 Corvette convertible features the 340 HP version of the 327, which is mated here to a 4-speed manual transmission. Final year for the first generation Corvette. Finished in Candy Honduras Maroon with Black interior and soft top.



1969 Chevrolet Camaro RS Z28

Cross Ram 302 CI V-8, 4-Speed

From the collection of baseball great Reggie Jackson, in this instance, it takes on even greater desirability thanks to its RS-level trim. Date code correct 302 CI V-8 engine with Winters Cross Ram intake. 4-speed manual transmission. Lemans Blue with White vinyl top and white stripes.



1957 Chevrolet 150 Utility Sedan

Dual-Quad 283/270 HP V-8, 3-Speed

This 1957 Chevrolet 150 received a rotisserie restoration to correct specifications that was completed in 2005 and is fitted with a 283/270 HP V-8 engine with the upgraded dual 4-barrel carburetors. Finished in Harbor Blue, the car is scantily dressed with brightwork and rolls on steel wheels painted to match the body with wide whitewall tires and small-diameter hubcaps.



1970 Dodge Hemi Challenger R/T

426/425 HP V-8, 4-Speed, Super Track Pak

Factory 4-speed FC7 Plum Crazy Hemi Challenger R/T hardtop. Part of the Reggie Jackson collection since the 1980s. 1 of 287 produced for 1970, 426/425 HP Hemi V-8 engine, approximately 420 miles on restoration.



1966 Chevrolet Chevy II

427/425 HP V-8, 4-Speed

This 1966 Chevy II post-coupe left the factory as a thrifty 6-cylinder, but has since been restored as a Super Sport replica. Fitted with a 427/425 HP V-8 engine with aluminum heads, an aluminum intake manifold, a 4-barrel carburetor topped by a dual-snorkel air cleaner, headers, dual exhaust and a 4-speed manual transmission.



1969 Chevrolet Camaro Z28

302/290 HP V-8, 4-Speed

This car was painted in hot Daytona Yellow with contrasting black stripes and has a matched premium yellow houndstooth interior inside. Matching numbers 302/290 HP V-8 engine, 4-speed manual transmission.



1941 Willys Gasser

Supercharged and Fuel-Injected 426 Hemi V-8, Built by Roy Brizio Street Rods

Custom build completed by Roy Brizio Street Rods in the style of a Big John Mazmanian gasser. 426 CI Hemi V-8 engine built at Reggie Jackson's machine shop in San Bruno, California by Bruno Gianoli.



The Reggie Jackson High Performance Yamaha FZR Race Editions Pair Offering

Two 1990 Yamaha FZR Race Bikes Sold as One Lot

This pair of Yamaha motorcycles was gifted to MLB hall of famer Reggie Jackson by Yamaha in exchange for Jackson appearing in motorcycle safety and riding promotions in the early 1990s.



MARQUES

From page 38Cd'E

“Experience rare cars firing up, being worked on, and driven as they were originally intended,” organizers said. “Add in family activities, refined food options and opportunities to rub shoulders with legendary drivers, the Rolex Monterey Motorsports Reunion is a full sensory experience.”

Single-day tickets start at \$45 on Wednesday, while a four-day ticket runs \$205, and some higher-end options are available, too. For full ticket information and schedule, visit weathertechcaceway.com or call (831) 242-8200.



PHOTO/KERRY BELSER

Motorlux — formerly known as McCall's Motorworks Revival — offers a unique juxtaposition of exotic cars and noteworthy aircraft. It's a great party, too.

■ Prancing Ponies

Ocean Avenue and Devendorf Park, Carmel

Thursday, Aug. 17, 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

After staging a show of female-owned cars and other vehicles in the area of Sixth and Dolores on Wednesday of Car Week for a few years, the Prancing Ponies event was taken off the calendar in 2020 and 2021, but it returned last year as the only automotive event downtown. This year, the Prancing Ponies show will again be held on Ocean Avenue and in adjacent Devendorf Park.

In its fifth year, the event will showcase more than 100 of the finest classic, muscle, super and hyper cars — and the women who own, co-own or even rent, and drive them — according to organizer Chanterria McGilbra. She encourages participants to dress to match their car's color or time period and said judges will give awards for the best owner/car presentation in each category, as well as Best in Show. Prancing Ponies will also have an invite-only special exhibit of cars owned by men.

The event raises money for McGilbra's nonprofit, the Prancing Ponies Foundation, which has a mission to “create women leaders one girl at a time” by sending teenagers to the organization's Leadership Academy. This year's proceeds “will enable low-income women to attend online workshops, seminars and conferences they could otherwise not afford,” she said. “We also acknowledge that we can't ask

low-income women to sacrifice income for self-betterment, so we also provide a stipend to ensure no loss of income during their advancement.”

McGilbra said the idea for Prancing Ponies came to her after she noticed three girls staring at her and her Ferrari in San Francisco. “One of the girls said, ‘Miss, I like your car,’ and without knowing where this came from, I said, ‘I expect you to get one too.’ Our eyes locked, and I'll never forget her little face as she slowly nodded in agreement,” she recounts. “I knew in that moment there was a real connection made with her and that I could use my Ferrari to inspire young girls.” McGilbra hopes the show will help motivate young women to pursue careers in the automotive and motorsports industries. Attendance is free. Visit prancingponies.org for more information.

■ Concours Carmel presented by Ferrari Owners Club

Dolores Street between Ocean and Seventh

Thursday, Aug. 17, 7 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

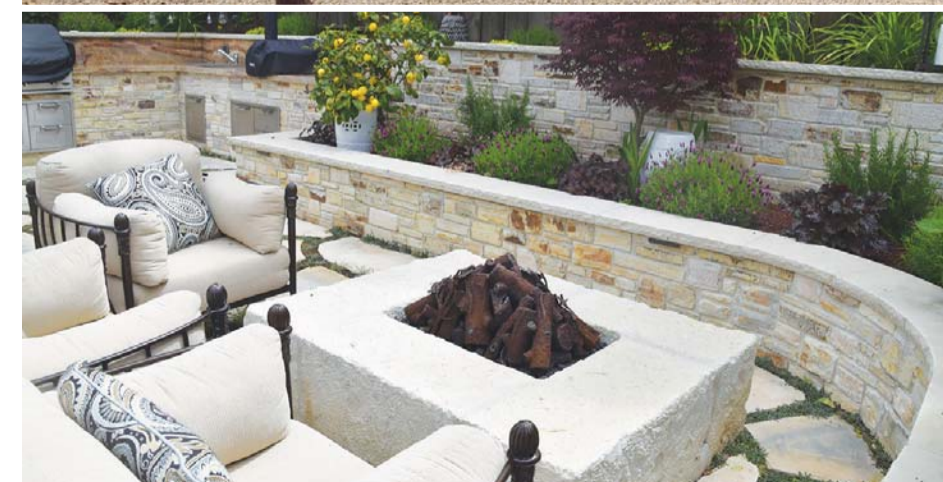
Another event is debuting in downtown Carmel this year, this one brought to you by the Ferrari Owners Club. The “concours of curated Ferraris and Italian motorcycles” will be displayed along one of the city's most historic streets and will feature judged classes for cars from 1947 to 1974 and from 1975 through 1990, while contemporary cars will be parked for display only. Chief judge Tish Thinesen will follow the standards of the International Advisory Council for the Preservation of the Ferrari Automobile in assessing the entries.

The Italian Motorcycle Concours will “focus on the history and excellence of Italian design and performance,” and will be overseen by chief judge John McCoy.

“Our objective is to curate a collection of Ferraris for

See **CELEBRATIONS** page 44Cd'E

“FROM CONCEPT TO CREATION SINCE 1965”



Natural Rock Work/Water Features
Lighting • Drainage • Hardscapes
Fire Features • Synthetic Turf • Pools and Spas
Shade Structures • Outdoor Kitchens
Irrigation • Growers of Specimen Trees



Lic. #282685

LIDYOFFLANDSCAPE.COM

831-373-3799



2020VICTORINERD.COM • \$14,998,800
 5 BEDS • 5 FULL + 2 HALF BATHS • 8,144 SQ FT
 1,600 GRAPEVINES VINEYARD • 106.65 ACRES



YOUR PIECE OF PARADISE AWAITS...

COMPASS



2020 VICTORINE ROAD

13 Car Garage For Your Collection


PLUS AN INDOOR CAR SHOWROOM FOR YOUR KEY JEWEL
 13 MINUTES FROM BLACKHAWK'S EAST GATE

**JOU
JOU**

JOUJOU CHAWLA

BROKER ASSOCIATE
 510.406.4836
 JOUJOU.CHAWLA@CHAWLAREALESTATE.COM
 DRE 00890002

MEET MmaMotse! **ADOPT ME!**



Foster an orphaned baby elephant with a tax-deductible donation.

MOPANE at the Crossroads
200 Crossroads Blvd, Carmel www.mopane.org



The Best Caramels in Carmel
Locally made handcrafted premium chocolates

Visit our store in Carmel Plaza (ground floor) or the Crossroads Carmel
Order online at Lulas.com



d e b r a CARMEL

Voted One of the Best Women's Stores on the Monterey Peninsula

**Amina Rubinacci
Kiton
Piazza Semipone
Bogner
Rani Arabella
Richard Grand
Mason Commons
Pesrico
And many more**

LAST DAYS OF SUMMER SALE

Beautiful 4-ply ribbed cable cashmere sweater coat. Many color choices wwith matching silk cashmere t-shirt.
Richard Grand, Italy

(831) 624-9400
129 Crossroads Blvd, Carmel (Next to the Rio Grill) Debrac.com

A WAGYU STEAKHOUSE
DOMESTIC AND JAPANESE A5 WAGYU BEEF EXTENSIVE WINE LIST FULL BAR

OPEN WED-SAT 5:00 TO 9:00
CHECK FOR AVAILABLE RESERVATIONS AT STEAKCRAFT.COM

Book your party OR EVENT!
CALL 831-999-3030 OR EAT@STEAKCRAFT.COM

UP TO 50 GUESTS FULL BAR
CHAMPAGNE AND WINE RECEPTION
WAGYU CARVING STATION
102 CROSSROADS BLVD, CARMEL

STEAKCRAFT +BAR

SHE

- CLOTHING
- HANDBAGS
- ACCESSORIES
- JEWELRY
- SHOES
- GIFTS

2 LOCATIONS
LINCOLN ST. BTWN OCEAN & 7TH
CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA
110 CROSSROADS BLVD
CARMEL | (831) 626-4686

McINTYRE TASTING STUDIO
Crossroads Shopping Center in Carmel
831-626-6268



Visit our Tasting Studio
Thursday - Sunday 11 am - 6 pm
and Mention This Ad to redeem a
2-1 WINE FLIGHT of up to 5 wines

Valid 8/11/23 - 8/20/23

SUMMER PROMO
SAVE UP TO \$500*
*Select Bikes, offer valid 08/01/23 - 08/31/23.



PEDEGO
ELECTRIC BIKES

SALES | RENTALS | SERVICE | TOURS
143 Crossroads Blvd, Carmel • 831-293-7063

When you think of trust, Think of us!

BRING IN THIS AD & RECEIVE 10% OFF
Now through 8/18/23
Present Ad for Discount
One Coupon Per Customer



Suds n Scissors pet spa
831.624.4697

Full service pet grooming - Concierge service.
Grooming products are all natural,
100% Phosphate Free
To know us, is to trust us. What are you waiting for?

223 Crossroads Blvd., Carmel
www.sudsandscissorsinc.com

Your pets trust us, Shouldn't you?

The
CROSSROADS
CARMEL

LOVE WHAT you DISCOVER
SHOPS . RESTAURANTS. SERVICE . WINE

CELEBRATIONS

From page 40Cd'E

display in downtown Carmel-by-the-Sea, comprising vintage and contemporary, competition and road-going sports cars," said club President Tex Otto. "The presentation will be a worthy destination for automotive enthusiasts who have traveled world-wide for what has grown into Monterey Car Week."

FOC Concours Carmel is free and open to the public, and will include music, owner and guest interviews, and an awards presentation.

Otto said the field will include 22 Ferraris and 20 motorbikes. Entry fees will benefit Carmel's public libraries and The Carmel Foundation, which had been the beneficiary of the now defunct Concours on the Avenue.

See focnocal.org for more information.

■ Pebble Beach Tour d'Elegance

Down the coast and back

Thursday, Aug. 17, 7 a.m. to noon

An exciting (and free!) way to observe many of the stunning vintage cars invited to enter the renowned Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance is to see them in motion on scenic Monterey Peninsula roads during the annual Tour d'Elegance.

Due to budget considerations and Covid restrictions, organizers in 2021 decided not to make their customary lunch stop in Carmel-by-the-Sea and instead follow a down-and-back route between Del Monte Forest and Big Sur. They seem to prefer this new iteration and its easier logistics, because they've made no effort or plans to return to downtown Carmel since then.

The starting line near the Pebble Beach Equestrian Center on Portola Road is an ideal place to watch the 150 rare and precious cars as they begin lining up at

7 a.m. for a 9 a.m. departure, but anywhere along the route will afford good views of the rolling procession and its California Highway Patrol escorts.

The tour was "initiated to showcase the elegance of the automobile in motion and underscore the early history of picturesque Pebble Beach," but it's not just for fun: Participation in the Tour can break a tie when judges pick the best cars during the Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance Aug. 20. See pebblebeachconcours.net for more.

■ Broad Arrow

Auctions

Monterey Jet Center

Thursday-Friday,

Aug. 16-18, 4 p.m.

(Previews Aug. 16-17,

9 a.m. to 4 p.m. and

Aug. 18, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.)

The Broad Arrow Auction debuted at the Monterey Jet Center last year when Hagerty took over Gordon and Molly McCall's airport party and rebranded it as Motorlux. This year, the sale has expanded to two days and "has taken on a new identity, Radius," according to organizers.

The auctions will offer an assortment of pre-war American and European classics, along with a wide array of modern collectibles and supercars. Cars offered for auction will be on display during the Motorlux event on Wednesday, with the auctions taking place Thursday and Friday.

Admission to the public previews is free. Auction



PHOTO/MICHAEL TROUTMAN, DMT IMAGING

The Pebble Beach Tour d'Elegance was started as a way to give the community a chance to see all the fancy cars without paying the price of admission to the Concours itself — a tradition that continues to this day.

attendance is reserved for consignors, registered bidders and their guests. Bidder registration is \$200 and includes admission for two and an auction catalog. To register, email bid@broadarrowgroup.com. For more information visit broadarrowauctions.com.

■ Legends of the Autobahn West

Pacific Grove Golf Links

Thursday, Aug. 17, 7 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Formerly held at the Club at Pasadera on Friday of Car Week, Legends of the Autobahn West, hosted by

See EXOTICS page 46Cd'E

Exclusive Robert Graham 2023 Car Collection



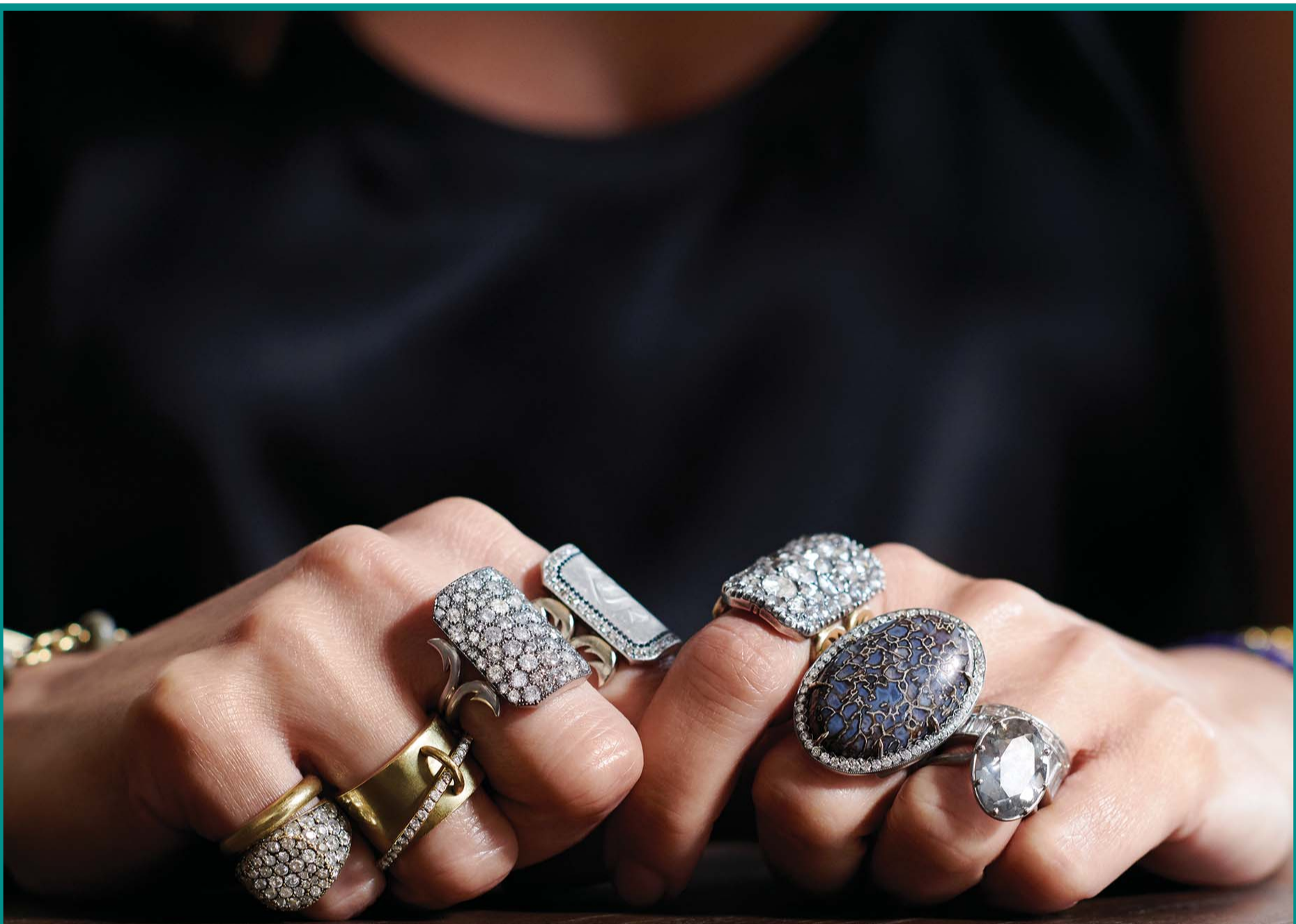
THE CLUB



CARMEL

Ocean Avenue, 3 & 4, S.E. of Dolores

831.625.1645



SYLVA & CIE.

Pop Up Event
August 15 - 21



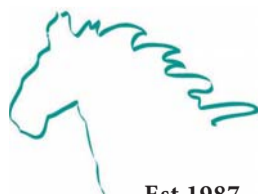
Coat
Central



HERNO

Augustiña's Designer Boutique

San Carlos & 6th | Carmel-by-the-Sea | (831) 624-9901
Open Daily 9:30am - 5:30pm
augustinasdesignerboutique.com



Est 1987

Augustiña's

Ocean Avenue | Carmel-by-the-Sea | (831) 624-2403
Open Daily 9:30am - 5:30pm
augustinaleathers.com

Celebrating over 35 years on the Peninsula

EXOTICS

From page 44Cd'E

the BMW, Audi and Mercedes clubs of America, relocated to Pacific Grove and was moved to Thursday in 2022, and this year, the changes have stuck. The annual event offers corral and judged areas, awards for all three featured marques, and an open class for all other German-made cars. The show field also features displays from manufacturers, sponsors, and vendors. New models, including the latest electric vehicles, will be showcased, too.

The Legends event draws hundreds of cars and thousands of spectators that fill the show field. "Spectators are regularly greeted by rare and historically significant models, as well as factory-prepared specials," organizers said. "The Legends of The Autobahn concours has

become a national sensation among German car enthusiasts with widespread coverage in the automotive media."

The gathering has grown considerably since its 2009 debut as a standalone BMW show. In 2010, Mercedes-Benz joined in, followed by Audi in 2012, to make it the top gathering for fans of German cars. In 2011, the event hosted the North American debut of the BMW 328 Hommage concept car, the following year, it debuted the marque's Zagato Z4 Roadster concept, and in 2014, the highly anticipated M4 GTS concept car was unveiled there.

Registration opens at 7 a.m., with cars placed on the show fields shortly after, and spectators are welcome starting at 10. The show is free. Parking is \$25 in advance or \$35 the day of the show. Spectators are encouraged to carpool or use alternative transportation if possible. To ensure Pagrovians will continue to welcome the Legends, organizers are asking spectators to respect resident-only parking in the streets near the golf course and to park only in the designated Legends of the Autobahn parking lots. Those who pay for parking in advance will be able to bypass the standard parking line. "Your cooperation is appreciated and will enable you to avoid being ticketed and towed," they said. Parking regulations will be enforced by the Pacific Grove Police Department. Visit legendsoftheautobahn.org.

■ Hot Chili Nights

**Baja Cantina,
Carmel Valley Road**

Thursday, Aug. 17, 6 to 9 p.m.

Baja Cantina has been a go-to spot for car and motorcycle fans for decades, as the place is a veritable museum of machines and memorabilia, and it draws an especially lively and dedicated crowd during the Peninsula's automotive week. Owners Gina and Pat Phinny are longtime collectors and participants in Car Week events, and they're hosting Hot Chili Nights to gather "enthusiasts with their favorite cars, out for a good time." The evening will feature live music, Cal-Mex food and award-winning margaritas. The restaurant is located at 7166 Carmel Valley Road in Carmel Valley. Go to carmelcantina.com to learn more.

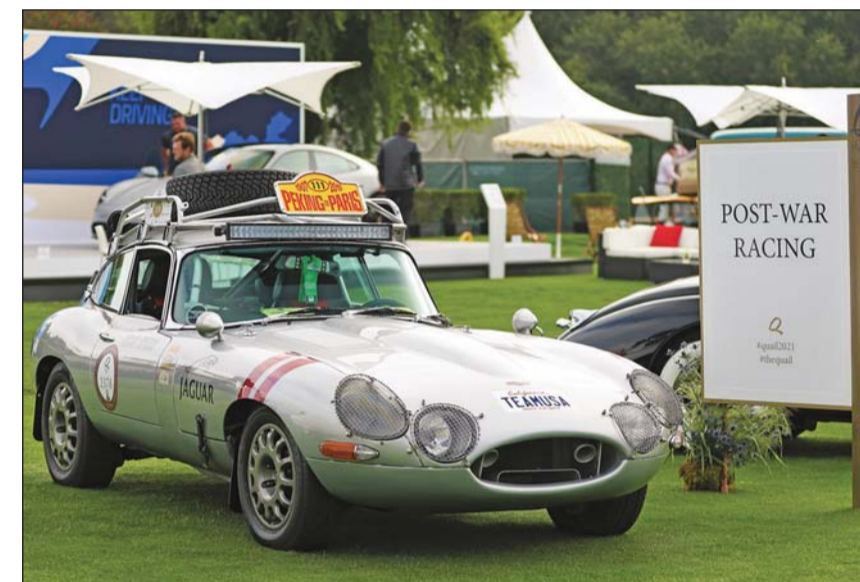
■ RM Sotheby's Monterey Auction Monterey Conference Center

Thursday to Saturday, Aug. 17-19, 5:30 p.m. (Public previews 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Aug. 16 and 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Aug. 17-19)

Last year's Monterey sale, where more than \$239.2 million exchanged hands, made RM Sotheby's the highest-grossing collector car auction of all time. The world's largest collector-car auction house has been an institution during the Peninsula's Concours Week for more than a quarter-century and will put hundreds of high-caliber motor cars on the block again this year.

Many lots have storied pasts and superior pedigrees, and during its history in Monterey, RM Sotheby's has facilitated the sale of hundreds of cars that exceeded the million-dollar mark. In 2018, "the world's most important, desirable and legendary motor car," the 1962 Ferrari 250 GTO by Scaglietti, sold for \$44 million. Its 2022 auction eclipsed the \$148,528,300 in total sales made the previous year, and nine of the 10 most expensive cars sold during Car Week last year were sold by RM Sotheby's. (A 1955 Ferrari 410 Sport Spider by Scaglietti topped the list at \$22,005,000.)

See SHOWS next page



PHOTO/KERRY BELSER

The Quail motorsports gathering on Aug. 18 will feature a number of marques and classes — all in the luxurious sunshine of Carmel Valley.



*Open the Door to
Your Dreams...*



Built to Stand the Test of Tyme...

Founded in 2008. Test of Tyme, LLC is a Monterey-Peninsula-based full-service construction firm that restores, remodels, and builds high-quality homes.

The principals of the firm are also available for expert consulting on any home construction or renovation project. Licensed General Contractor #1022805

Give us a call today to schedule a consultation.

2074 Sunset Drive

Pacific Grove, CA 93950

www.TestofTyme.com

831-655-2008

C O N C O U R S W E E K

SHOWS

From previous page

Previews of the 208 lots up for auction this year are open to the general public for a fee that can be paid onsite, while the auctions are for registered bidders, consignors and media only. The Monterey Conference Center is located at the foot of Alvarado Street. Find details at rmsothebys.com.

■ **Pebble Beach RetroAuto Concours Village**
Thursday-Saturday, Aug. 17-19,
9 a.m. to 6 p.m., Concours Sunday,
8 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Held in conjunction with the Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance, RetroAuto is "an automobilia enthusiast's dream," according to the folks at Pebble Beach, as it features "a highly curated selection of rare collectibles and memorabilia from the automotive past," as well as "the latest luxury goods and technological tools of the present."

Located in Concours Village at Pebble Beach, RetroAuto features "an elegant and thoughtfully curated collection" of more than two dozen exhibitors offering rare collectables, historic automobilia, art and literature, jewelry, clothing, hats, tools and official Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance merchandise. New this year, Brewjee Coffee will be serving flavored coffees, cold brew, steeped tea, bottled water and assorted pastries.

On Thursday and Friday, RetroAuto will host Meet the Author sessions with Richard Adatto, Patrick Kelley, Raoul Balcaen and Robert Yeager.

Attendance is free. Details are at pebblebeachconcours.net.

■ **Pebble Beach Classic Car Forum Concours Village**
Thursday-Saturday,
Aug. 17-19, times vary

The Pebble Beach Classic Car Forum brings together "key automotive figures to discuss some of the most interesting topics facing the collector car world today," and the talks promise to be informative and educational, with fans getting the rare opportunity to hear from automotive luminaries as they discuss collecting, racing, history — and everything else.

Concours chairman Sandra Button has said the forum "brings to the fore some of the people who have created, or made history with, or spent a lifetime caring for these cars," and that she hopes it "is a place where we can come together as a community, tackle some tough questions facing the car world and draw knowledge from experts — all while encouraging new automotive enthusiasts."

This year's lineup includes "Navigating the Road Ahead: An Insurance Market Discussion for Collectors," "Next-gen Collecting: The Road Ahead," "In

See **COLLECTIONS** next page



COMFY RIDES TO THE PEBBLE BEACH CONCOURS D'ELEGANCE SUNDAY AUGUST 20

FROM CARMEL PLAZA ON OCEAN AVE AT JUNIPERO ST

8:00 AM TO 6:00 PM

\$35 PER PERSON - UNDER 12 RIDE FREE

**PURCHASE AT BUS STOP,
 THE CARMEL VISITOR CENTER, OR
 CARMELCHAMBER.ORG.**

Cruise into timeless elegance and luxury with



COLLECTIONS

From previous page

Conversation with Sandra Button & Gordon Murray," "Dream Rides: American Dream Cars of the '50s," "Tomorrow's Concoors, Car Shows and Cruise Nights," "Petrolicious Presents: The Rise of Restomods — Have They Outgrown Their Name?," "The Flat-Six Revolution: A Culture Beyond Stuttgart," "Spike's Car Radio Live: At The 2023 Pebble Beach Classic Car Forums," "Twice Around The Clock: Legends of Le Mans," "Talking Classic Cars Live With Wayne Carini & Jay Ward," and "How To Build A Supercar In 100 Days."

Reservations are required, and ticket prices run from free to \$75. Details on speakers and times can be found at pebblebeachconcoors.net.

■ Mecum Monterey Auction

Hyatt Regency Hotel & Spa, Monterey

Thursday-Saturday, Aug. 17-19 (Gates open at 8 a.m., auctions begin at 10 a.m. Aug. 17 and at 9 a.m. Aug. 18-19)

Nobody sells more cars at auction than Mecum, according to organizers, and since 2011, Mecum has been ranked No. 1 in the world with number of collector cars offered at auction, No. 1 in the world with number of collector cars sold at auction, No. 1 in the United States with number of auction venues, and No. 1 in the United States in total dollar volume of sales.

"The Daytime Auction" is open to buyers, sellers and spectators, featuring its always eclectic collection of hundreds of vehicles. The auctions also include motorcycles and tractors, as well as engines and "road art," which is offered for an hour in the arena each morning before that day's auction begins.

The lots for sale run the gamut, covering American and European makes and models of all vintages

and styles, from century-old specimens to modern-day prototypes. The variety is impressive, ensuring the auctions will be entertaining for buyers and looky-loos alike.

Sales at Mecum's annual California Car Week auction last year exceeded \$52.1 million, with 297 vehicles changing hands. Among top individual sales, five sold for more than \$2 million, and a dozen sold for prices in the seven-figure range.

The auctions will also be broadcast on MotorTrend TV. General admission is available for \$20 per day in advance or \$30 at the gate, and children 12 and younger get in free. The Hyatt Regency Monterey is located at 1 Old Golf Course Road. For tickets, schedule information, to consign a vehicle or to register as a bidder, visit mecum.com or call (262) 275-5050.

■ Porsche Zentrum Dream Studio

The barns at Cooper Molera,

Monterey

Thursday-Saturday Aug. 17-19

Held for several years at The Quail, the Porsche Zentrum moved to downtown Monterey last year, taking up residence in the barns at the historic Cooper Molera adobe for three days of art and autos, and is doing so again this year.

"Join us at the Porsche Dream Studio — an inviting



PHOTO/MICHAEL TROUTMAN, DMT IMAGING

Even the kids like to get in on the act, such as this young lady at the Classic Motorsports Monterey Kickoff in Pacific Grove — this year on Aug. 15.

playground filled with inspiring vehicle displays, interactive art installations and thought-provoking conversations," the pitch line reads. "The Porsche Dream Studio is the perfect playground for car and art enthusiasts alike to think outside the box and see what happens when you allow yourself to dream in full color."

The first session, "Icons of Design," will feature "a conversation with our partners focusing on color theory, the inspiration behind design, and the art of visual storytelling," Thursday afternoon. Other activities include drives in Porsche's electric Taycan, yoga, interactive art, discussions, and a networking brunch for

See AUCTIONS next page



**3rd Annual
Military Vehicle Gathering &
Display – 2 Events in 1 Day!
Fri Aug 18 2023**

Come join us during Monterey "Car Week" to honor our veterans and the contribution of military vehicles to freedom!



**Monterey Convoy Display: 12 Noon – 1 PM,
FREE to public !!**

George Washington Park, 700 Alder St, Pacific Grove CA 93950
Questions? Email: info@montereyconvoy.com

★ Watch as local actor Howard Burnham as ★
General Dwight "Ike" Eisenhower addresses the group



MV's will depart the Park at 1 PM to tour local museums and then will join the car show & party at:

**HISTORY &
HOT RODS**

The Locals Car Week Event



WW2 Military Vehicles • Hot Rods • Collector Cars
Live Music • Local Beer & Wine • Kids Corner

\$40 Tickets Include BBQ Lunch

KIDS 12 & UNDER FREE

★ August 18 2023 ★
★ 4 PM – 8 PM ★

2555 GARDEN ROAD, MONTEREY, CA



MONEY BAND





Join us for Breakfast, Brunch and Dinner







Heated and pet friendly patio | Dog menu available

831-250-7811 | CarmelsHiddenGem.com

Wednesday through Sunday
Breakfast 8 AM | Brunch 11:30 AM | Dinner 5 PM
Mission Street between 4th and 5th Ave., Carmel-by-the-Sea

C O N C O U R S W E E K

AUCTIONS

From previous page

women.

Find more information and register at porsche-ezentrum.us/montereycar-week23.

■ Bonhams Quail Lodge Auction

Quail Lodge, Carmel Valley
Friday, Aug. 18, at 11 a.m. (Public previews Aug. 16-17, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., and Aug. 18, 8:30 to 11 a.m.)

Bonhams takes pride in the fact it hosts a compelling car auction alongside one of the most sought-after events during Car Week, The Quail — A Motorsports Gathering. For decades, Bonhams has held an auction at Quail Lodge, and the sale takes place in an expansive open space, allowing buyers, sellers, spectators and others to enjoy the Carmel Valley sunshine as well as the cars.

Held in a large tent, the sale itself is traditional, with bids accepted from clients in the room, though spectators can watch online. This year, 109 lots will be offered, including several notable vehicles expected to fetch seven-digit sales prices.

Bidder registration is \$150, while previews are \$120 for a catalog and admission for two people for all days or \$40 for an auction guide and admission for

one for all days. Admission is included for attendees of The Quail. The auction is held on Quail Lodge's West Field at 27050 Rancho San Carlos Road. Contact motors.us@bonhams.com and visit bonhams.com/auction/28011/the-quail-auction for more information.

■ The Quail, A Motorsports Gathering

Quail Lodge, Carmel Valley
Friday, Aug. 18, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

As "The Q" celebrates its 20th year, it continues to enjoy significant recognition and success — and to be one of the most coveted tickets during Car Week. The Quail seeks to offer "an unparalleled and exclusive experience for motorsports enthusiasts and collectors from around the world," and everyone involved works hard to achieve that mission. In November 2021, all that effort was recognized when the event was named Concours of the Year at the Historic Motoring Awards at the Rosewood Hotel in London.

In honor of its 20th anniversary, this year's event will showcase four featured classes — the 50th Anniversary of the 1973 RS Carrera, Porsche 959s, Early Bentley 1950s R-Type Coupe and Eyes on Italian Design — alongside its traditional classes of Post-War Sports, Post-War Racing, Supercars, The Great

See **HISTORIC** next page

Support The Pine Cone by supporting our advertisers!

LEMOS 76

Owned and Operated by the Lemos Family for 62 Years ...

Welcome Concours d'Elegance



We take pride in Old Fashioned Service!

- FULL SERVICE ATTENDANTS
- GAS/DIESEL • PROPANE
- TIRES • BATTERIES
- FRESH BRUNO'S SANDWICHES
- BURRITOS • RED'S DONUTS
- & MANY MORE SNACK ITEMS

AUTO CARE OIL CHANGES,
COMPLETE AUTO REPAIR SERVICE,
SMOG CHECKS, DIAGNOSTIC & REPAIRS.
— CARMEL AREA SHUTTLE BY REQUEST —

\$10 OFF
Oil Change
Must present coupon
Expires 9-10-23



BEST Gas Station
2016-2022
BEST Auto Repair Shop
2021 & 2022

544 Carmel Rancho Blvd., Carmel *In front of Lucky's*

624-2925

Email: gasup@lemos76.com • www.lemos76.com

BRING THIS AD IN AND GET COMPLETE FULL SERVICE AT SELF SERVICE PRICES!

CONSIGN OR
REGISTER TO BID



HYATT REGENCY MONTEREY HOTEL & SPA • DEL MONTE GOLF COURSE • MONTEREY, CA



THE DAYTIME AUCTION

MONTEREY

AUGUST 17-19



MECUM
AUCTIONS

THE EXPERIENCE BEGINS AT MECUM.COM

For complete auction consignment or bidding information, visit Mecum.com or call 262-275-5050

C O N C O U R S W E E K

HISTORIC*From previous page*

Ferraris, Custom Coachwork, and Sports and Racing Motorcycles.

In addition, The Q has become *the* place for debuting new models, and more than a dozen of the world's most prominent automakers will host vehicle unveilings there this year. Many others will display unique specimens from the past, present and future.

The day also includes automotive luminaries engaging in fireside chats, gourmet food in themed culinary pavilions spread throughout the grounds, award-winning wine, specialty cocktails, champagne and caviar, and other indulgences.

Proceeds benefit the Naval Postgraduate School Foundation, Rancho Cielo Youth Campus, the California Highway Patrol 11-99 Foundation and North Monterey County High School's marching band and Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Visit peninsula.com/en/signature-events/events/motorsports for information. To join the waitlist, email thequail@quailodge.com.

■ Werks Reunion Monterey Monterey Pines Golf Course

Friday, Aug. 18, 7 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Fans of Porsche have a space all their own at the Werks Reunion, which was created by the Porsche Club of America and welcomes all clubs, owners and enthusiasts to participate, and spectators to check out the machinery for free. PCA membership is not required. "Expect to view a breathtaking array of Porsches ... from rare classics, to current models, and everything in between," organizers said. Owners can display their cars in model-specific Porsche corrals for \$119 or enter the judged field to compete in more than 20 categories

for \$164.

The event was created to celebrate Porsches and the camaraderie of their owners and is therefore "not a contest of who has removed dust from the deepest crevices in their Porsches, but rather a judged show that rewards a Porsche that has been lovingly maintained and presents itself well on the field." Judges don't use score sheets, instead ranking the cars according to certain criteria they discuss before setting out on their task. "This is a casual gathering of Porsche enthusiasts focused on having fun rather than solely competition." Judging will take place midday — and will include a group of youth judges — with awards presented between 2 and 3 p.m.

Gates open at 7 a.m., breakfast and lunch items are available until 10, and the bars are open from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Food trucks will offer lunch items between 11:30 a.m. and 1 p.m. While the show is free, parking costs \$40, cash only. Monterey Pines is located at 1250 Garden Road. Visit werksreunion.com/monterey.cfm.

■ Pacific Grove Rotary Concours Auto Rally Lighthouse Avenue, Pacific Grove

Friday, Aug. 18, noon staging, 5 p.m. tour

Launched in 1995 with the help of the late Carroll Shelby, the Pacific Grove Rotary Concours Auto Rally was started to raise money for community charities while presenting a more relaxed and less pricey alternative to the Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance. The rally is geared for people who own and drive their classic, vintage, sports and luxury cars, and allows owners to show them off along Lighthouse Avenue before heading out for an afternoon drive. It draws more than 200 participants and thousands of spectators who browse the cars while they're parked or line up along the route to watch them pass. Departing from Lighthouse Avenue at 5 p.m., the drive follows a route along the scenic Pacific Grove shoreline and 17 Mile Drive through

Pebble Beach before returning to Pacific Grove.

"The Pacific Grove Rotary Concours Auto Rally is now established as one of the most popular free-to-spectator events of Car Week on the Monterey Peninsula," according to organizers. This year's featured marque is Chevrolet's iconic Corvette, which is celebrating its 70th anniversary this year.

Proceeds support Rotary Club of Pacific Grove projects and local youth programs, and this year, P.G. Rotary is also holding an online auction to raise funds. Bidding closes Aug. 16 at 5 p.m. For more information call (831) 372-3861 or visit pgrotary.org/annual-pacific-grove-concours-auto-rally.

■ Pebble Beach Auctions presented by Gooding & Company Pebble Beach Parc du Concours

Friday, Aug. 18, at 5 p.m. and Saturday, Aug. 19, at 11 a.m. (Previews various hours Wednesday through Saturday, Aug. 16-19)

The official auction house of the world-renowned Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance for nearly two decades and the only sale held within the gates of Del Monte Forest, Gooding & Company will this year offer 170 lots, marking the auction house's largest lineup of vehicles for a single event to date and "presenting a diverse and robust selection suitable for just about any collector's taste and inclination." This year's headliner is a beautifully preserved, unrestored 1962 Ferrari 250 GT SWB Berlinetta that's expected to fetch as much as \$11 million. It will figure prominently among many prized Italian offerings ranging from 1950s competition cars to 1990s supercars, many expected to go for seven-digit prices.

Last year, Gooding & Co. facilitated \$109,559,870 in transactions, selling 28 cars for figures well over

See **PRICEY** next page



Tim Staley

General Contractor
CA License # 981368
tssmillworks.shop
831.869.9211

- Finely crafted Cabinets
- Moldings (crown molding, baseboards, radius hand railings)
- Round glue strip lamination woodworking



Relaxed casual atmosphere.

Gourmet California comfort food.

Outstanding craft drinks.

**Brunch, Lunch, Dinner,
Late Night, Happy Hour, Kids Menu**
Happy Hour — Monday through Friday

**MONDAY-FRIDAY 11:30AM-1AM
SATURDAY AND SUNDAY 10AM-1AM**

TURN 12
BAR & GRILL

400 TYLER ST, MONTEREY
(831) 372-TURN [f](https://www.facebook.com/turn12barandgrill) [i](https://www.instagram.com/turn12barandgrill) [y](https://www.youtube.com/turn12barandgrill)
www.turn12barandgrill.com

C O N C O U R S W E E K

PRICEY

From previous page

\$1,000,000 and setting five new world records at auction.

The auctions take place in the Parc du Concours pavilion located near Stevenson Drive and Portola Road. Catalogs are \$120, which includes admission for two to the viewing and the auctions, while general admission is \$50 per person for the viewing and auctions. Bidder registration is \$200. See goodingco.com/auction/pebble-beach-auctions-2023 for details.

History & Hot Rods

Employnet, Garden Road, Monterey

Friday, Aug. 18, 4 to 8 p.m.

Another new Car Week event, this one billing itself as the car show for locals, will feature World War II vehicles, classic American cars, hot rods, collector cars, live music, BBQ, and beer and wine.

Tickets are \$40 for adults, and kids 12 and under are free. Employnet is located at 2555 Garden Road in Monterey. Search for "History & Hot Rods" at eventbrite.com.

Exotics on Broadway

Broadway Avenue, Seaside

Saturday, Aug. 19, 1 to 6 p.m.

"It all began with a vision to bring something new and fresh to Monterey Car Week, and with that, Exotics on

Broadway was born." Eight years later, the show dedicated to supercars, hypercars and exotic cars is now billed as "the most anticipated show during Monterey Car Week."

"Exotics on Broadway showcases some of the most rare and exciting cars of our time alongside the companies and brands that can take these cars to the next level in performance and showmanship," according to organizers. This year's featured marque is Pagani.

The event, which is free, caters to enthusiasts who are passionate about modern high-end cars and enjoy modifying them. While cars line the streets, including a section of Fremont, exhibitor booths will range from automotive manufacturers, wheel manufacturers and tuners to automotive dealerships and everything in between. Organizers expect 45 vendors, 400 cars and 45,000 spectators. Live entertainment, DJs, a VIP area and other activities will round out what's sure to be a lively party on Broadway between Del Monte and Fremont, including parts of Fremont. Parking is available offsite at Coe and Gen. Jim Moore, with shuttles running to and from the show.

"Seaside, California provides us a platform primed for growth and excitement to even further enhance the fan experience," organizers said when they announced this year's event. "Exotics on Broadway genuinely appeals to Seaside because it is open to the public and will now become the showcase of the rarest

See **PRECIOUS** next page

HISTORY & HOT RODS

The Locals Car Week Event



Hot Rods • WW2 Military Vehicles • Collector Cars
Live Music • Local Beer & Wine • Kids Corner

\$40 Tickets Include BBQ Lunch

KIDS 12 & UNDER FREE

August 18 2023 ★ 4 PM - 8 PM

2555 GARDEN ROAD, MONTEREY, CA

PRESENTED BY



FOR MORE INFO

831-204-4737

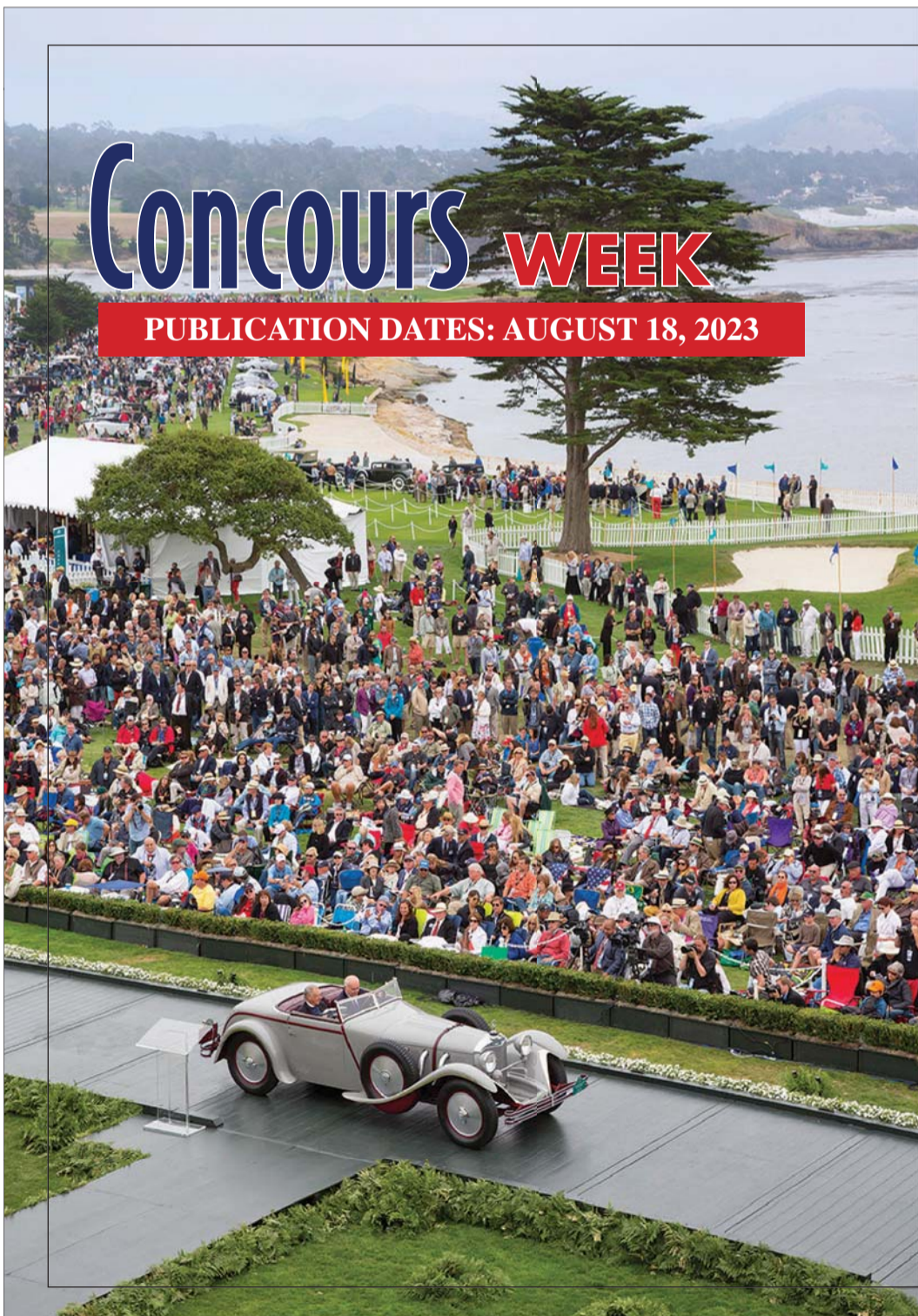


@HISTORYANDHOTRODS



Concours WEEK

PUBLICATION DATES: AUGUST 18, 2023



There's still time to reach the Concours fans!

Concours Week never fails to captivate, drawing crowds from far and wide! And this year promises to be no different, with the eyes of the automotive world focused on the Monterey Peninsula and its myriad of upscale and fascinating events. When crowds of classic car aficionados return to the Peninsula this summer, your goal will be to turn them into customers — and the best way to do that is by advertising in one of *The Carmel Pine Cone's* special sections!

CALL YOUR SALES REPRESENTATIVE TODAY.

Jessica (831) 274-8590
jessica@carmelpinecone.com

Jung (831) 274-8646
jung@carmelpinecone.com

Meena (831) 274-8655
meena@carmelpinecone.com



PRECIOUS

From previous page

super cars in the world.”

EoB works with Make-A-Wish Foundation to grant VIP experiences for children in the program. For more information, visit exoticsonbroadway.com.

■ 25th Annual Ferrari Event at the Barnyard

Barnyard shopping center, Carmel
Saturday, Aug. 19, 4 to 7 p.m.

The Big Sur Food & Wine curates the Ferrari Event at the Barnyard and is its beneficiary, as well. The gathering is held in collaboration with the Ferrari Owners Club and features new and vintage models. This year, the moving forces behind the annual Big Sur festival are ensuring there will be plenty of fine wine to complement small bites offered by Barnyard restaurants and live music on the terrace at O'Callaghan's.

Guests are encouraged to make reservations to dine in one of the shopping center's many restaurants after the party.

The ticket price is \$75. Order through thebarnyard.com/events. The Barnyard is located off of Carmel Rancho Boulevard near Highway 1.

■ Concours d'Lemons

Seaside City Hall

Saturday, Aug. 19, 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

“Bigger and dumber every year,” the

Monterey Peninsula's celebration of “the oddball, the mundane and the truly awful of the automotive world” will be back on the lawn at Seaside City Hall.

“The Concours d'Lemons returns as a bad oil stain on the face of Monterey Auto Week. Hoopies of all description will rattle and clatter their way to Seaside City Hall, where they will be subjected to capricious celebrity judges and adoring fans,” said founder and “head gasket” Alan Galbraith.

The judges are “guaranteed to be unprofessional, inattentive, capricious and subject to bribery,” especially when the latter involves liquor and food, according to Galbraith. “Satisfactory bribes will earn the ‘Ribbon of Dishonor,’ to be placed on the car's windshield. Don't like their decisions? Check your ticket — you're at the wrong car show.

“This year the Concours d'Lemons has suckered several automotive world luminaries into being guest judges,” he continued. “They risk their reputation, you get to hobnob with bigwigs, everyone has a good time.”

The highly sought-after trophies sourced from thrift stores are awarded to cars in classes such as Rust Belt American Junk, Needlessly Complex Italian and Soul-Sucking Japanese Appliance, as well as in special classes such as Best Back Seat, Slightly Better Than a Go-Kart, Sight for Sour Eyes and Driving on a Prayer. The show culminates in the presentation of the Worst of Show trophy.

See RARE next page

STATIONÆRY

Carmel's favorite neighborhood restaurant.

Daily Brunch 8AM TO 3PM Dinner TUES - SAT 5:30 TO 9PM



VIN.

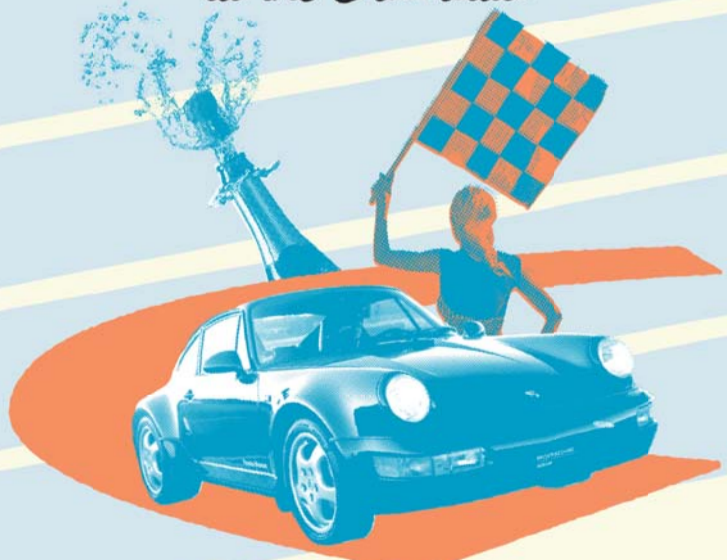
WINE BAR + BOTTLE BOUTIQUE

Presents

MONTEREY CAR WEEK

PORSCHE PIT CRU

at the Crossroads



40 CLASSIC AND MODERN PORSCHEs ON DISPLAY
LIVE MUSIC • CHAMPAGNE • BEST IN SHOW

TUESDAY, AUGUST 15th • 4 - 7 PM

VIP Tickets \$40 • Includes welcome wine & bites

Tickets limited: visit vinbarcarmel.com/events

237 CROSSROADS BLVD • CARMEL

vinbarcarmel.com • (831)293-8715 • @vinbarcarmel

www.CHATEL.shop



CHATEL ATELIER

Swiss Certified Watchmaker

Tel. (831)626-3445

San Carlos, SE of 7th Avenue, alleyway

C O N C O U R S W E E K

RARE*From previous page*

phy and a car care gift pack from Griot's Garage, "the only car care products on the planet good enough to make these hooties look nice."

The whole debacle will be immortalized by Classic Motorsports Magazine, according to Galbraith, and is sponsored by Hagerty — "so blame them."

There is no charge to stroll through the automotive nightmares, while registering your hootie costs \$15 and can be done through eventbrite.com up to the day of the show.

Galbraith has been known to note that the gathering is "attended by billionaires and parolees alike," and "draws hundreds of the worst cars and thousands of the best people, all of whom appreciate a little levity and value during the otherwise hectic and overpriced" Car Week. City hall is located at 440 Harcourt Ave. Go to 24hoursoflemons.com/concours-d-lemons.

Concorso Italiano**Bayonet Golf Course, Seaside***Saturday, Aug. 19, 10 a.m. to 3 p.m.*

A celebration of all things Italian — most importantly, 800 to 1,000 stunning vehicles — Concorso Italiano showcases the rare, exceptional and gorgeous, as well as "conversations between people who love and appreciate them." The beautiful grounds of the Bayonet Golf Course host the event, which markets

itself as "the must-attend convergence of sophistication, taste and affluence" that "embraces all the cultural elements of Italian style, including music, cuisine, fashion and travel." Adding to that is this year's new Ladies' Fancy Hat Contest that will take place on the main stage during lunch.

Among the featured classes are the 70th anniversary of the Lancia Appia and the 60th anniversary of Lamborghini.

Admission is \$310, but VIP upgrades are available in the form of the CI Club, which includes entrance into the Friday afternoon welcome reception, early entry on Saturday (including breakfast), cocktails and cigars, lunch, VIP parking, premier seating and viewing, gifts and other goodies. Bayonet Golf Course is located at 1 McClure Way in Seaside. Visit concorso.com.

Concorso Italiano organizers also host a Connect2Cars charity drive on Wednesday, Aug. 16, with an 8 a.m. speaker breakfast followed by a scenic drive in Monterey County and lunch. Tickets are \$350 and include one passenger. Lunch is hosted by Solare Hemp, which will showcase its product lines and educate the public about the nutritional value of hemp. The drive is coordinated with volunteers from the Ferrari Owners Club, Northern California Region, and benefits Habitat for Humanity. Go to concorso.ticketspice.com/connect2cars-2023.

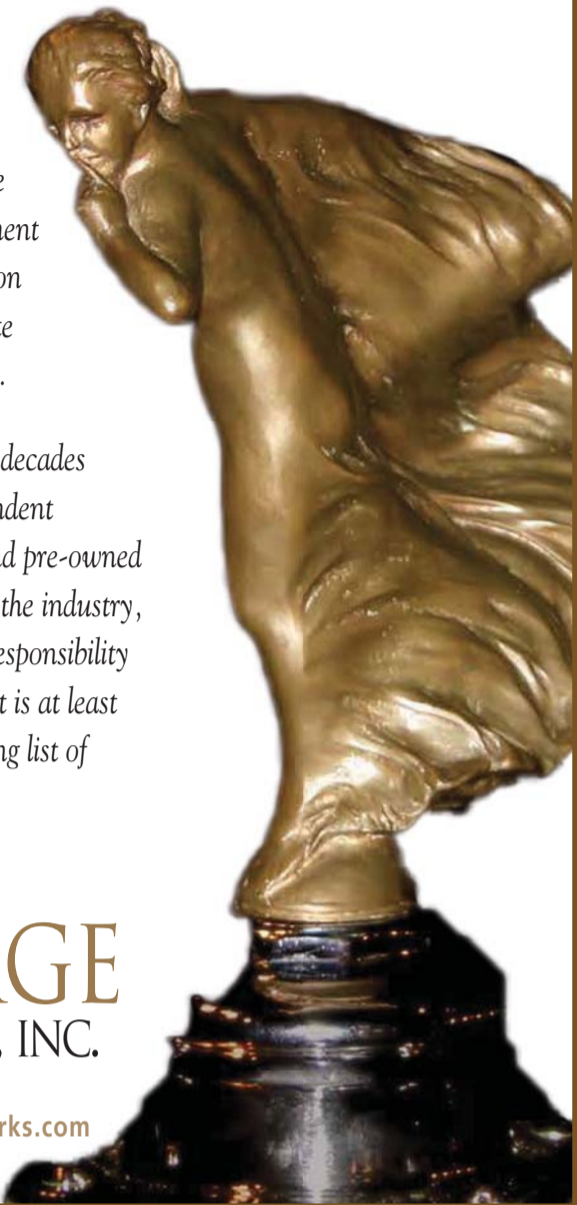
See **COLLECTIBLE** next page*It's no secret...*

If the acquisition of an uncompromised source of pleasure or the refurbishment of your present motorcar is on your agenda, we'd appreciate the opportunity to serve you.




Throughout more than four decades as one of the leading independent self-contained restoration and pre-owned sales facilities in this area of the industry, our view has been that the responsibility due these rolling works of art is at least equal to that owed to our long list of satisfied clients and friends.

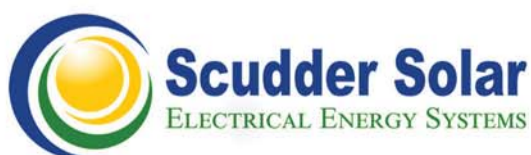
**VANTAGE
MOTORWORKS, INC.**www.vantagemotorworks.com

1898 N.E. 151 STREET NORTH MIAMI, FLORIDA 33162 PHONE: 305-940-1161

**Say Hello To SPAN!****The Smart Electrical Panel & Whole-Home Energy Management System.**

With **SPAN® Panel**, you can control and monitor every circuit in your home from a smartphone or tablet and understand how your home is sourcing, storing, and using energy like never before!

-  **Control Your Energy:** Real-time, circuit-level management & monitoring from anywhere with the SPAN Home app!
-  **The Ultimate Backup:** Pairing SPAN with battery storage offers unmatched power outage protection, circuit prioritization, and a 40% longer battery life!
-  **Future-Proof Your Home:** Dynamic load management with SPAN enables easier, more economical upgrades like solar, EV chargers, and battery backup/storage.
-  **Faster EV Charging:** Add SPAN Drive for 24/7 max-available charging speeds without a costly service panel upgrade.

831.384.3900 • www.scuddersolar.com • lic#902095**FREE EV charger installation with a combined energy system purchase.**

COLLECTIBLE

From previous page

■ Monterey Motorsports Festival Monterey Fairgrounds

Saturday, Aug. 19, 11 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Another brand-new event on the Car Week calendar, the Monterey Motorsports Festival has partnered with Mecum Auctions as its title sponsor and promises “distinct, immersive counterpoints to current Car Week experiences.”

The festival will showcase all types of “moving technologies — ranging from exotic cars to off-road and hyper-cool, tech-focused equipment and heavy steel,” along with live entertainment, dancing groups, racing simulators, food courts, outdoor bars and more.

Spread out over 22 acres, the festival will be divided into a dozen distinct areas, each offering a unique experience. Guests can expect automotive displays of all types, motorcycles, off-road vehicles, electric bicycles, live workshops and demonstrations, meet-and-greets with business leaders and other activities.

General admission is \$121.78, with teenagers admitted for \$51.02 and discounts given for military, first responders and public servants. A VIP Lounge Experience, including live entertainment and exclusive networking opportunities, catered food and beverages, and more, costs \$290.55. For more information, visit montereymotorsportsfestival.com.

■ Hillclimb and Party in the Paddock WeatherTech Raceway Laguna Seca

Sunday, Aug. 20, 7 a.m.

Track officials last year decided to end the Rolex Monterey Motorsports Reunion on Saturday so the races wouldn't compete with Sunday's Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance, but they couldn't just let Laguna go quiet. To mark the end of Car Week, race cars, invited special guests and others will drive the circuit clockwise from near the start/finish line through the tight Turn 11 and up through the iconic Corkscrew, where they will finish.

After its inaugural year, the hillclimb has expanded to three groups: historic race cars that competed in the Rolex Monterey Motorsports Reunion, newer non-race cars from automakers, and the exhibition/

specialty class that last year featured the likes of Matt Field's 1,000-horsepower drifting Corvette and the “Doc Hudson” Hornet based on the animated movie, “Cars.”

The diverse array of cars that applied for entry early on ranged from a 1925 Bugatti T35 and 1937 Frazer Nash, to a 1976 Lotus Type 77 Formula One car and a 2011 Chevrolet Nascar Cup car.

The “community day” and its party in the paddock will also include a kid zone and Ferris wheel, car corrals and parade laps, DJ and live music, food vendors and marketplace, and \$25 pace car rides.

Tickets are \$35 for adults, while children 15 and under are free with a paying adult. They're available at the gate or online at weathertechraceway.com.

■ Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance Pebble Beach Golf Links

Sunday, Aug. 20, 10:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.,
with awards at 1:30 p.m.

The annual Concours d'Elegance, which began in 1950 as a small collection of cars exhibited in conjunction with the Pebble Beach Road Races, is considered the world's premier collector-car show in one of the most scenic places on the planet — and it has raised more than \$35 million for charity, including a stunning \$2.82 million last year. Contestants are invited to participate and must pass stringent evaluation in order to land a spot on the grass, ensuring every vehicle at the Concours is rare and special, if not unique.

Fancy hats and all sorts of fashion complement the stunning coastline, Champagne, parties, fine food and superlative people watching that come with this annual celebration of 200 amazing motorcars from all over the world.

“Originally a small social event paired with a road

See **UNIQUE** next page



PHOTO/PINE CONE FILE

Seaside's Concorso Italiano is billed as a “celebration of all things Italian” — a category that includes many types of bright red sportscars. This year, Aug. 19.

**CHARLES GRUWELL
DESIGN STUDIO**

MASTERS IN THE ART OF DESIGN

702-524-6222
charlesgruwelldesign.com

C O N C O U R S W E E K

UNIQUE*From previous page*

race through the pine and cypress forests of Pebble Beach, the Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance has grown into the top-ranking collector car competition in the world," organizers said, and most other modern concours around the world trace their roots to Pebble Beach. "The Concours is not a contest of speed, but of elegance," with entries judged for their historical accuracy, technical merit and style. Each class winner is a contender for the coveted Best of Show award, last year won by the 1932 Duesenberg J Figoni Sports Torpedo shown by Lee R. Anderson Sr.

In addition to the traditional classes, featured classes this year will celebrate the streamlined creations of designer Joseph Figoni, the power and grandeur of the Mercedes-Benz S Series, the magnificently monstrous racing greats that competed in the era of the Vanderbilt Cup Races, and the marques of McLaren and Lamborghini — both marking

60th anniversaries — Porsche (75 years) and Pegaso. There will be special displays of Postwar Luxury Cars and American Dream Cars of the 1950s, as well.

This year also marks the debut of the Concours' new Master of Ceremonies, Amanda Stretton, the United Kingdom's leading female motorsport, classic car and automotive TV broadcaster. Stretton "is renowned for her passion and knowledge of contemporary and classic racing and her understanding of the international car industry," according to Concours organizers, and will replace Derek Hill, who has filled the role for the last eight years.

The Concours benefits the United Way of Monterey County, the Pebble Beach Company Foundation and Boys & Girls Clubs of Monterey County and nearly 90 other charities. General admission tickets, which include parking, shuttle service and commemorative program, are \$475. Kids under 12 are admitted free. Tickets for premium experiences range from \$1,000 to \$4,100, and most are already sold out. For more information, call (877) 693-0009 or visit pebblebeachconcours.net.

The Pine Cone's email edition: Complete local news without pop-ups, click bait, pay walls or banner ads — and we don't even harvest your data.

Free and easy subscriptions at www.carmelpinecone.com

Sotheby's
INTERNATIONAL REALTY

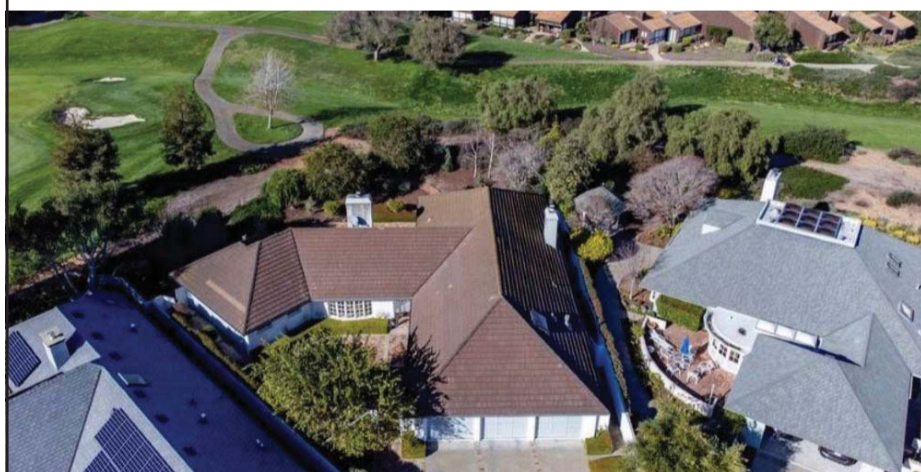
Your Real Estate Dreams, My Professional Insights



26560 Bonita Way, Carmel Valley
Sold | \$3,235,125 | Represented Seller
Sold with Coldwell Banker Realty



10058 Oak Branch Circle, Carmel Valley Ranch
Sold | \$3,100,000 | Represented Seller
As Seen in the New York Times
Sold with Coldwell Banker Realty



8001 River Place, Quail Lodge
Sold | \$2,930,000 | Represented Buyer
Sold with Coldwell Banker Realty



Susan Cardinale

REALTOR® | DRE# 02045240
831.277.7600
SusanCardinaleRealEstate.com



SHE now has a sister!

Come see us at our downtown location.

Lincoln St. 5 SW of Ocean Ave. • (831) 250-5898

110 Crossroads Blvd, Carmel • (831) 626-4686



A.L.C.
 ZIMMERMANN
 Sea ny
 NILI LOTAN
 La DOUBLEJ
 ISABEL MARANT
 ULLA JOHNSON
 forte forte
 VERONICA BEARD
Rose Carmine
 SABLYN
 SPRWMN
 Frank & Eileen
 TWP
 JONATHAN SIMKHAI
 VINCE
 La Prestic Ouiston
 XIRENA
 RHODE
 Saloni
 Raquel Allegra
 The GREAT
 SMYTHE
 BROCHU WALKER
 LoveShackFancy
 REBECCA TAYLOR
 L'AGENCE
 ALIX OF BOHEMIA
 MISA
 DANNIJO
 alice + olivia
 Ann Mashburn
 Tanya Taylor
 Theory
 Hunter Bell
 APPARIS
 WHITE + WARREN
 MOTHER
 MOUSSY VINTAGE
 R 13
 CITIZENS of HUMANITY
 AGOLDE
 AMO
 MadeWorn
 Aviator Nation
 FREECITY
 ATM
 Velvet
 Nation LTD
 RE/DONE
 EQUIPMENT
 and many more ♡ ...

HANDBAGS

ISABEL MARANT
 Golden Goose
 Jerome Dreyfuss
 Maria La Rosa
 Clare V.
 MANSUR GAVRIEL

SHOES

ISABEL MARANT
 Golden Goose
 LOEFFLER RANDALL
 pedro garcia
 ANINE BING

ACCESSORIES

JACQUIE AICHE
 zofia day
 SINGLE STONE
 The Jen Collection
 EF Collection
 and more ♡ ...

girl boy girl

Mon-Sat 10-6 ♡ Sun 10-5
 Mission St. & 7th Avenue
 Carmel 831-626-3368

paloosh

Mon-Sat 10-6 ♡ Sun 10-5
 Ocean Ave & Dolores St.
 Carmel 831-626-2773

 [girlboygirlboutiquecarmel](https://www.instagram.com/girlboygirlboutiquecarmel)

 [palooshboutiquecarmel](https://www.instagram.com/palooshboutiquecarmel)